

香港統計月刊

Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics

2020 年 7 月
July 2020



香港特別行政區 政府統計處
Census and Statistics Department
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region



香港統計月刊

Hong Kong

Monthly Digest of Statistics

2020 年 7 月
July 2020

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：
政府統計處 統計資料發布組 (一)
地址：香港灣仔港灣道 12 號灣仔政府大樓 19 樓
電話：(852) 2582 4738 圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708
電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to :
Statistical Information Dissemination Section (1)
Census and Statistics Department
Address : 19/F, Wanchai Tower, 12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.
Tel. : (852) 2582 4738 Fax : (852) 2827 1708
E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk

政府統計處網站 Website of the Census and Statistics Department
www.censtatd.gov.hk

2020 年 7 月出版
Published in July 2020

本刊物只備有下載版
This publication is available in download version only

	頁數 Page
緒言	
主要統計項目的最新數字	
統計表一覽	
統計圖一覽	
統計表及統計圖	
1. 人口	1
2. 勞工	7
• 勞動人口	
• 就業及職位空缺	
• 工資及勞工收入	
• 職業傷亡及停工	
3. 對外貿易	51
• 商品貿易	
• 服務貿易	
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	67
• 國民收入	
• 國際收支平衡	
5. 物價	99
• 消費物價	
• 生產者價格	
6. 業務表現	113
7. 能源	131
8. 房屋及物業	135
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	169
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	217
11. 雜項統計	245
專題文章	
2009 年至 2019 年香港涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易	FA1
國際比較方案	FB1
香港的境外分支機構統計	FC1
2020 年 1 月至 7 月刊載的專題文章目錄	FL1
2019 年期間刊登的專題文章目錄	FL2
附錄	
統計資料來源	A1
政府統計處刊物一覽（截至 2020 年 7 月 10 日）	A7
獲取政府統計處刊物的方法	A11
郵購表格（政府統計處刊物）	A12
Introduction	ii
Key Statistics Update	v
List of Statistical Tables	ix
List of Charts	xiv
Statistical Tables and Charts	
1. Population	1
2. Labour	7
• Labour force	
• Employment and vacancies	
• Wages and labour earnings	
• Occupational injuries and work stoppage	
3. External Trade	51
• Merchandise trade	
• Trade in services	
4. National Income and Balance of Payments	67
• National Income	
• Balance of Payments	
5. Prices	99
• Consumer prices	
• Producer prices	
6. Business Performance	113
7. Energy	131
8. Housing and Property	135
9. Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	169
10. Transport, Communications and Tourism	217
11. Miscellaneous Statistics	245
Feature Articles	
Hong Kong's Trade Involving Outward Processing in the Mainland of China, 2009 to 2019	FA1
International Comparison Program	FB1
Foreign Affiliates Statistics of Hong Kong	FC1
List of Feature Articles Published during January to July 2020	FL1
List of Feature Articles Published in 2019	FL2
Annexes	
Sources of Statistical Data	A1
List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.7.2020)	A7
Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department	A11
Mail Order Form (Publications of the Census and Statistics Department)	A12

《香港統計月刊》和《香港統計年刊》是政府統計處編製的綜合性統計刊物。這兩本綜合性刊物輯錄的統計數據，主題範圍十分廣泛，涵蓋香港社會、經濟和工商業。它們各具特色，出版頻次、所載數列的統計期、詳細程度及形式各有不同，相輔相成，組成一個全面的參考系列。

《香港統計年刊》旨在提供有關香港社會及經濟發展各範疇的詳細按年統計數列。大部分發表的數列涵蓋最近 10 年的情況，有助讀者比較近期的發展。

本刊，即《香港統計月刊》，分為 11 節，載有約 140 個統計表，匯集各項官方統計數字。月刊收錄本港各項最新社會及經濟統計數列，並在可行的情況下將備妥的最近 15 個月份的按月或按季統計數字，連同最近 3 個完整年份的按年統計數字一起刊載。此外，本月刊亦載有超過 20 個統計圖，展示選定主要統計項目在過去 10 年的按年趨勢及最近兩年的按季或按月趨勢。

本月刊內統計數據的範圍和性質說明，以及各用語的定義，均載於每節的「概念及方法」部分內。而每節亦列出與所述課題有關的主題性報告供讀者作進一步參考。

除載列最新的統計數字外，本月刊每期也刊登數篇專題文章，主要作用是 (i) 進行更深入的分析，以補充定期出版的統計報告，(ii) 摘錄特別出版的專題統計報告主要結果，(iii) 提供一個詳盡闡釋相關統計方法的機會，或發布一些未能以其他方式公布的統計數字，以及 (iv) 用統計角度陳述大眾關注的課題。

The *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics* and *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics* are the general statistical digests compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD). These two digests bring together statistical data which cover a wide range of topics relating to the society, economy and businesses of Hong Kong. The digests are each featured in its own way. They are published at different frequencies with statistical data series presented in various lengths, depths and formats. Complementing each other, together they form a comprehensive series for reference.

The *Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics* aims to provide detailed annual statistical series on various aspects of the social and economic developments of Hong Kong. Most of the data series presented reflect the latest situation covering a time span of the recent 10 years, facilitating readers to compare the developments in recent time periods.

This publication, i.e. *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics*, is a compact volume of official statistics containing about 140 tables in 11 sections. It collects up-to-date statistical series on various aspects of the social and economic situation of Hong Kong. Statistical data are presented wherever possible in the form of monthly or quarterly figures for the latest 15 months for which data are available, together with annual figures for the latest 3 complete years. For selected key statistical items, over 20 charts depicting the annual trend in the past decade and quarterly or monthly trend in the recent 2 years are also available.

Descriptions of the scope and nature of the statistical data and definitions of the terms used in this *Monthly Digest* are provided in the “Concepts and methods” part in each section. Further references to thematic reports relating to the topics covered in each section are also listed.

Apart from providing up-to-date statistics, this *Monthly Digest* also contains several feature articles in each issue. These articles mainly serve to (i) supplement routine statistical reports by providing more in-depth analysis, (ii) provide a synopsis of ad hoc statistical reports, (iii) provide a forum for elaboration of relevant methodological details or for release of statistics which may not be published elsewhere, and (iv) present topics of current interest in a statistical perspective.

本月刊所載統計數據是由政府統計處及其他政府部門和機構編製，政府統計處非常感謝有關部門和機構提供資料。資料來源會在統計表下加以說明。

除非另有註明外，每節的「其他有關刊物」所述的刊物是由政府統計處編製。本刊末載有政府統計處刊物一覽表。

代號

月刊內各代號的含意如下：

Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	第 1、第 2、第 3、第 4 季
#	臨時數字
@	數字將於日後修訂
*	經修訂的數字
-	不適用
N.A.	暫時沒有數字
§	數字少於單位的一半
***	為使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數據不予公布

計量單位

1 太焦耳	=	2.778 x 10 ⁵	千瓦小時
	=	9.478 x 10 ³	撒姆
1 公噸	=	2 204.623	磅
	=	0.984	噸
1 公斤	=	2.205	磅
	=	1.653	斤
1 平方米	=	10.764	平方呎
1 立方米	=	219.969	英加侖
1 百帕斯卡	=	1	毫巴
1 公里／小時	=	0.540	海里／小時

財政年度

除非另有註明外，跨年的統計數據是指有關的財政年度的數字。例如「2019-20 年」是指由 2019 年 4 月 1 日至 2020 年 3 月 31 日的財政年度。

Statistical data contained in this *Monthly Digest* are compiled by C&SD and other government departments and organisations. C&SD gratefully acknowledges such contributions. Data sources are given under each table.

Unless otherwise specified, the publications in “Further references” part of each section are produced by C&SD. Lists of publications of C&SD are available at the end of this publication.

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout the *Digest* :

Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4	First, second, third, fourth quarter
#	Provisional figures
@	Figures are subject to revision later on
*	Revised figures
-	Not applicable
N.A.	Not yet available
§	Magnitude less than half of the unit employed
***	Data are not released in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments

Units of measurement

1 terajoule (TJ)	=	2.778 x 10 ⁵	kilowatt hours
	=	9.478 x 10 ³	therms
1 tonne (t)	=	2 204.623	pounds
	=	0.984	ton
1 kilogram (kg)	=	2.205	pounds
	=	1.653	catties
1 square metre (sq.m.)	=	10.764	square feet
1 cubic metre (cu.m.)	=	219.969	imperial gallons
1 hectopascal	=	1	millibar
1 km/h	=	0.540	knot

Financial year

Unless otherwise specified, the symbol “-” represents financial year. For instance, “2019-20” means the financial year starting on 1 April 2019 and ending on 31 March 2020.

貨幣數字

月刊內所有引述的貨幣數字，除特別註明外，均以港元為單位。港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。

匯率

自 1983 年 10 月 17 日起，政府透過一項有關發行紙幣的措施，將港元與美元聯繫，由發鈔銀行以 7.8 港元兌 1.0 美元的固定匯率發行紙幣。自此，港元兌美元的匯率在外匯市場僅有窄幅變動。有關匯率的統計數字載於第 9 節。

數字的進位

由於四捨五入關係，統計表內個別項目的數字加起來可能與總數略有出入。

Monetary figures

All monetary figures quoted are in Hong Kong dollars unless otherwise specified. Hong Kong dollar is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

Exchange rate

As from 17 October 1983, the Hong Kong dollar has been linked to the US dollar through an arrangement in the note issuing mechanism permitting note issuing banks to issue Hong Kong dollar notes at a fixed rate of HK\$7.8=US\$1.0. Since then, the exchange rate of Hong Kong dollar against the US dollar in the foreign exchange market has moved only within a narrow range. Statistics on exchange rates are presented in Section 9.

Rounding of figures

There may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of individual items and the total as shown in the tables due to rounding.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

人口 Population

<p>人口 Population</p> <p>2019 年年底 End-2019</p> <p>7 500 700#</p> <p>與 2018 年年底比較 Compared with end-2018</p> <p>+0.2%#</p>

表 Table : 1.1

生命事件 Vital events

<p>出生、死亡及婚姻 Births, deaths and marriages</p> <p>2020 年 5 月 May 2020</p> <p>出生 Births 4 028 死亡 Deaths 5 077# 婚姻 Marriages 1 743#</p> <p>與 2019 年 5 月比較 Compared with May 2019</p> <p>出生 Births -12.2% 死亡 Deaths +20.7%# 婚姻 Marriages -57.0%#</p>
--

表 Table : 1.4

勞工 Labour

<p>失業率及就業不足率 Unemployment and underemployment rates</p> <p>2020 年 3 月至 5 月 March to May 2020</p> <p>經季節性調整的失業率 5.9%# Seasonally adjusted unemployment rate</p> <p>就業不足率 3.5%# Underemployment rate</p>

表 Table : 2.1

就業 Employment

<p>進出口貿易、批發及零售業就業人數 Persons engaged in import/export, wholesale and retail trades</p> <p>2020 年 3 月 March 2020</p> <p>730 300</p> <p>與 2019 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2019</p> <p>-7.8%</p> <p>與 2019 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2019</p> <p>-2.8%@β</p>

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業 Employment

<p>住宿及膳食服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in accommodation and food services</p> <p>2020 年 3 月 March 2020</p> <p>259 533</p> <p>與 2019 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2019</p> <p>-11.7%</p> <p>與 2019 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2019</p> <p>-5.5%@β</p>

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業 Employment

<p>金融及保險、地產以及專業及商用服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services</p> <p>2020 年 3 月 March 2020</p> <p>758 816</p> <p>與 2019 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2019</p> <p>§</p> <p>與 2019 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2019</p> <p>-0.3%@β</p>

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

就業 Employment

<p>社會及個人服務業就業人數 Persons engaged in social and personal services</p> <p>2020 年 3 月 March 2020</p> <p>532 301</p> <p>與 2019 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2019</p> <p>+0.3%</p> <p>與 2019 年 12 月比較 Compared with December 2019</p> <p>-1.2%@β</p>

表 Tables : 2.5, 2.8

工資 Wages

<p>名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index</p> <p>2020 年 3 月 March 2020</p> <p>與 2019 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2019</p> <p>+2.2%</p>

表 Table : 2.11

External merchandise trade

<p>進口 (百萬元) Imports (\$ million)</p> <p>2020 年 5 月 May 2020</p> <p>331,341</p> <p>與 2019 年 5 月比較 Compared with May 2019</p> <p>-12.3%</p> <p>截至 2020 年 5 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月比較的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending May 2020 over the preceding 3-month period</p> <p>+1.7%@β</p>

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.6

註釋：β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。
§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

Notes : β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.
§ Change within ±0.05%.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

對外商品貿易 External merchandise trade

<p>整體出口 (百萬元) Total exports (\$ million)</p> <p>2020年5月 May 2020</p> <p>317,610</p> <p>與2019年5月比較 Compared with May 2019</p> <p>-7.4%</p> <p>截至2020年5月止的3個月 與對上3個月比較的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending May 2020 over the preceding 3-month period</p> <p>+5.1%[@]</p>
--

表 Tables : 3.1, 3.6

本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product

<p>本地生產總值實質變動率 Rate of change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms</p> <p>2020年第1季 First quarter 2020</p> <p>與2019年第1季比較 Compared with first quarter 2019</p> <p>-8.9%[@]</p> <p>與2019年第4季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2019</p> <p>-5.3%^{@β}</p>
--

表 Table : 4.3

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

<p>整體的國際收支 (百萬元) Overall Balance of Payments (\$ million)</p> <p>2020年第1季 First quarter 2020</p> <p>25,807[@] (盈餘) (in surplus)</p>
--

表 Table : 4.9

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

<p>經常賬戶差額 (百萬元) Current account balance (\$ million)</p> <p>2020年第1季 First quarter 2020</p> <p>-9,028[@] (赤字) (in deficit)</p> <p>與2019年第1季比較 Compared with first quarter 2019</p> <p>-38,115[@]</p>
--

表 Table : 4.9

國際收支平衡 Balance of Payments

<p>非儲備性質的 金融資產 (百萬元) Financial non-reserve assets (\$ million)</p> <p>2020年第1季 First quarter 2020</p> <p>64,188[@]</p>
--

表 Table : 4.9

物價 Prices

<p>以2014/15年為基期的 綜合消費物價指數 2014/15-based Composite Consumer Price Index</p> <p>與2019年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2019</p> <p>2020年5月 May 2020</p> <p>+1.5%</p> <p>2020年1月至5月 January to May 2020</p> <p>+1.8%</p> <p>最近3個月內的平均每月變動率 Average monthly rate of change during the latest 3 months</p> <p>2020年3月至5月 March to May 2020</p> <p>§^{@β}</p>

表 Tables : 5.5, 5.6

物價 Prices

<p>以2014/15年為基期的 甲類消費物價指數 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (A)</p> <p>與2019年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2019</p> <p>2020年5月 May 2020</p> <p>+1.7%</p> <p>2020年1月至5月 January to May 2020</p> <p>+1.5%</p> <p>最近3個月內的平均每月變動率 Average monthly rate of change during the latest 3 months</p> <p>2020年3月至5月 March to May 2020</p> <p>-0.1%^{@β}</p>

表 Tables : 5.5, 5.6

工業生產 Industrial production

<p>工業生產指數 - 製造 Index of industrial production - manufacturing</p> <p>2020年第1季 First quarter 2020</p> <p>與2019年第1季比較 Compared with first quarter 2019</p> <p>-4.6%[#]</p> <p>與2019年第4季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2019</p> <p>-3.5%^{#β}</p>

表 Tables : 6.1, 6.2

建造 Construction

<p>建造工程完成 名義總值 (百萬元) Construction output, in nominal terms (\$ million)</p> <p>2020年第1季 First quarter 2020</p> <p>52,298[#]</p> <p>與2019年第1季比較 Compared with first quarter 2019</p> <p>-6.5%[#]</p> <p>與2019年第4季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2019</p> <p>-12.6%^{#β}</p>
--

表 Table : 6.4

註釋：β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。
§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

Notes : β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.
§ Change within ±0.05%.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

零售 Retail

零售業總銷貨價值指數	
Value index of total retail sales	
與 2019 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2019	
2020 年 5 月 May 2020	-32.8%#
2020 年 1 月至 5 月 January to May 2020	-34.8%#
截至 2020 年 5 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending May 2020 over the preceding 3-month period	
	-13.0%#

表 Table : 6.5

零售 Retail

零售業總銷貨數量指數	
Volume index of total retail sales	
與 2019 年同期比較 Compared with same period in 2019	
2020 年 5 月 May 2020	-33.9%#
2020 年 1 月至 5 月 January to May 2020	-36.5%#
截至 2020 年 5 月止的 3 個月 與對上 3 個月的變動 Change of the 3-month period ending May 2020 over the preceding 3-month period	
	-12.8%#

表 Table : 6.5

服務 Services

選定業務收益指數		
Selected Business Receipts Indices		
2020 年第 1 季 First quarter 2020		
與 2019 年第 1 季比較 Compared with first quarter 2019		
銀行	Banking	+1.9%#
金融 (銀行除外)	Financing (except banking)	+5.3%#
保險	Insurance	+10.6%#
資訊及通訊	Information and Communications	-10.6%#

表 Table : 6.7

房屋及物業 Housing and property

所有居住單位	
All residential flats	
2020 年第 1 季 First quarter 2020	
新落成 Newly completed	8 123
與 2019 年第 4 季比較 Compared with fourth quarter 2019	-1 548

表 Table : 8.6

房屋及物業 Housing and property

樓宇售價指數	
Property price indices	
2020 年 5 月 May 2020	
與 2019 年 5 月比較 Compared with May 2019	
私人住宅 Private domestic	-3.0%#
私人寫字樓 Private offices	-21.3%#

表 Tables : 8.10, 8.11

房屋及物業 Housing and property

租金指數	
Rental indices	
2020 年 5 月 May 2020	
與 2019 年 5 月比較 Compared with May 2019	
私人住宅 Private domestic	-9.0%#
私人寫字樓 Private offices	-7.9%#

表 Tables : 8.12, 8.13

房屋及物業 Housing and property

已登記的樓宇及地段 買賣合約 (百萬元)	
Registration of Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units and land (\$ million)	
2020 年 6 月 June 2020	
	72,938
與 2019 年 6 月比較 Compared with June 2019	
	+20.2%

表 Table : 8.14

資產 Assets

外匯儲備資產 (百萬美元)	
Foreign currency reserve assets (US\$ million)	
2020 年 4 月 April 2020	
	441,320
與 2020 年 3 月比較 Compared with March 2020	
	+3,684

表 Table : 9.1

貨幣 Money

貨幣供應量 M3 (百萬元)	
Money Supply M3 (\$ million)	
2020 年 4 月 April 2020	
	14,978,141@
與 2019 年 4 月比較 Compared with April 2019	
	+1.9%@

表 Table : 9.3

註釋：β 計算自經季節性調整後的數字。

Note : β Compiled based on the seasonally adjusted figures.

主要統計項目的最新數字

Key Statistics Update

外幣兌換 Exchange rate

港匯指數（貿易總值
（進口及整體出口）加權）
Effective Exchange Rate Index
for HK dollar (Trade(import
and export) - weighted)

2020年6月
June 2020

107.9

與2020年5月比較
Compared with May 2020

-0.9%

表 Table : 9.14

證券交易 Securities

恒生指數
Hang Seng Index
(31.7.1964 = 100)

2020年6月
June 2020

24 427

與2020年5月比較
Compared with May 2020

+1 466

表 Table : 9.16

證券交易 Securities

主板成交金額
（百萬元）
Main Board turnover
(\$ million)

2020年6月
June 2020

2,629,212

與2020年5月比較
Compared with May 2020

+338,805

表 Table : 9.17

運輸 Transport

進出香港的貨運車輛
Inward and outward
movements of
goods vehicles

2020年5月
May 2020

536 523

與2020年4月比較
Compared with April 2020

+13 233

表 Table : 10.1

運輸 Transport

空運貨物吞吐量
（千公噸）
Air cargo throughput
(thousand tonnes)

2020年5月
May 2020

374#

與2019年5月比較
Compared with May 2019

-5.5%#

表 Table : 10.2

運輸 Transport

港口貨櫃吞吐量
（千個標準貨櫃單位）
Port container throughput
(thousand TEUs)

2020年4月
April 2020

1 462#

與2019年4月比較
Compared with April 2019

-7.1%#

表 Table : 10.3

旅遊 Tourism

訪港旅客
Visitor arrivals

2020年5月
May 2020

8 139

與2020年4月比較
Compared with April 2020

+4 014

表 Table : 10.11

電訊 Telecommunications

公共流動服務用戶數目
（不包括預付智能卡）
Public mobile
subscriptions
(excluding pre-paid SIM cards)

2020年3月
March 2020

9 420 864

與2020年2月比較
Compared with February 2020

+31 409

表 Table : 10.15

註釋：一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個20呎貨櫃的容量。

Note : A TEU stands for a 20-foot equivalent unit.

		頁數 Page
1. 人口	Population	1
1.1 年中及年底人口	Mid-year and year-end population	4
1.2 出生率、死亡率、生育率及出生時平均預期壽命	Birth rate, death rate, fertility rate and expectation of life at birth	4
1.3 按性別及年齡組別劃分的人口	Population by sex and age group	5
1.4 出生、死亡及婚姻登記數字	Registered births, deaths and marriages	6
2. 勞工	Labour	7
<i>勞動人口</i>	<i>Labour force</i>	
2.1 勞動人口、失業及就業不足統計	Labour force, unemployment and underemployment	17
2.2 按以前從事行業劃分的曾工作失業人數	Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous industry	18
2.3 按以前從事職業劃分的曾工作失業人數	Unemployed persons with a previous job by previous occupation	19
<i>就業及職位空缺</i>	<i>Employment and vacancies</i>	
2.4 公務員人數及有關職位空缺數目	Number of civil servants and civil service vacancies	20
2.5 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）	Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section	21
2.6 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目（公務員除外）	Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division	25
2.7 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）	Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment	31
2.8 選定行業主類內經季節性調整及未經調整的就業人數（公務員除外）按 3 個月的變動百分率	Percentage change over 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted statistics of persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) in selected industry sections	35
<i>工資及勞工收入</i>	<i>Wages and labour earnings</i>	
2.9 按行業主類劃分的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數	Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section	36
2.10 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動	Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section	37
2.11 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數	Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group	39
2.12 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資	Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as reported by main contractors	41
2.13 按選定行業主類劃分的中層經理級與專業僱員薪金指數	Salary indices for middle-level managerial and professional employees by selected industry section	44
<i>職業傷亡及停工</i>	<i>Occupational injuries and work stoppage</i>	
2.14 按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案（2019 年 1 月至 12 月）	Occupational injuries analysed by type of accident (January to December 2019)	45
2.15 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2019 年 1 月至 12 月）	Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry (January to December 2019)	46
2.16 按行業劃分的僱員停工事件	Stoppages of work by industry	50
3. 對外貿易	External Trade	51
<i>商品貿易</i>	<i>Merchandise trade</i>	
3.1 對外商品貿易統計數字	External merchandise trade statistics	56
3.2 按主要供應地劃分的商品進口	Imports of goods by main supplier	58
3.3 按主要目的地劃分的商品整體出口	Total exports of goods by main destination	58
3.4 按貨品類別劃分的進口	Imports by commodity section	59
3.5 按貨品類別劃分的整體出口	Total exports by commodity section	60
3.6 對外商品貿易貨值變動情況	Movement of external merchandise trade values	61
3.7 商品貿易指數	Merchandise trade index numbers	62

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

	頁數 Page
<i>商品貿易 (續)</i>	
3.8 經季節性調整的商品貿易指數	63
3.9 涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易	64
<i>服務貿易</i>	
3.10 按服務組成部分劃分的服務輸出及輸入	65
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	67
<i>國民收入</i>	
4.1 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時市價計算	79
4.2 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2018年環比物量計算	80
4.3 按季本地生產總值及選定開支組成部分的實質變動百分率	81
4.4 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時價格計算	82
4.5 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2018年環比物量計算	83
4.6 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以實質計算的按年變動百分率	84
4.7 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量 —— 以當時市價計算	85
4.8 按選定主要收入來源地/目的地國家/地區劃分的對外初次收入流量	87
<i>國際收支平衡</i>	
4.9 國際收支平衡	89
4.10 國際收支平衡：經常賬戶	91
4.11 國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶	93
4.12 香港的國際投資頭寸（期末頭寸）	95
4.13 對外債務（期末頭寸）	97
5. 物價	99
<i>消費物價</i>	
5.1 以2014/15年為基期的綜合消費物價指數	103
5.2 以2014/15年為基期的甲類消費物價指數	104
5.3 以2014/15年為基期的乙類消費物價指數	105
5.4 以2014/15年為基期的丙類消費物價指數	106
5.5 消費物價指數的按年變動率	107
5.6 經季節性調整的消費物價指數在最近3個月內的平均每月變動率	108
5.7 選定食品的平均批發價格	109
5.8 選定食品的平均零售價格	110
<i>生產者價格</i>	
5.9 工業生產者價格指數	111
5.10 選定服務業生產者價格指數	112

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
6. 業務表現	Business Performance	113
6.1 工業生產指數	Index of industrial production	120
6.2 經季節性調整的製造業工業生產指數的變動百分率	Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index of industrial production for manufacturing industries	121
6.3 石礦生產	Quarry production	121
6.4 屋宇建造及土木工程機構單位所完成工程名義總值	Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by building and civil engineering establishments	122
6.5 零售業銷貨額	Retail sales	123
6.6 食肆的收益	Restaurant receipts	126
6.7 業務收益指數	Business Receipts Indices	127
6.8 本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目	Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved	128
7. 能源	Energy	131
7.1 油產品淨進口貨量	Quantity of net imports of oil products	133
7.2 主要煤產品淨進口貨量	Quantity of net imports of major coal products	133
7.3 用電量	Electricity consumption	134
7.4 煤氣用量	Gas consumption	134
8. 房屋及物業	Housing and Property	135
8.1 按區議會分區劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數	Stock of permanent living quarters by District Council district	142
8.2 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位總數	Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district	143
8.3 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位認可居民人數	Authorised population of public rental housing flats by District Council district	145
8.4 按樓宇種類劃分的新落成私人樓宇	Newly completed private buildings by type of building	147
8.5 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇	Private buildings with consent to commence work by type of building	148
8.6 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位	Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing	150
8.7 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位	Residential flats with consent to commence work by District Council district and type of housing	152
8.8 按樓面面積劃分的新落成公共租住及資助出售居住單位	Public rental and subsidised sale flats newly completed by floor area	154
8.9 按樓面面積劃分的新落成或獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位	Private residential flats newly completed or with consent to commence work by floor area	155
8.10 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數	Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises	156
8.11 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數	Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises	158
8.12 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數	Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises	160
8.13 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數	Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises	162
8.14 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值	Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry	164
8.15 政府土地拍賣及批租	Disposals of government land	166

統計表一覽 (續)

List of Statistical Tables (cont'd)

		頁數 Page
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	169
9.1 外匯儲備資產	Foreign currency reserve assets	182
9.2 政府一般收入帳目的收入和開支	Government revenue and expenditure under the General Revenue Account	182
9.3 流通貨幣及貨幣供應	Currency in circulation and money supply	183
9.4 按類別劃分的客戶存款	Customer deposits by type	185
9.5 就外幣掉期存款作出調整的貨幣供應及客戶存款	Money supply and customer deposits adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits	187
9.6 資產負債表	Balance sheet	188
9.7 按用途劃分的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances by type	189
9.8 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector	190
9.9 對其他認可機構的負債	Liabilities due to other authorized institutions	191
9.10 外匯頭寸	Foreign currency positions	192
9.11 對外負債及債權	External liabilities and claims	193
9.12 港元利率	Hong Kong Dollar interest rates	194
9.13 港元利息結算率及票據交換	Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates and clearing house transactions	195
9.14 外幣兌換率及港匯指數	Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices	196
9.15 2020年6月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數	Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in June 2020	197
9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數	Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited	199
9.17 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數、標準普爾／香港交易所 GEM 指數、成交金額及市場總值	S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index, S&P/HKEX GEM Index, turnover and market capitalization	206
9.18 2020年6月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價	Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in June 2020	207
9.19 2020年6月份恒生指數期貨及期權	Hang Seng Index Futures and Options in June 2020	211
9.20 在香港交易所上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率	Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEX	212
9.21 金銀買賣報價	Gold and silver trading prices	213
9.22 2020年6月份金銀買賣報價	Gold and silver trading prices in June 2020	213
9.23 獲授權保險人、持牌保險經紀及持牌保險代理人數目	Number of authorized insurers, licensed insurance brokers and licensed insurance agents	214
9.24 強制性公積金(強積金)計劃業務	Business of Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes	215
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism	217
10.1 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車	Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains	222
10.2 進出香港的貨物	Inward and outward movements of cargo	224
10.3 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量	Port container throughput by main cargo handling location	225
10.4 按公共交通營辦商劃分的公共交通平均每日乘客人次	Average daily public transport passenger journeys by public transport operator	227
10.5 領牌及新登記車輛數字	Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered	229
10.6 隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務	Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services	232
10.7 交通意外及傷亡	Traffic accidents and casualties	234
10.8 按出入境管制站劃分的抵港旅客	Passenger arrivals by control point	235
10.9 按出入境管制站劃分的離港旅客	Passenger departures by control point	236
10.10 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民	Hong Kong resident departures by control point	237
10.11 按居住國家／地區劃分的訪港旅客	Visitor arrivals by country/region of residence	238
10.12 按居住國家／地區劃分過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支	Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day in-town visitors by country/region of residence	239

		頁數 Page
運輸、通訊及旅遊 (續)		
10.13	按居住國家／地區劃分的旅客人均消費及逗留時間	239
10.14	按類別劃分的香港酒店及賓館統計數字	240
10.15	電訊服務	241
10.16	互聯網服務	243
10.17	郵遞服務	244
11. 雜項統計		
11.1	留院及門診服務	251
11.2	已呈報的傳染病	252
11.3	綜合社會保障援助計劃	254
11.4	公共福利金計劃	255
11.5	綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案	256
11.6	安老服務	257
11.7	罪案統計數字	258
11.8	按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率	260
11.9	按種類劃分的康樂設施使用率	263
11.10	按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證	264
11.11	氣象觀測	267
11.12	消防及救護服務	268
11.13	食水供應	270
Transport, Communications and Tourism (cont'd)		
	Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by country/region of residence	239
	Hotel and guesthouse statistics of Hong Kong by category	240
	Telecommunications services	241
	Internet services	243
	Postal services	244
Miscellaneous Statistics		
	Inpatient and outpatient services	251
	Notified infectious diseases	252
	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme	254
	Social Security Allowance Scheme	255
	Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres	256
	Services for the elderly	257
	Statistics of crimes	258
	Usage rates of major cultural venues by location	260
	Usage rates of recreation facilities by type	263
	Municipal services licences and permits in force by type	264
	Meteorological observations	267
	Fire and Ambulance services	268
	Water supplies	270

		頁數 Page
1. 人口	Population	1
1.1 人口金字塔	Population pyramids	3
1.2 出生時平均預期壽命	Expectation of life at birth	3
2. 勞工	Labour	7
2.1 失業率及就業不足率	Unemployment rate and underemployment rate	16
2.2 名義及實質工資指數的變動情況	Movements of the Nominal and Real Wage Indices	16
3. 對外貿易	External Trade	51
3.1 對外商品貿易貨值	External merchandise trade values	55
3.2 經季節性調整的對外商品貿易貨值最近 3 個月與對上 3 個月比較的變動	Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of seasonally adjusted series of external merchandise trade values	55
4. 國民收入及國際收支平衡	National Income and Balance of Payments	67
4.1 本地生產總值的實質變動百分率	Percentage change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms	78
4.2 國際收支平衡	Balance of Payments	78
5. 物價	Prices	99
5.1 綜合消費物價指數的變動情況	Movements of the Composite Consumer Price Index	102
5.2 製造業的生產者價格指數的變動情況	Movements of producer price index for manufacturing industries	102
6. 業務表現	Business Performance	113
6.1 製造業的工業生產指數的變動情況	Movements of index of industrial production for manufacturing industries	118
6.2 零售業總銷貨價值指數	Value index of total retail sales	118
6.3 零售業總銷貨數量指數	Volume index of total retail sales	119
6.4 選定服務行業的業務收益指數	Business Receipts Indices of selected service industries	119
7. 能源	Energy	131
7.1 用電量及煤氣用量	Electricity consumption and gas consumption	132
8. 房屋及物業	Housing and Property	135
8.1 私人住宅單位的售價及租金指數	Price and rental indices of private domestic units	141
8.2 私人寫字樓的售價及租金指數	Price and rental indices of private offices	141
9. 政府收支、金融及保險	Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance	169
9.1 港元貨幣供應的變動情況	Movements of the Hong Kong Dollar money supply	180
9.2 港元利率	Hong Kong Dollar interest rates	180
9.3 恒生指數及主板成交金額	Hang Seng Index and Main Board market turnover	181
10. 運輸、通訊及旅遊	Transport, Communications and Tourism	217
10.1 空運貨物吞吐量	Air cargo throughput	220
10.2 港口貨櫃吞吐量	Port container throughput	220
10.3 訪港旅客	Visitor arrivals	221
11. 雜項統計	Miscellaneous Statistics	245
11.1 綜合社會保障援助計劃 —— 個案數目；發放款項	Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme — number of cases; amount of payment	250

1 人口 Population

概念及方法

居港人口

(圖 1.1 及表 1.1, 1.3)

1.1 自 2000 年 8 月起，「居住人口」方法已取代「廣義時點」方法用以編製香港的人口數字。追溯至 1996 年的修訂人口數字亦已經編製。利用「居住人口」方法所編製的人口估計稱為「居港人口」。「居港人口」包括「常住居民」和「流動居民」。

1.2 「常住居民」指兩類人士：(1) 在統計時點之前的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 3 個月，又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 3 個月的香港永久性居民，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港；及 (2) 在統計時點身在香港的香港非永久性居民。

1.3 對於不是「常住居民」的香港永久性居民，如他們在統計時點之前的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月，又或在統計時點之後的 6 個月內，在港逗留最少 1 個月但少於 3 個月，不論在統計時點他們是否身在香港，會被界定為「流動居民」。

1.4 根據「居住人口」的編製方法，旅客並不包括在香港人口內。

1.5 有關香港人口估計編製方法的詳細資料，請參閱刊載於本月刊 2002 年 2 月號題為「香港人口估計的編製」的專題文章。該文章亦載於政府統計處的網站內 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp150_tc.jsp?productCode=FA100123)。

Concepts and methods

Hong Kong Resident Population

(Chart 1.1 and Tables 1.1, 1.3)

1.1 Since August 2000, the “resident population” approach has been adopted in place of the “extended de facto” approach for compiling the Hong Kong population figures. Revised population figures backdated to 1996 have also been compiled. The population estimate compiled under the “resident population” approach is referred to as the “Hong Kong Resident Population”. The “Hong Kong Resident Population” comprises “Usual Residents” and “Mobile Residents”.

1.2 “Usual Residents” refer to two categories of people: (1) Hong Kong Permanent Residents who have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point; and (2) Hong Kong Non-permanent Residents who are in Hong Kong at the reference time-point.

1.3 For those Hong Kong Permanent Residents who are not “Usual Residents”, they are classified as “Mobile Residents” if they have stayed in Hong Kong for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months before or for at least 1 month but less than 3 months during the 6 months after the reference time-point, regardless of whether they are in Hong Kong or not at the reference time-point.

1.4 Under the “resident population” approach, visitors are not included in the Hong Kong Population.

1.5 For details of the method of compiling population estimates of Hong Kong, please see the feature article entitled “Compiling Population Estimates of Hong Kong” published in the February 2002 issue of this Digest. The article is also available on the website of the Census and Statistics Department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp150.jsp?productCode=FA100123).

生命事件

(圖 1.2 及表 1.2, 1.4)

1.6 出生率、死亡率及自然增長率，是以 1 年內出生及死亡的所知人數，以及兩者的差額為分子，分別與同年年中的人口數字為分母構成比率。嬰兒死亡率指在某一年內 1 歲以下嬰兒死亡人數相對該年每千名活產嬰兒的比率。

1.7 出生時平均預期壽命指某年出生人士，若其一生經歷一如該年的年齡性別死亡率所反映的死亡情況，他／她預期能活的年數。

1.8 某年的總和生育率指 1 000 名婦女，若她們在生育齡期（即 15 至 49 歲）經歷了一如該年的年齡別生育率，其一生中活產子女的平均數目。

1.9 表 1.4 內的出生及死亡統計數字指統計期內登記的出生及死亡事件。它們並不一定相等於在該期間內實際發生的事件數目。

其他有關刊物

香港人口趨勢 1986–2016

香港人口生命表 2011–2066

香港人口推算 2017–2066

人口普查及中期人口統計報告

Vital events

(Chart 1.2 and Tables 1.2, 1.4)

1.6 Birth rate, death rate and rate of natural increase are calculated by relating the known births, the known deaths and their difference in a year to their corresponding mid-year population. Infant mortality rate refers to the number of deaths of age under 1 in a given year per 1 000 live births in that year.

1.7 Expectation of life at birth is the number of years of life that a person born in a given year is expected to live if he/she was subjected to the prevalent mortality conditions as reflected by the set of age-sex specific mortality rates for that year.

1.8 Total fertility rate refers to the average number of children that would be born alive to 1 000 women during their lifetime if they were to pass through their childbearing ages 15 to 49 experiencing the age specific fertility rates prevailing in a given year.

1.9 Birth and death statistics in Table 1.4 refer to births and deaths registered in the period covered. They may not necessarily be equal to the number of such events which occurred in the period.

Further references

Demographic Trends in Hong Kong 1986–2016

Hong Kong Life Tables 2011–2066

Hong Kong Population Projections 2017–2066

Population Census and Population By-census Reports

圖 1.1 人口金字塔
Chart 1.1 Population pyramids

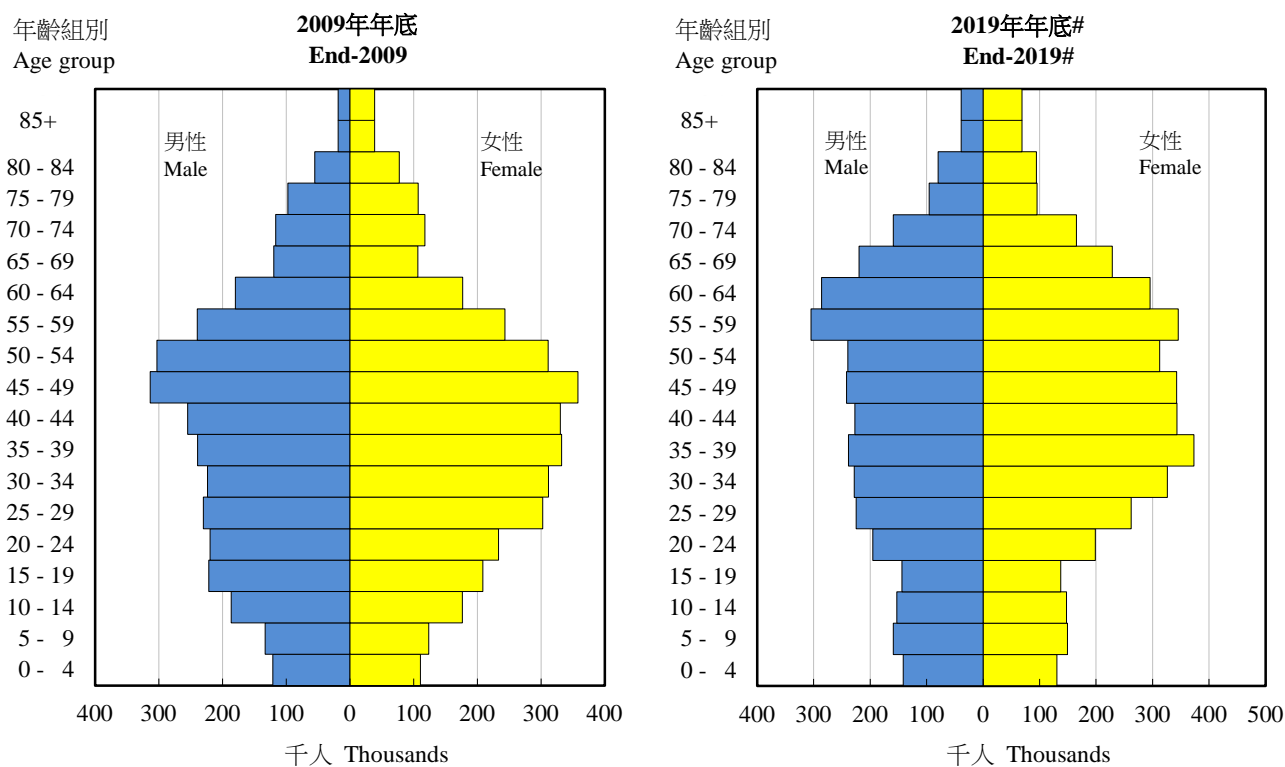


圖 1.2 出生時平均預期壽命
Chart 1.2 Expectation of life at birth

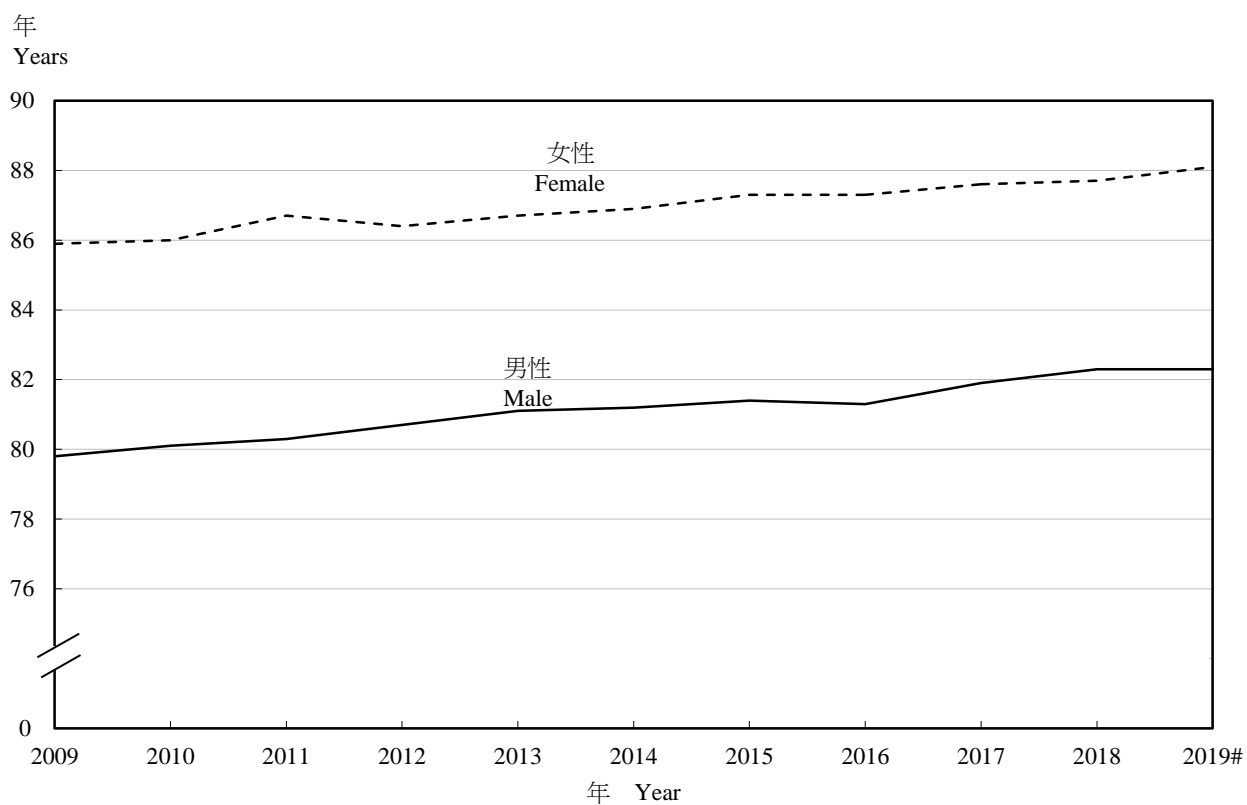


表 1.1 年中及年底人口
Table 1.1 Mid-year and year-end population

年 Year			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total
2015	年中	Mid	3 365 600	3 925 700	7 291 300
	年底	End	3 368 600	3 941 100	7 309 700
2016	年中	Mid	3 375 400	3 961 200	7 336 600
	年底	End	3 389 800	3 987 300	7 377 100
2017	年中	Mid	3 392 500	3 999 200	7 391 700
	年底	End	3 398 200	4 014 900	7 413 100
2018	年中	Mid	3 410 300	4 040 700	7 451 000
	年底	End	3 421 100	4 065 300	7 486 400
2019	年中	Mid	3 423 000	4 084 400	7 507 400
	年底#	End#	3 415 200	4 085 500	7 500 700

註釋： 數字進位至最接近的百位數。

Note : Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1),
Census and Statistics Department

表 1.2 出生率、死亡率、生育率及出生時平均預期壽命
Table 1.2 Birth rate, death rate, fertility rate and expectation of life at birth

		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
人口增長率(%) ⁽¹⁾	Population growth rate (%) ⁽¹⁾	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
粗出生率 ⁽²⁾	Crude birth rate ⁽²⁾	8.2	8.3	7.7	7.2	7.0 #
粗死亡率 ⁽²⁾	Crude death rate ⁽²⁾	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.5 #
自然增長率 ⁽²⁾	Rate of natural increase ⁽²⁾	1.9	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.6 #
嬰兒死亡率 ⁽³⁾	Infant mortality rate ⁽³⁾	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3 #
總和生育率 ⁽⁴⁾	Total fertility rate ⁽⁴⁾	1 196	1 205	1 125	1 072	1 052 #
出生時平均預期壽命(年)	Expectation of life at birth (years)					
男性	Male	81.4	81.3	81.9	82.3	82.3 #
女性	Female	87.3	87.3	87.6	87.7	88.1 #

註釋： (1) 指年中人口的按年增長率。

Notes : (1) Refer to the year-on-year growth rate of the mid-year population.

(2) 按每千名人口計算。

(2) Per 1000 population.

(3) 按每千名活產嬰兒計算。

(3) Per 1000 live births.

(4) 指每千名女性（不包括外籍家庭傭工）其一生中活產嬰兒的平均數目。

(4) Refer to the average number of babies born alive to 1000 women (excluding foreign domestic helpers) during their lifetime.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source : Demographic Statistics Section (1),
Census and Statistics Department

表 1.3 按性別及年齡組別劃分的人口
Table 1.3 Population by sex and age group

性別 Sex	年齡組別 Age group	2019年年中 Mid-2019		2019年年底# End-2019#		
		人數 Numbers	百分比 Percentage (%)	人數 Numbers	百分比 Percentage (%)	
男性 Male	0 - 4	144 100	1.9	141 400	1.9	
	5 - 9	158 700	2.1	158 800	2.1	
	10 - 14	147 900	2.0	153 000	2.0	
	15 - 19	146 400	2.0	143 900	1.9	
	20 - 24	204 200	2.7	195 500	2.6	
	25 - 29	226 300	3.0	225 000	3.0	
	30 - 34	227 700	3.0	228 200	3.0	
	35 - 39	238 200	3.2	238 200	3.2	
	40 - 44	227 000	3.0	226 800	3.0	
	45 - 49	242 200	3.2	241 900	3.2	
	50 - 54	254 800	3.4	239 300	3.2	
	55 - 59	306 300	4.1	304 900	4.1	
	60 - 64	283 100	3.8	286 200	3.8	
	65 - 69	217 600	2.9	219 600	2.9	
	70 - 74	151 300	2.0	159 100	2.1	
	75 - 79	95 400	1.3	95 700	1.3	
	80 - 84	78 400	1.0	79 500	1.1	
	85+	73 400	1.0	78 200	1.0	
		小計 Sub-total	3 423 000	45.6	3 415 200	45.5
女性 Female	0 - 4	133 500	1.8	130 700	1.7	
	5 - 9	148 900	2.0	149 100	2.0	
	10 - 14	141 800	1.9	147 700	2.0	
	15 - 19	139 200	1.9	137 200	1.8	
	20 - 24	209 300	2.8	198 700	2.6	
	25 - 29	265 400	3.5	262 100	3.5	
	30 - 34	329 400	4.4	326 300	4.4	
	35 - 39	373 000	5.0	373 300	5.0	
	40 - 44	339 600	4.5	343 000	4.6	
	45 - 49	340 000	4.5	342 500	4.6	
	50 - 54	325 100	4.3	312 400	4.2	
	55 - 59	341 600	4.6	345 200	4.6	
	60 - 64	291 700	3.9	295 700	3.9	
	65 - 69	226 400	3.0	228 900	3.1	
	70 - 74	156 300	2.1	165 100	2.2	
	75 - 79	95 300	1.3	95 400	1.3	
	80 - 84	95 000	1.3	94 600	1.3	
	85+	132 900	1.8	137 600	1.8	
		小計 Sub-total	4 084 400	54.4	4 085 500	54.5
合計 Overall	0 - 4	277 600	3.7	272 100	3.6	
	5 - 9	307 600	4.1	307 900	4.1	
	10 - 14	289 700	3.9	300 700	4.0	
	15 - 19	285 600	3.8	281 100	3.7	
	20 - 24	413 500	5.5	394 200	5.3	
	25 - 29	491 700	6.5	487 100	6.5	
	30 - 34	557 100	7.4	554 500	7.4	
	35 - 39	611 200	8.1	611 500	8.2	
	40 - 44	566 600	7.5	569 800	7.6	
	45 - 49	582 200	7.8	584 400	7.8	
	50 - 54	579 900	7.7	551 700	7.4	
	55 - 59	647 900	8.6	650 100	8.7	
	60 - 64	574 800	7.7	581 900	7.8	
	65 - 69	444 000	5.9	448 500	6.0	
	70 - 74	307 600	4.1	324 200	4.3	
	75 - 79	190 700	2.5	191 100	2.5	
	80 - 84	173 400	2.3	174 100	2.3	
	85+	206 300	2.7	215 800	2.9	
		總計 Total	7 507 400	100.0	7 500 700	100.0

註釋： 人數進位至最接近的百位數。

Note: Numbers are rounded to the nearest hundred.

資料來源：政府統計處人口統計組（一）

Source: Demographic Statistics Section (1),
Census and Statistics Department

表 1.4 出生、死亡及婚姻登記數字
Table 1.4 Registered births, deaths and marriages

年 Year	月 Month	出生 Births			死亡(1) Deaths(1)			婚姻(2) Marriages(2)	
		男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	男性 Male	女性 Female	總計(3) Total(3)		
2017		29 427	27 463	56 890	25 408	20 471	45 883	51 817	
2018		28 183	26 147	54 330	26 389	21 088	47 478	49 331	
2019		27 771	25 397	53 168	27 096	21 608	48 706	44 247	
2019	3	2 242	2 129	4 371	2 391	1 901	4 292	4 586	
	4	2 256	2 151	4 407	2 233	1 783	4 016	2 591	
	5	2 394	2 196	4 590	2 352	1 855	4 207	4 055	
	6	2 139	2 004	4 143	2 039	1 613	3 652	3 859	
	7	2 244	1 988	4 232	2 387	1 810	4 198	2 492	
	8	2 278	2 064	4 342	2 275	1 795	4 071	2 194	
	9	2 269	2 024	4 293	2 040	1 627	3 667	3 958	
	10	2 484	2 260	4 744	2 193	1 826	4 019	3 592	
	11	2 457	2 098	4 555	1 994	1 681	3 675	5 232	
	12	2 434	2 225	4 659	2 363	1 887	4 250	4 332	
	2020	1	1 980	1 741	3 721	2 265	1 963	4 228	2 909
		2	1 763	1 647	3 410	2 543	1 963	4 508	2 618
3		2 552	2 369	4 921	2 040	1 686	3 727	2 303	
4		1 812	1 652	3 464	1 968	1 631	3 599	1 260	
5		2 110	1 918	4 028	2 820	2 257	5 077	1 743	

註釋： (1) 2019 年及 2020 年的數字乃臨時數字，會經常修訂。

(2) 2020 年的數字乃臨時數字，會經常修訂。

(3) 包括一個小數目不知性別的死亡人數。

Notes : (1) Figures for 2019 and 2020 are provisional and are revised from time to time.

(2) Figures for 2020 are provisional and are revised from time to time.

(3) Include a small number of deaths of unknown sex.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source : Immigration Department

2 勞工 Labour

概念及方法

勞動人口、失業及就業不足

(圖 2.1 及表 2.1 - 2.3)

2.1 勞動人口、失業和就業不足的統計數字是從「綜合住戶統計調查」獲取的數據編製所得。

2.2 勞動人口是指 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口，並符合就業人士或失業人士的定義。勞動人口參與率是指勞動人口佔所有 15 歲及以上陸上非住院人口的比例。

2.3 就業人士是指在統計前 7 天內從事一些工作賺取薪酬或利潤或有一份正式工作的 15 歲及以上人士。無酬家庭從業員及在統計前 7 天內正休假的就業人士亦包括在內。

2.4 失業人士包括所有符合下列條件的 15 歲及以上人士：

- (1) 在統計前 7 天內並無職位，且並無為賺取薪酬或利潤而工作；及
- (2) 在統計前 7 天內隨時可工作；及
- (3) 在統計前 30 天內有找尋工作。

2.5 不過，一名 15 歲或以上的人士，如果符合上述 (1) 和 (2) 的條件，但沒有在統計前 30 天內找尋工作的原因為相信沒有工作可做，則仍會被界定為失業，即所謂「因灰心而不求職的人士」。

2.6 除上述情況外，下列人士亦視作失業人士：

Concepts and methods

Labour force, unemployment and underemployment

(Chart 2.1 and Tables 2.1 - 2.3)

2.1 Statistics on labour force, unemployment and underemployment are compiled based on data obtained from the General Household Survey (GHS).

2.2 Labour force refers to the land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over who satisfy the criteria for being classified as employed persons or unemployed persons. Labour force participation rate refers to the proportion of labour force in the total land-based non-institutional population aged 15 and over.

2.3 Employed persons refer to those persons aged 15 and over who have been engaged in performing work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration or have had formal job attachment. Unpaid family workers and employed persons who were on leave/holiday during the 7 days before enumeration are also included.

2.4 Unemployed persons refer to those persons aged 15 and over who fulfil the following conditions :

- (1) have not had a job and have not performed any work for pay or profit during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (2) have been available for work during the 7 days before enumeration; and
- (3) have sought work during the 30 days before enumeration.

2.5 However, if a person aged 15 or over fulfils the conditions (1) and (2) above but has not sought work during the 30 days before enumeration because he/she believes that work is not available, he/she is still classified as unemployed, being regarded as a so-called “discouraged worker”.

2.6 Notwithstanding the above, the following types of persons are also classified as unemployed :

- (1) 並無職位，有找尋工作，但由於暫時生病而不能工作的人士；及
- (2) 並無職位，且隨時可工作，但由於下列原因並無找尋工作的人士：
 - (i) 已為於稍後時間擔當的新工作或開展的業務作出安排；或
 - (ii) 正期待返回原來的工作崗位。

2.7 失業率是指失業人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。經季節性調整的失業率可用作不同時間的比較。自 2006 年 11 月至 2007 年 1 月期間開始的經季節性調整失業率數字已按「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA)方法編製。

2.8 就業不足人士包括在統計前 7 天內在非自願的情況下工作少於 35 小時，而在統計前 30 天內有找尋更多工作，或即使沒有找尋更多工作，但在統計前 7 天內可擔任更多工作的就業人士。根據此定義，因工作量不足而在統計前 7 天內放取無薪假期的就業人士，若在該 7 天期間內工作少於 35 小時甚或全段期間都在休假，亦會被界定為就業不足人士。就業不足率是指就業不足人士在勞動人口中所佔的比例。

2.9 勞動人口統計數字會由於以下的原因在翌年的 8 月作出例行修訂：

- (1) 人口估計的例行修訂——在「居住人口」方法下，某一年內所有的最終人口估計，只會在翌年的 8 月才可備妥；及
- (2) 使用「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」方法編製的季節性因子的例行修訂——當某一年內所有移動 3 個月期間的修訂勞動人口統計數字備妥後，會重新估算季節性因子，而該年的所有移動 3 個月期間的經季節性調整失業率數列亦需作出相應的例行修訂。

- (1) Persons without a job, have sought work but have not been available for work because of temporary sickness; and
- (2) Persons without a job, have been available for work but have not sought work because they :
 - (i) have made arrangements to take up a new job or to start business on a subsequent date; or
 - (ii) were expecting to return to their original jobs.

2.7 Unemployment rate refers to the proportion of unemployed persons in the labour force. Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates are compiled for making comparison over time. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rates since November 2006 to January 2007 have been compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method.

2.8 Underemployed persons refer to those employed persons who have involuntarily worked less than 35 hours during the 7 days before enumeration and have sought additional work during the 30 days before enumeration, or have not sought additional work but have been available for additional work during the 7 days before enumeration. Following this definition, employed persons taking no-pay leave due to slack work during the 7 days before enumeration are also classified as underemployed if they worked less than 35 hours or were on leave even for the whole period during the 7-day period. Underemployment rate refers to the proportion of underemployed persons in the labour force.

2.9 The labour force statistics are subject to routine revision in August of the following year arising from :

- (1) routine revision to population estimates — under the “resident population” approach, all population estimates in a given year can only be finalised in August of the following year; and
- (2) routine revision to seasonal factors compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method — the series of seasonally adjusted unemployment rate in respect of all moving 3-month periods in a given calendar year is subject to routine revision later, when the finalised labour force statistics for all moving 3-month periods in that year are available to enable re-estimation of the final seasonal factors.

2.10 表 2.1 至 2.3 及圖 2.1 內的全年數字是根據該年 1 月至 12 月進行的「綜合住戶統計調查」結果，以及年中人口估計數字而編製。

香港標準行業分類

(表 2.5 - 2.11, 2.13, 2.15 - 2.16)

2.11 自 1990 年起，政府統計處採納「香港標準行業分類」，用作劃分香港的機構單位的經濟活動。「香港標準行業分類」是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類」為藍本，加以編訂，使其切合本地環境，從而反映本港經濟結構。「香港標準行業分類」是一套統計分類架構，按照經濟單位的主要經濟活動把它們撥歸不同的行業類別。這個分類架構不僅在不同的統計調查中作為抽選經濟單位樣本的基本分層，也是用以編製、分析和發布按經濟活動劃分的統計數字的標準行業分類。

2.12 政府統計處不時就「香港標準行業分類」作出檢視，以反映香港經濟產業結構的變化和新興的經濟活動。為了使「香港標準行業分類」更能反映本地經濟活動的最新情況，並加強官方統計數字的國際可比性，「香港標準行業分類」在 2008 年曾全面作出修訂。已修訂的「香港標準行業分類」（即「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」）是以「所有經濟活動的國際標準行業分類修訂本第 4 版」（英文簡稱 ISIC Revision 4）為藍本，並於 2008 年 10 月公布，以取代於 2001 年推行的「香港標準行業分類 1.1 版」。政府統計處由 2009 年起已在不同的統計調查採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」。有關修訂「香港標準行業分類」的詳情，可參考刊載於本月刊 2008 年 11 月號題為“修訂「香港標準行業分類」”的專題文章 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sc70_tc.jsp?productCode=FA000008)。

2.10 Annual figures in Tables 2.1 to 2.3 and Chart 2.1 are compiled based on data collected in GHS from January to December of the year concerned as well as mid-year population estimates.

Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification

(Tables 2.5 - 2.11, 2.13, 2.15 - 2.16)

2.11 Since 1990, the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) has been adopted for classifying the economic activities of establishments in Hong Kong by C&SD. The HSIC is devised using the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) as a framework with local adaptation to reflect the structure of the Hong Kong economy. It is a statistical classification framework for classifying economic units into industry classes based on their major economic activities. This framework not only provides a basic stratification for sample selection of economic units in various surveys, but also serves as a standard industrial classification in Hong Kong for compilation, analysis and dissemination of statistics by economic activities.

2.12 The HSIC has been reviewed from time to time to reflect significant changes in the structure of the Hong Kong economy and the emergence of new economic activities. In order to bring HSIC more up-to-date on local economic activities as well as to foster international comparability of official statistics, a full-scale revision exercise was completed in 2008. The revised HSIC, i.e. HSIC Version 2.0, is modelled on ISIC Revision 4 and was released in October 2008 to replace HSIC Version 1.1 launched in 2001. HSIC Version 2.0 has been used in different surveys by C&SD starting from 2009. Users may refer to the feature article entitled “Revision of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification” published in the November 2008 issue of this *Digest* for more details on the revision of HSIC (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sc70.jsp?productCode=FA000008).

就業及職位空缺

(表 2.4 - 2.8)

2.13 機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺的統計數字為本港勞工市場提供短期變動的指標。表 2.4 至 2.8 內的數字主要是從「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」及「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」獲取。由於搜集資料有實際困難，一些行業並不包括在該統計調查內。「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」及「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」主要不包括以下行業主類內的經濟活動：

行業主類	不包括的經濟活動
A	農業、林業及漁業（整個行業主類）
F	建造（建築地盤除外）
G	小販及零售攤檔（街市攤檔除外）
H	的士、公共小巴、部分貨車以及港內水上貨運服務
K	貨幣管理機構及非持有商業登記的自僱保險代理
M 及 N	康樂及運動用品租賃
O	公共行政（整個行業主類）
P - S	宗教組織、作家及其他獨立藝術工作者，以及部分社會及個人服務
T	家庭住戶內部工作活動（整個行業主類）
U	享有治外法權的組織及團體活動（整個行業主類）

2.14 因此，表 2.4 至 2.8 內個別行業主類及總計的數字僅為統計調查所選定行業的總數。

Employment and vacancies

(Tables 2.4 - 2.8)

2.13 Statistics on the number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies serve as indicators of short-term changes in the local labour market. It should be noted that figures in Tables 2.4 to 2.8 are based mainly on data obtained from the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies (SEV) and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites (Site Survey), which do not cover some industries for operational difficulties. The SEV and the Site Survey mainly do not cover the economic activities in the following industry sections :

Industry section	Economic activities not covered
A	Agriculture, forestry and fishing (entire industry section)
F	Construction (other than construction sites)
G	Hawkers and retail pitches (other than market stalls)
H	Taxis, public light buses, part of goods vehicles, and inland freight water transport
K	Monetary authorities and self-employed insurance agents with no business registration
M & N	Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods
O	Public administration (entire industry section)
P - S	Religious organisations, authors and other independent artists, and some social and personal services
T	Work activities within domestic households (entire industry section)
U	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies (entire industry section)

2.14 Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures in Tables 2.4 to 2.8 therefore relate only to those selected industries covered in the survey.

2.15 在一般行業主類中，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」的訪問對象是機構單位。機構單位是指在單一擁有權或控制權下，在單一地點從事一種或主要從事一種經濟活動的經濟單位，例如個別工廠、工場、零售店或辦公室。至於公務員類別，則是以政府決策局／部門為統計單位。「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」以建築地盤為訪問單位。建築地盤是指一個劃定的地點，而在該地點內正在進行一個或多個階段的建造工程。

2.16 就一般的機構單位而言，就業人數（公務員除外）包括：

- (1) 於統計日期工作最少 1 小時及經常參與機構單位業務的東主、合夥人，以及與東主或合夥人有親屬關係並在機構單位工作而無正薪的人士；
- (2) 於統計日期向機構單位直接支取薪酬的全職受薪僱員，以及有限公司的在職董事，其中包括長期或臨時聘用的，無論這些僱員正在本港或其他地方工作或暫時缺勤（即正在放病假、分娩假、年假、事假的工人及罷工者）；以及
- (3) 在統計日期工作最少 1 小時的兼職僱員，以及夜班或通宵班的僱員。

2.17 公務員是指在統計日期，按公務員聘用條件受僱的人員。廉政公署人員、駐香港以外地區的香港經濟貿易辦事處在當地聘請的人員，以及其他政府僱員如非公務員合約僱員，並不包括在內。有關統計定義，從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起有輕微修訂，司法機構內的法官及司法人員不納入公務員涵蓋範圍內。

2.18 建築地盤工人是指在統計日期受僱於建築地盤工作的熟練技工、半熟練技工及普通工人。地盤工人可以由主要承建商直接僱用或由分判承建商或工頭僱用在建築地盤工作。

2.15 For the industry sections covered by the SEV, the unit of enquiry is an establishment, which is defined as an economic unit that engages, under a single ownership or control, in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single physical location, e.g. an individual factory, workshop, retail shop or office. For the civil service, the unit of enquiry is a government bureau/department. For the Site Survey, the unit of enquiry is a construction site. A construction site is defined as a demarcated locality where one or more stages of construction work are being carried on.

2.16 For establishments outside the civil service, persons engaged include :

- (1) individual proprietors, partners and persons having family ties with any of the proprietors or partners and working in the establishment without regular pay, who are actively engaged in the work of the establishment for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date;
- (2) full-time salaried personnel/employees directly paid by the establishment and working directors of limited companies, both permanent and temporary, who are either at work (whether or not in Hong Kong) or temporarily absent from work (viz. those on sick leave, maternity leave, annual vacation or casual leave, and on strike) on the survey reference date; and
- (3) part-time employees and employees on night/irregular shifts working for at least 1 hour on the survey reference date.

2.17 Civil servants refer to persons who are employed on civil service terms of appointment as at the survey reference date. Independent Commission Against Corruption officers, locally engaged staff working in the Hong Kong Economic and Trade Offices outside Hong Kong, and other government employees like Non-Civil Service Contract staff are excluded. A minor revision has been made on the statistical definition since the statistical month of June 1999, whereby judges and judicial officers in the Judiciary are excluded from the coverage of civil servants.

2.18 Manual workers at construction sites refer to skilled, semi-skilled and general workers working at those sites on the survey reference date. Manual workers are either directly employed by the main contractors, or being called upon by sub-contractors or gangers to work in the construction sites.

2.19 職位空缺是指在統計日期正懸空並須要立刻填補，而機構單位亦正積極進行招聘以填補的職位空缺。建築地盤的職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人的空缺。

2.20 為更符合以上職位空缺的概念，公務員職位空缺的定義從 1999 年 6 月的統計期起修訂為不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

2.21 此外，公務員職位空缺的定義亦已根據在隨後不同時段推行的公務員政策作出修訂：

- (1) 隨着非自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2007 年 4 月 1 日撤銷，從 2007 年 6 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指 (i) 非自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺，即不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺，以及 (ii) 已獲准豁免暫停公開招聘規定的自願退休計劃職系的職位空缺。
- (2) 隨着自願退休計劃職系暫停公開招聘人員規定的安排於 2008 年 3 月 21 日撤銷，從 2008 年 3 月的統計期起，公務員職位空缺是指不包括將予刪除的職位空缺及由臨時僱員或其他職級人員暫代的職位空缺。

2.22 因應行業分類從「香港標準行業分類 1.1 版」改為採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」，由 2009 年 3 月統計期開始，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」擴展了涵蓋範圍，增加了部分行業所包括的經濟活動。有關行業是在「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」行業主類 H「運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務」、N「行政及支援服務」及 P-S「社會及個人服務」內。新增加的經濟活動包括在行業 H 502101「持牌及專營渡輪服務」、H 522202「中流作業」、H 522903「陸路貨運代理服務」、N 813000「園境護理及綠化服務」，以及 R 901000-S 960900「藝術、娛樂及康樂活動」及「其他服務」的雜項內。根據 2009 年

2.19 Vacancies refer to unfilled job openings which are immediately available, and for which active recruitment steps are being taken on the survey reference date. However, vacancies at construction sites include only those vacancies of manual workers.

2.20 For closer conformity with the above concept of vacancies, the definition of civil service vacancies has been revised starting from the statistical month of June 1999, such that civil service vacancies having arisen from posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff are excluded.

2.21 Since then, the definition of civil service vacancies has been further revised in accordance with the different civil service policies implemented in different periods :

- (1) Following the lifting of the general civil service open recruitment freeze for grades that are not subject to voluntary retirement (VR) with effect from 1 April 2007, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of June 2007 refer to (i) the vacancies for non-VR grades, i.e. vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff; and (ii) the vacancies for VR grades for which exemptions from the open recruitment freeze have been granted.
- (2) Following the lifting of the open recruitment freeze imposed for VR grades with effect from 21 March 2008, civil service vacancies as from the statistical month of March 2008 refer to the vacancies net of posts pending deletion and posts held by temporary staff or reserved for other staff.

2.22 Starting from March 2009 round of the SEV, the survey coverage has been expanded to include more economic activities in some of the industries due to the change in industrial classification from HSIC Version 1.1 to HSIC Version 2.0. The industries concerned are in industry section H “Transportation, storage, postal and courier services”, industry section N “Administrative and support services” and industry sections P – S “Social and personal services” of HSIC Version 2.0. The economic activities newly covered are included in the industries H 502101 “Licensed and franchised ferry services”, H 522202 “Mid-stream operation”, H 522903 “Land cargo forwarding services”, N 813000 “Landscape care and greenery services” as well as some miscellaneous industries in “Arts, entertainment and recreation” and “Other services”

3 月統計調查所得，有關變動使該統計期的機構單位數目增加約 1 000 間（包括 H 主類約 760 間，N 主類約 20 間及 P-S 主類約 220 間）、就業人數共增加約 5 000 人（包括 H 主類約 3 750 人，N 主類約 300 人及 P-S 主類約 950 人）及職位空缺數目增加約 10 個，分別佔整體數字的 0.33%、0.20% 及 0.04%。

2.23 由 2009 年 6 月的統計期開始，行業主類 K「金融及保險」的統計數字，已因應「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」所作的改變（即行業小分類 K 643000「受託人及保管人」改為 K 661902）而稍作修改。按「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」編製的統計數列亦因此而作出相應的修訂。

2.24 由 2006 年 3 月的統計調查開始，「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」的樣本規模從約 55 000 間機構單位縮減至大約 32 000 間，並由 2009 年 3 月的統計調查開始，再縮減至大約 24 000 間。統計調查的抽樣設計已相應地修改，以便繼續提供較重要行業的詳細就業及職位空缺的統計數字。

薪金及工資 (表 2.9 - 2.13)

2.25 薪金總額除包括工資率（見以下定義）的組成部分外，還包括發放給員工的其他非經常性薪酬開支，例如非保證發放的現金花紅和津貼（例如紅利及長期服務獎金）、超時工作津貼及補薪。但是僱主為僱員支付社會保障及退休金計劃，以及僱員從該等計劃獲得之利益並不包括在內。東主和商業合夥人所賺取的利潤、實物津貼（例如由機構提供予僱員的住所）、遣散費、停職費及長期服務金、退休金及支付予外發工人的薪金也不包括在內。就業人士名義平均薪金指數在就業人數的結構大致保持穩定的情況下，一般可用以顯示僱員的平均收入的變動。就業人士實質平均薪金指數是從名義指數中，以綜合消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示僱員收入的購買力的變動。

in R 901000 – S 960900. As a result of the change in coverage, some 1 000 establishments (760 in industry section H, 20 in industry section N and 220 in industry sections P–S) with a total of around 5 000 persons engaged (3 750 in industry section H, 300 in industry section N and 950 in industry sections P–S) and 10 vacancies in the private sector were additionally included, accounting for 0.33%, 0.20% and 0.04% of the respective totals of all the industry sections surveyed in March 2009.

2.23 Starting from June 2009 round of the SEV, statistics of industry section K “Financing and insurance” have been slightly amended due to the reclassification of activities of HSIC Version 2.0 (K 643000 “Trustees and custodians” being recoded as K 661902). Relevant amendment has been made accordingly to the series of statistics under HSIC Version 2.0.

2.24 The sample size of the SEV has been reduced from about 55 000 establishments to around 32 000 establishments in the March 2006 round of the survey and then to around 24 000 establishments in the March 2009 round. Correspondingly, changes to the sample design have been made so that the employment and vacancies statistics are continued to be made available at detailed levels for the more important industries.

Payroll and wage (Tables 2.9 - 2.13)

2.25 Payroll includes elements covered by wage rate (see definition below) as well as other irregular payments to workers such as non-guaranteed or discretionary cash bonuses and allowances (e.g. profit-sharing bonuses and long service bonuses), overtime payment and back-pay. Employers' contribution in respect of their employees paid to social security and pension schemes, and benefits received by employees under these schemes are excluded. Profits earned by proprietors and business partners, payments in kind (e.g. quarters provided by company), severance payments, termination payments and long service payments, pensions and payment to outworkers are also excluded. The Nominal Index of Payroll per Person Engaged can generally be used to indicate changes in average earnings of employees provided that the employment structure remains relatively stable over time. The Real Index of Payroll per Person Engaged, obtained by deflating the nominal index by the Composite Consumer Price Index, indicates changes in the purchasing power of labour earnings.

2.26 工資率顯示勞工的「價格」，指支付予僱員正常工作時數的金額，因此通常與時間單位掛鉤，例如 1 小時、1 日、1 星期或 1 個月。除基本工資及薪金外，工資率亦包括生活津貼、膳食津貼／福利、佣金及小費、勤工獎、輪班津貼、保證發放的年終花紅／酬金及其他保證發放的獎金及津貼。就超時工作所支付的款額則不包括在內。名義工資指數是將接連兩次統計調查中勞動人口的行業、職業及性別結構維持不變，從而量度督導級及以下僱員（即不包括經理級與專業僱員）純粹在工資率方面的變動。

2.27 實質工資指數是從名義工資指數中，以甲類消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，顯示工資的購買力的變動。

2.28 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資乃根據建築署、土木工程拓展署、渠務署、機電工程署、環境保護署、路政署、房屋署及水務署的工程項目的主要承建商自行填報的行政報表，即「建造工程的地盤工人調配及工資月報表」（GF527）的資料編製而成。這些統計數字主要用於計算公營建築工程工資成本的變動，並不反映建造業工人的整體工資情況。

2.29 薪金率的定義包括每月基本薪金、生活津貼、保證發放的年終花紅／酬金、佣金，以及其他定期及保證發放的花紅和津貼。名義薪金指數（甲）量度中層經理級與專業僱員的平均薪金率的總體變動情況。名義薪金指數（乙）則量度連續兩年均任職同一職位及同一公司的中層經理級與專業僱員的平均薪金率的變動情況，因此只反映因一般薪金遞增，以及因工作表現良好和年資增長而獲增薪的薪金變動。實質薪金指數（甲）及實

2.26 Wage rate reflects the “price” of labour. It refers to the amount of money paid for normal hours of work and thus usually relates to a time unit such as an hour, a day, a week or a month. It includes, apart from basic wages and salaries, cost-of-living allowance, meal allowance/benefit, commission and tips, good attendance bonus, shift allowance, guaranteed year-end bonus/payment, and other guaranteed bonuses and allowances. However, pay for overtime work is excluded. The Nominal Wage Index measures the pure changes in wage rates of employees up to supervisory level (that is, managerial and professional employees are not included) by holding constant the structure of the labour force with respect to industry, occupation and sex between two successive rounds of the survey.

2.27 The Real Wage Index, obtained by deflating the Nominal Wage Index by the Consumer Price Index (A), indicates changes in the purchasing power of the amount of wages earned.

2.28 Average daily wages of workers engaged in public sector construction projects as reported by main contractors are compiled based on the information obtained from the self-administered “Monthly Return of Site Labour Deployment and Wage Rates for Construction Works” (GF527) completed by main contractors of construction projects under the purview of Architectural Services Department, Civil Engineering and Development Department, Drainage Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Environmental Protection Department, Highways Department, Housing Department and Water Supplies Department. The statistics are compiled mainly for deriving the changes in labour costs in public sector construction projects rather than reflecting the overall wage situation of workers in the construction industry.

2.29 Salary rate is defined to include monthly basic salary, cost-of-living allowance, guaranteed year-end bonus/payment, commission and other regular and guaranteed bonuses and allowances. The Nominal Salary Index (A) measures the overall changes in average salary rates of middle-level managerial and professional employees. The Nominal Salary Index (B) measures changes in average salary rates of those middle-level managerial and professional employees who have been in the same occupation and in the same company in 2 consecutive years. It therefore only accounts for salary changes brought about by general increment,

質薪金指數（乙）是從有關名義指數中，以丙類消費物價指數扣除通脹的影響而得出，可反映薪金的購買力的變化。

職業傷亡及停工 (表 2.14 - 2.16)

2.30 職業傷亡個案是指根據《僱員補償條例》（第 282 章）呈報由工作意外引致死亡或失去工作能力 3 天以上的受傷個案（包括工業意外個案）。

2.31 工業意外是指在《工廠及工業經營條例》（第 59 章）所界定的工業經營內發生的受傷或死亡意外，而這些意外是因工業活動而引致的。

2.32 僱員停工事件的統計數字包括由勞工處處理，與僱用條件有關的勞資糾紛所導致的僱員停工事件。

其他有關刊物

由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資

就業及空缺按季統計報告

建築地盤就業及空缺按季統計報告

綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告

工資及薪金總額按季統計報告

經理級與專業僱員薪金及僱員福利統計報告（高層管理人員除外）

meritorious increase and gain in seniority. The Real Salary Index (A) and the Real Salary Index (B) are derived by deflating the respective nominal indices by the Consumer Price Index (C) and measure changes in the purchasing power of the amount of salaries earned.

Occupational injuries and work stoppage (Tables 2.14 - 2.16)

2.30 Occupational injuries (including industrial accidents) are injury cases arising from work accidents, resulting in death or incapacity for work of over 3 days, and reported under the Employees' Compensation Ordinance (Cap. 282).

2.31 Industrial accidents refer to injuries and deaths arising from industrial activities in industrial undertakings as defined under the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance (Cap. 59).

2.32 Statistics on work stoppages cover stoppages of work arising from disputes connected with terms and conditions of employment handled by the Labour Department.

Further references

Average Daily Wages of Workers Engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as Reported by Main Contractors

Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies Statistics

Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies at Construction Sites

Quarterly Report on General Household Survey

Quarterly Report of Wage and Payroll Statistics

Report of Salaries and Employee Benefits Statistics - Managerial and Professional Employees (Excluding Top Management)

圖 2.1 失業率及就業不足率
 Chart 2.1 Unemployment rate and underemployment rate

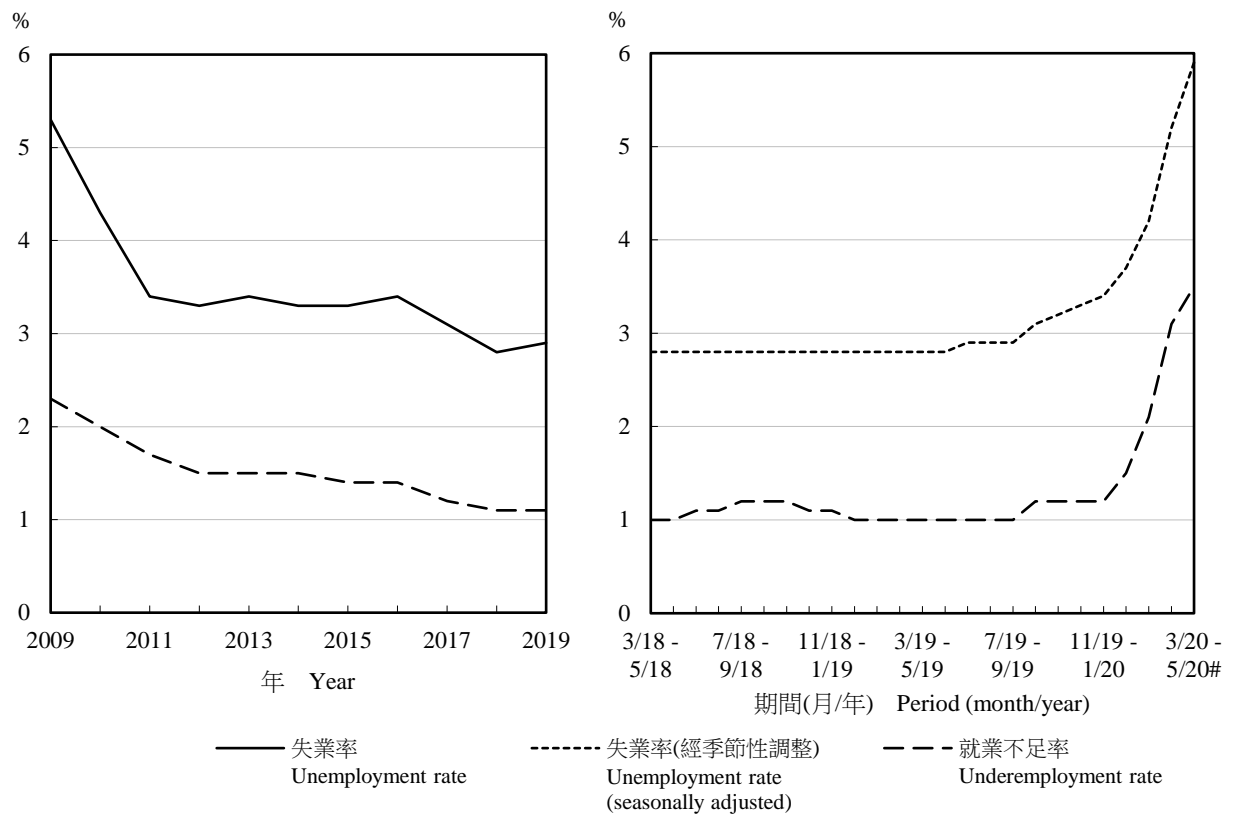
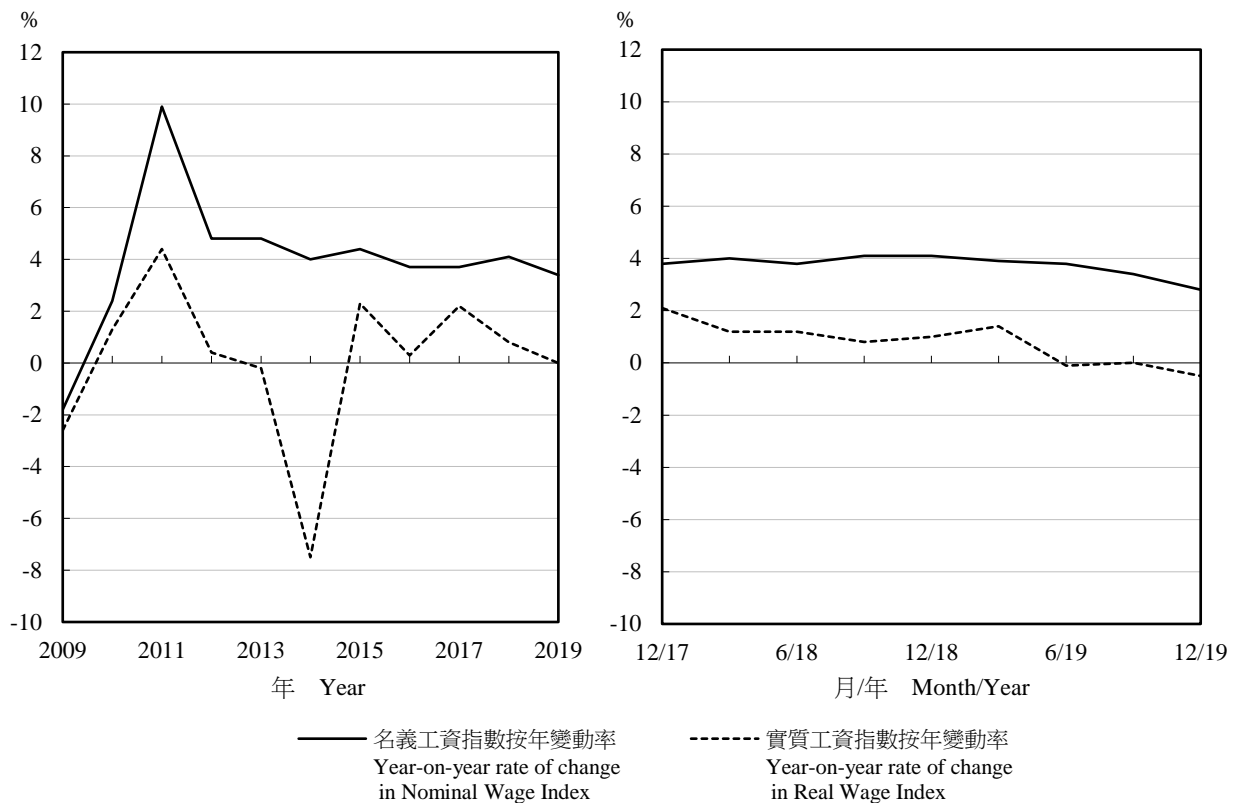


圖 2.2 名義及實質工資指數的變動情況
 Chart 2.2 Movements of the Nominal and Real Wage Indices



註釋：全年的按年變動率指每年9月份的數字。

Note: Annual year-on-year rate of change refers to September of the year.

表 2.1 勞動力人口、失業及就業不足統計
Table 2.1 Labour force, unemployment and underemployment

期間 Period	勞動力人口(千人) Labour force (thousands)			勞動力人口參與率 Labour force participation rate (%)		
	男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	男性 Male	女性 Female	合計 Overall
2017	1 994.4	1 952.2	3 946.6	68.3	55.1	61.1
2018	2 006.8	1 972.2	3 979.0	68.5	55.1	61.2
2019	1 979.6	1 986.6	3 966.2	67.5	55.0	60.6
1/2019 - 3/2019	1 987.7	1 983.1	3 970.8	67.7	55.0	60.7
2/2019 - 4/2019	1 983.3	1 994.0	3 977.3	67.4	55.2	60.7
3/2019 - 5/2019	1 986.5	1 996.8	3 983.3	67.5	55.2	60.7
4/2019 - 6/2019	1 988.1	1 996.8	3 985.0	67.5	55.1	60.7
5/2019 - 7/2019	1 985.1	2 000.7	3 985.8	67.4	55.2	60.7
6/2019 - 8/2019	1 982.5	2 001.7	3 984.2	67.3	55.2	60.6
7/2019 - 9/2019	1 976.6	1 999.2	3 975.7	67.1	55.1	60.5
8/2019 - 10/2019	1 974.4	1 994.9	3 969.3	67.1	55.0	60.4
9/2019 - 11/2019	1 973.6	1 982.4	3 956.0	67.1	54.6	60.2
10/2019 - 12/2019	1 967.3	1 974.5	3 941.8	67.0	54.5	60.1
11/2019 - 1/2020	1 960.9	1 964.5	3 925.5	66.9	54.3	60.0
12/2019 - 2/2020	1 939.6	1 963.4	3 903.0	66.3	54.3	59.7
1/2020 - 3/2020	1 923.7	1 958.5	3 882.2	65.9	54.3	59.5
2/2020 - 4/2020	1 908.5	1 951.3	3 859.8	65.4	54.1	59.2
3/2020 - 5/2020 #	1 909.3	1 940.6	3 849.9	65.5	53.9	59.1

期間 Period	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率(1) (經季節性調整) Unemployment rate(1) (seasonally adjusted) (%)	就業不足人數 (千人) Underemployed (thousands)	就業不足率 Underemployment rate (%)
2018	112.0	2.8	43.2	1.1
2019	116.3	2.9	42.0	1.1
1/2019 - 3/2019	110.4	2.8	38.9	1.0
2/2019 - 4/2019	112.3	2.8	38.0	1.0
3/2019 - 5/2019	114.1	2.8	39.2	1.0
4/2019 - 6/2019	114.3	2.8	41.2	1.0
5/2019 - 7/2019	118.5	2.9	40.7	1.0
6/2019 - 8/2019	120.6	2.9	41.0	1.0
7/2019 - 9/2019	120.3	2.9	41.5	1.0
8/2019 - 10/2019	125.4	3.1	45.9	1.2
9/2019 - 11/2019	125.4	3.2	46.9	1.2
10/2019 - 12/2019	124.0	3.3	47.4	1.2
11/2019 - 1/2020	122.3	3.4	47.3	1.2
12/2019 - 2/2020	134.1	3.7	59.1	1.5
1/2020 - 3/2020	162.2	4.2	82.8	2.1
2/2020 - 4/2020	202.5	5.2	118.6	3.1
3/2020 - 5/2020 #	230.4	5.9	135.1	3.5

註釋： (1) 經季節性調整的失業率是指計算失業率時，已根據「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA) 方法就其季節性變異作出調整。季節性調整不適用於全年平均失業率。

Note: (1) Unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) refers to the unemployment rate adjusted for seasonal variations using the "X-12 ARIMA" method. Seasonal adjustment is not applicable to annual average unemployment rates.

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.2

按以前從事行業劃分的曾工作失業人數(1)

Table 2.2

Unemployed persons with a previous job(1) by previous industry

期間 Period	製造 Manufacturing		建造 Construction		進出口貿易及批發 Import/export trade and wholesale		零售、住宿(2)及 膳食服務(3) Retail, accommodation(2) and food services(3)	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate
	2017	3.0	2.6	15.9	4.4	13.1	2.8	30.5
2018	3.7	3.4	17.1	4.6	10.6	2.3	25.8	3.9
2019	3.3	3.1	18.2	5.1	9.3	2.4	27.8	4.4
1/2019 - 3/2019	3.4	3.1	19.7	5.5	9.2	2.2	23.7	3.6
2/2019 - 4/2019	3.5	3.2	18.8	5.4	10.3	2.5	23.8	3.6
3/2019 - 5/2019	3.5	3.0	19.0	5.4	10.1	2.5	25.2	3.9
4/2019 - 6/2019	3.3	2.9	17.9	5.0	10.4	2.6	25.6	3.9
5/2019 - 7/2019	3.2	3.0	17.2	4.9	10.2	2.5	27.5	4.3
6/2019 - 8/2019	3.4	3.2	15.9	4.5	9.6	2.4	28.8	4.6
7/2019 - 9/2019	3.6	3.5	15.0	4.2	9.5	2.4	30.5	4.9
8/2019 - 10/2019	3.6	3.5	17.6	4.9	9.2	2.3	30.7	5.0
9/2019 - 11/2019	3.8	3.5	17.9	5.0	9.7	2.5	31.6	5.2
10/2019 - 12/2019	3.4	3.3	19.5	5.6	9.3	2.4	31.1	5.2
11/2019 - 1/2020	3.7	3.5	19.6	5.7	10.4	2.7	31.3	5.2
12/2019 - 2/2020	4.3	4.0	23.1	6.8	10.8	2.9	35.6	6.1
1/2020 - 3/2020	6.2	5.8	28.9	8.5	13.0	3.6	38.8	6.8
2/2020 - 4/2020	7.0	6.2	33.8	10.0	14.5	4.2	50.1	9.0
3/2020 - 5/2020 #	8.0	7.0	37.2	10.8	16.2	4.7	58.5	10.6

期間 Period	運輸、倉庫、郵政及 速遞服務、資訊及通訊 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, information and communications		金融、保險、地產、 專業及商用服務 Financing, insurance, real estate, professional and business services		公共行政、社會及 個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services		其他 Others	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate
	2017	13.4	2.9	17.3	2.2	14.7	1.4	0.4
2018	10.5	2.3	16.8	2.1	12.8	1.2	0.3	1.1
2019	12.0	2.6	18.3	2.1	13.1	1.2	0.4	1.7
1/2019 - 3/2019	11.7	2.5	17.8	2.1	14.5	1.3	0.6	2.2
2/2019 - 4/2019	11.7	2.5	18.5	2.2	15.3	1.4	0.6	2.3
3/2019 - 5/2019	12.1	2.6	19.9	2.4	13.9	1.2	0.7	2.7
4/2019 - 6/2019	12.5	2.7	18.9	2.2	12.1	1.1	0.7	2.4
5/2019 - 7/2019	12.8	2.8	19.7	2.3	11.4	1.0	‡	‡
6/2019 - 8/2019	12.7	2.7	19.3	2.3	12.0	1.1	‡	‡
7/2019 - 9/2019	12.0	2.6	18.5	2.1	12.9	1.1	‡	‡
8/2019 - 10/2019	12.6	2.7	19.3	2.2	13.9	1.2	‡	‡
9/2019 - 11/2019	12.8	2.8	19.0	2.2	13.1	1.2	‡	‡
10/2019 - 12/2019	12.1	2.6	18.7	2.2	12.9	1.1	0.7	2.8
11/2019 - 1/2020	11.5	2.5	18.4	2.1	12.9	1.1	0.7	2.9
12/2019 - 2/2020	12.5	2.7	19.5	2.2	14.7	1.3	0.8	3.3
1/2020 - 3/2020	15.3	3.3	24.9	2.8	22.2	2.0	0.9	3.9
2/2020 - 4/2020	21.1	4.7	32.3	3.7	31.3	2.8	1.2	4.7
3/2020 - 5/2020 #	26.2	5.8	34.8	4.0	37.0	3.3	0.9	3.8

註釋： (1) 不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事行業的資料。

(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(3) 零售、住宿及膳食服務業合計通常被稱為「與消費及旅遊相關行業」。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，統計數字在統計表內不予公布。

Notes: (1) First-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed were not included as information on previous industry of these persons is not available.

(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(3) The retail, accommodation and food services industries as a whole is generally referred to as the consumption- and tourism-related segment.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.3 按以前從事職業劃分的曾工作失業人數(1)
Table 2.3 Unemployed persons with a previous job(1) by previous occupation

期間 Period	經理及行政級人員 Managers and administrators		專業人員 Professionals		輔助專業人員 Associate professionals		文書支援人員 Clerical support workers	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)
	2017	4.9	1.1	4.5	1.6	17.1	2.2	17.5
2018	5.7	1.3	3.8	1.2	15.9	2.0	15.2	3.0
2019	6.7	1.6	4.5	1.5	19.7	2.3	12.7	2.6
1/2019 - 3/2019	6.4	1.4	4.9	1.6	19.4	2.4	10.8	2.2
2/2019 - 4/2019	6.5	1.4	5.4	1.8	20.1	2.4	12.3	2.4
3/2019 - 5/2019	7.2	1.5	5.7	1.8	18.5	2.2	14.6	2.9
4/2019 - 6/2019	7.4	1.6	5.3	1.7	18.1	2.2	13.9	2.8
5/2019 - 7/2019	8.1	1.8	4.1	1.3	18.0	2.1	14.6	3.0
6/2019 - 8/2019	8.5	2.0	2.9	0.9	19.8	2.3	13.7	2.8
7/2019 - 9/2019	7.5	1.8	3.3	1.1	20.8	2.4	12.9	2.6
8/2019 - 10/2019	6.3	1.5	4.6	1.4	22.3	2.6	12.8	2.6
9/2019 - 11/2019	5.4	1.3	4.8	1.5	20.6	2.4	13.4	2.8
10/2019 - 12/2019	5.5	1.3	4.3	1.4	21.0	2.4	13.2	2.7
11/2019 - 1/2020	6.3	1.5	4.1	1.3	21.0	2.4	14.1	2.9
12/2019 - 2/2020	6.6	1.6	4.3	1.4	24.0	2.7	13.6	2.8
1/2020 - 3/2020	7.5	1.7	4.7	1.5	28.8	3.3	18.1	3.8
2/2020 - 4/2020	10.2	2.4	6.8	2.1	38.3	4.3	20.9	4.5
3/2020 - 5/2020 #	12.9	3.1	7.2	2.3	41.2	4.7	25.1	5.4

期間 Period	服務工作及 銷售人員 Service and sales workers		工藝及有關人員 Craft and related workers		機台及機器 操作員及裝配員 Plant and machine operators and assemblers		非技術工人 Elementary occupations		其他 Others	
	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)	失業人數 (千人) Unemployed (thousands)	失業率 (%) Unemployment rate (%)
	2017	27.1	4.2	10.8	4.2	3.4	2.0	22.7	2.9	‡
2018	23.4	3.6	10.7	4.2	2.9	1.7	19.7	2.5	‡	‡
2019	23.5	3.7	12.0	4.9	3.6	2.1	19.7	2.5	‡	‡
1/2019 - 3/2019	21.2	3.2	11.4	4.7	4.2	2.4	22.1	2.8	‡	‡
2/2019 - 4/2019	21.6	3.3	11.2	4.7	3.8	2.2	21.7	2.7	‡	‡
3/2019 - 5/2019	21.9	3.4	11.5	4.9	3.3	1.9	21.9	2.7	‡	‡
4/2019 - 6/2019	22.0	3.4	11.1	4.8	2.8	1.7	20.7	2.5	‡	‡
5/2019 - 7/2019	24.2	3.8	11.5	4.8	2.8	1.6	18.7	2.3	‡	‡
6/2019 - 8/2019	25.6	4.0	10.5	4.2	3.6	2.1	17.2	2.1	‡	‡
7/2019 - 9/2019	25.9	4.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	2.1	16.2	2.0	‡	‡
8/2019 - 10/2019	25.5	4.1	13.7	5.4	4.1	2.3	17.9	2.3	‡	‡
9/2019 - 11/2019	27.0	4.3	13.6	5.5	4.5	2.6	18.5	2.3	‡	‡
10/2019 - 12/2019	24.7	4.1	14.2	5.7	4.2	2.5	20.3	2.6	‡	‡
11/2019 - 1/2020	26.0	4.3	13.8	5.7	4.1	2.4	18.8	2.4	‡	‡
12/2019 - 2/2020	30.3	5.1	16.4	6.9	4.4	2.6	21.7	2.8	‡	‡
1/2020 - 3/2020	38.4	6.5	21.6	9.3	6.4	3.7	24.5	3.1	‡	‡
2/2020 - 4/2020	51.3	8.9	26.2	11.0	6.9	4.2	30.6	4.0	‡	‡
3/2020 - 5/2020 #	60.3	10.6	28.9	11.5	8.9	5.4	33.9	4.4	‡	‡

註釋： (1) 不包括首次求職人士及重新加入勞動人口的失業人士，因為沒有關於他們以前從事職業的資料。

‡ 由於抽樣誤差大，統計數字在統計表內不予公布。

資料來源：政府統計處住戶統計分析組

Notes: (1) First-time job-seekers and re-entrants into the labour force who were unemployed were not included as information on previous occupation of these persons is not available.

‡ Statistics are not released due to large sampling error.

Source: Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.4 公務員人數(1)及有關職位空缺數目
Table 2.4 Number of civil servants(1) and civil service vacancies

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
		男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
2017		106 231	64 112	170 343	7 975
2018		107 995	65 735	173 730	9 949
2019		109 149	68 132	177 281	10 206
2019	3	108 478	66 424	174 902	9 819
	6	108 432	66 849	175 281	10 255
	9	108 905	67 756	176 661	9 972
	12	109 149	68 132	177 281	10 206
2020	3	109 217	68 439	177 656	10 663

註釋： (1) 有關公務員的定義，請參閱第 11 頁的「概念及方法」。

Note: (1) For the definition of civil servants, please refer to the “Concepts and methods” on page 11 for details.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.5 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.5 Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 B：採礦及採石 Industry section B：Mining and quarrying						
2017		2	43	6	49	***
2018		1	31	0	31	***
2019		1	17	0	17	***
2019	3	1	29	0	29	***
	6	1	26	0	26	***
	9	1	17	0	17	***
2020	12	1	17	0	17	***
	3	1	30	0	30	***
行業主類 C：製造 Industry section C：Manufacturing						
2017		9 553	55 568	35 874	91 442	2 605
2018		9 347	55 564	34 533	90 097	2 940
2019		8 988	52 983	32 404	85 387	1 793
2019	3	9 281	54 967	33 555	88 522	2 488
	6	9 187	53 859	33 527	87 386	2 662
	9	9 076	53 112	33 231	86 343	1 913
2020	12	8 988	52 983	32 404	85 387	1 793
	3	8 901	52 079	32 160	84 239	757
行業主類 D 及 E：電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理 Industry sections D & E：Electricity and gas supply, and waste management						
2017		397	8 522	2 706	11 228	***
2018		404	8 748	2 576	11 324	***
2019		416	8 834	2 481	11 315	***
2019	3	411	8 808	2 462	11 270	***
	6	417	9 099	2 592	11 691	***
	9	414	8 987	2 520	11 507	***
2020	12	416	8 834	2 481	11 315	***
	3	417	8 599	2 402	11 001	***
行業主類 F：建築地盤（只包括地盤工人） ⁽¹⁾ Industry section F：Construction sites (manual workers only) ⁽¹⁾						
2017		1 439	109 785	12 976	122 761	1 374
2018		1 489	90 649	12 368	103 017	853
2019		1 678	88 663	11 275	99 938	498
2019	3	1 565	94 475	12 973	107 448	868
	6	1 585	90 623	12 100	102 723	775
	9	1 596	85 224	11 667	96 891	577
2020	12	1 678	88 663	11 275	99 938	498
	3	1 624	89 829	11 231	101 060	498

表 2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.5 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 G：進出口貿易、批發及零售 ⁽²⁾ Industry section G : Import/export, wholesale and retail trades ⁽²⁾						
2017		177 319	390 538	416 961	807 499	14 945
2018		177 674	385 414	423 097	808 511	15 792
2019		172 472	363 364	393 092	756 456	9 622
2019	3	177 011	385 135	406 738	791 873	15 148
	6	176 302	372 693	410 269	782 962	14 120
	9	173 926	368 542	399 876	768 418	12 135
	12	172 472	363 364	393 092	756 456	9 622
2020	3	170 545	352 839	377 461	730 300	7 124
部分行業主類 G：進出口貿易及批發 Part of industry section G : Import/export trade and wholesale						
2017		114 097	283 421	254 814	538 235	7 147
2018		113 436	280 178	254 256	534 434	7 026
2019		110 061	260 771	234 627	495 398	4 757
2019	3	112 437	276 441	242 834	519 275	6 799
	6	111 950	267 121	244 619	511 740	6 467
	9	110 742	264 894	236 533	501 427	6 166
	12	110 061	260 771	234 627	495 398	4 757
2020	3	108 642	254 472	220 907	475 379	4 076
部分行業主類 G：零售 ⁽²⁾ Part of industry section G : Retail ⁽²⁾						
2017		63 222	107 117	162 147	269 264	7 798
2018		64 238	105 236	168 841	274 077	8 766
2019		62 411	102 593	158 465	261 058	4 865
2019	3	64 574	108 694	163 904	272 598	8 349
	6	64 352	105 572	165 650	271 222	7 653
	9	63 184	103 648	163 343	266 991	5 969
	12	62 411	102 593	158 465	261 058	4 865
2020	3	61 903	98 367	156 554	254 921	3 048
行業主類 H：運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 ⁽²⁾ Industry section H : Transportation, storage, postal and courier services ⁽²⁾						
2017		9 833	116 531	63 720	180 251	3 447
2018		10 194	116 989	63 150	180 139	4 254
2019		10 121	117 030	63 197	180 227	2 817
2019	3	10 230	118 339	62 329	180 668	4 778
	6	10 205	118 029	62 264	180 293	4 089
	9	10 112	118 434	61 968	180 402	3 799
	12	10 121	117 030	63 197	180 227	2 817
2020	3	10 095	115 851	61 446	177 297	2 591

表 2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.5 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 I：住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務 Industry section I: Accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services						
2017		18 159	128 859	154 646	283 505	13 911
2018		19 409	132 642	161 636	294 278	13 907
2019		18 944	126 068	149 771	275 839	4 862
2019	3	19 560	132 910	161 056	293 966	14 703
	6	19 751	132 750	160 766	293 516	11 188
	9	19 292	130 620	150 157	280 777	6 244
2020	12	18 944	126 068	149 771	275 839	4 862
	3	18 490	118 327	141 206	259 533	2 911
行業主類 J：資訊及通訊 Industry section J: Information and communications						
2017		14 109	70 525	36 597	107 122	2 765
2018		14 708	71 953	37 982	109 935	2 780
2019		14 917	71 218	39 064	110 282	2 557
2019	3	14 868	70 962	39 616	110 578	2 948
	6	14 966	72 034	38 915	110 949	3 044
	9	14 900	72 026	38 399	110 425	2 862
2020	12	14 917	71 218	39 064	110 282	2 557
	3	14 967	71 478	38 263	109 741	2 194
行業主類 K：金融及保險 ⁽²⁾ Industry section K: Financing and insurance ⁽²⁾						
2017		25 792	110 207	116 949	227 156	5 665
2018		26 848	115 080	118 400	233 480	6 077
2019		27 397	116 881	121 632	238 513	6 025
2019	3	27 116	114 187	121 929	236 116	6 466
	6	27 336	115 375	121 643	237 018	6 453
	9	27 331	116 192	121 213	237 405	6 144
2020	12	27 397	116 881	121 632	238 513	6 025
	3	27 419	116 068	122 110	238 178	5 199
行業主類 L：地產 Industry section L: Real estate						
2017		16 486	79 019	52 836	131 855	3 764
2018		16 911	79 672	55 300	134 972	3 988
2019		17 271	75 742	59 296	135 038	3 278
2019	3	17 153	78 878	56 608	135 486	4 006
	6	17 261	76 689	58 594	135 283	3 773
	9	17 234	76 316	58 874	135 190	3 555
2020	12	17 271	75 742	59 296	135 038	3 278
	3	17 261	76 815	57 654	134 469	3 014

表 2.5 (續) 按行業主類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.5 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies
(other than those in the civil service) by industry section

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged			職位空缺數目 No. of vacancies
			男性 Male	女性 Female	總計 Total	
行業主類 M 及 N：專業及商用服務(2) Industry sections M & N：Professional and business services(2)						
2017		47 591	185 979	191 680	377 659	8 854
2018		49 166	193 639	192 233	385 872	9 913
2019		49 923	194 344	192 897	387 241	7 691
2019	3	49 627	189 120	198 320	387 440	10 096
	6	49 966	191 057	197 390	388 447	9 904
	9	49 893	193 730	194 632	388 362	8 861
	12	49 923	194 344	192 897	387 241	7 691
2020	3	50 052	190 916	195 253	386 169	6 445
行業主類 P - S：社會及個人服務(2) Industry sections P - S：Social and personal services(2)						
2017		51 005	178 948	338 425	517 373	16 435
2018		52 154	184 482	343 177	527 659	17 488
2019		52 337	184 685	355 064	539 749	15 055
2019	3	52 142	183 270	347 606	530 876	17 858
	6	52 494	184 732	348 682	533 414	17 216
	9	52 526	187 062	349 497	536 559	16 715
	12	52 337	184 685	355 064	539 749	15 055
2020	3	51 950	184 033	348 268	532 301	11 395
以上行業主類總計(1)(2) Total of industry sections above(1)(2)						
2017		371 685	1 434 524	1 423 376	2 857 900	74 041
2018		378 305	1 434 863	1 444 452	2 879 315	78 186
2019		374 465	1 399 829	1 420 173	2 820 002	54 433
2019	3	378 965	1 431 080	1 443 192	2 874 272	79 579
	6	379 471	1 416 966	1 446 742	2 863 708	73 462
	9	376 301	1 410 262	1 422 034	2 832 296	63 032
	12	374 465	1 399 829	1 420 173	2 820 002	54 433
2020	3	371 722	1 376 864	1 387 454	2 764 318	42 269

註釋：(1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數及職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人。
(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。
(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged and vacancies refer to manual workers only.
(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.
(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

**表 2.6 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)**

Table 2.6 Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2019年3月 March 2019			2019年12月 December 2019			2020年3月 March 2020		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
	採礦及採石 Mining and quarrying	1	29	***	1	17	***	1	30
製造 Manufacturing	9 281	88 522	2 488	8 988	85 387	1 793	8 901	84 239	757
食品的製造 Manufacture of food products	1 452	27 387	1 174	1 464	26 263	844	1 444	25 743	340
飲品的製造 Manufacture of beverages	39	3 250	33	39	3 235	48	39	3 217	38
煙草製品的製造 Manufacture of tobacco products	4	575	31	4	595	21	4	596	10
紡織品的製造 Manufacture of textiles	382	2 088	24	352	1 859	9	349	1 828	0
成衣的製造 Manufacture of wearing apparel	558	3 468	3	524	3 118	11	521	3 171	7
皮革及相關製品的製造；以及 木材及木製品、水松製品、 草編及編結材料製品的製造 (傢具及玩具除外) Manufacture of leather and related products; and manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except furniture and toys)	115	300	2	110	309	11	107	309	0
紙及紙製品的製造 Manufacture of paper and paper products	199	659	0	188	614	0	188	612	0
印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2 074	12 253	114	1 993	11 709	63	1 987	11 603	52
焦煤和精煉石油產品的製造；以 及化學品及化學產品的製造 Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; and manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	184	1 563	30	180	1 531	5	179	1 532	21
藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材 的製造 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	222	5 285	136	218	5 457	99	213	5 368	35
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造(傢具、 玩具、體育用品及文具除外) Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	241	1 871	62	232	1 791	32	227	1 735	18

表 2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.6 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2019年3月 March 2019			2019年12月 December 2019			2020年3月 March 2020		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	188	1 578	39	183	1 481	39	183	1 492	25
基本金屬的製造 Manufacture of basic metals	56	877	20	56	888	8	54	813	7
金屬製品的製造(機械及設備 除外) Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	559	2 246	33	538	2 147	8	531	2 134	24
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造 Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	188	2 200	30	162	1 988	22	158	1 910	16
電器設備的製造 Manufacture of electrical equipment	140	1 216	26	137	1 144	7	130	1 139	1
其他機械設備的製造 Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	218	1 336	20	207	1 218	9	204	1 181	1
汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的 製造 Body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	73	365	3	67	323	0	66	332	0
傢具的製造 Manufacture of furniture	122	332	5	118	327	0	112	317	2
其他製造業 Other manufacturing	1 088	5 428	107	1 054	5 199	20	1 047	5 083	44
機械及設備的維修及安裝 Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1 179	14 245	596	1 162	14 191	537	1 158	14 124	116
電力及燃氣供應 Electricity and gas supply	10	7 869	126	9	7 917	116	9	7 688	61
污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治 服務 Sewerage, waste management and remediation services	401	3 401	***	407	3 398	***	408	3 313	***
污水處理 Sewerage	26	153	0	24	155	0	24	153	***
廢棄物的收集、處理及處置； 資源的回收處理 Waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery	372	3 240	94	380	3 235	119	382	3 153	80
污染防治及其他廢棄物處理 服務 Remediation and other waste management services	3	8	***	3	8	***	2	7	***

表 2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.6 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2019年3月 March 2019			2019年12月 December 2019			2020年3月 March 2020		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
建築地盤 (只包括地盤工人) (1) Construction sites (manual workers only) (1)	1 565	107 448	868	1 678	99 938	498	1 624	101 060	498
公營地盤 Public sector sites	653	37 530	474	703	37 662	444	762	39 012	456
樓宇建築地盤 Building sites	299	19 167	27	363	21 424	14	394	21 823	29
土木工程地盤 Civil engineering sites	354	18 363	447	340	16 238	430	368	17 189	427
私營地盤 Private sector sites	912	69 918	394	975	62 276	54	862	62 048	42
樓宇建築地盤 Building sites	817	67 430	382	878	59 923	46	783	59 450	40
土木工程地盤 Civil engineering sites	95	2 488	12	97	2 353	8	79	2 598	2
進出口貿易、批發及零售(2) Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(2)	177 011	791 873	15 148	172 472	756 456	9 622	170 545	730 300	7 124
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	98 989	460 128	5 571	96 880	439 050	4 031	95 622	420 121	3 582
批發 Wholesale	13 448	59 147	1 228	13 181	56 348	726	13 020	55 258	494
零售業(2) Retail trade(2)	64 574	272 598	8 349	62 411	261 058	4 865	61 903	254 921	3 048
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務(2) Transportation, storage, postal and courier services(2)	10 230	180 668	4 778	10 121	180 227	2 817	10 095	177 297	2 591
陸路運輸 Land transport	1 642	44 917	1 434	1 577	45 132	891	1 565	44 782	1 039
水上運輸 Water transport	407	11 597	161	407	11 384	48	406	10 943	22
航空運輸 Air transport	169	28 823	302	167	28 763	187	169	27 576	90
貨倉及運輸輔助服務 Warehousing and support services for transportation	7 177	80 014	2 303	7 163	78 963	1 618	7 159	77 370	700
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	835	15 317	578	807	15 985	73	796	16 626	740
住宿(3)及膳食服務 Accommodation(3) and food services	19 560	293 966	14 703	18 944	275 839	4 862	18 490	259 533	2 911
住宿服務(3) Accommodation services(3)	1 274	42 202	2 423	1 261	41 343	924	1 209	37 984	706
餐飲服務 Food and beverage services	18 286	251 764	12 280	17 683	234 496	3 938	17 281	221 549	2 205

表 2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.6 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2019年3月 March 2019			2019年12月 December 2019			2020年3月 March 2020		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	14 868	110 578	2 948	14 917	110 282	2 557	14 967	109 741	2 194
出版 Publishing	1 551	19 199	353	1 490	18 541	251	1 489	18 425	207
電影、錄像及電視節目製作、 錄音及音樂出版、節目編製 及廣播 Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing, programming and broadcasting	2 963	16 750	303	2 989	16 408	174	2 998	16 121	150
電訊 Telecommunications	376	20 037	489	380	19 820	445	381	19 835	386
資訊科技服務 Information technology services	8 780	47 211	1 567	8 847	47 859	1 502	8 881	47 594	1 286
資訊服務 Information services	1 198	7 381	236	1 211	7 654	185	1 218	7 766	165
金融及保險(2) Financing and insurance(2)	27 116	236 116	6 466	27 397	238 513	6 025	27 419	238 178	5 199
金融服務(保險及退休基金除 外) Financial services (except insurance and pension funding)	8 333	136 214	4 095	8 437	137 691	3 705	8 442	137 893	3 011
保險 Insurance	177	17 180	499	172	17 185	687	175	17 002	650
金融保險輔助服務 Services auxiliary to financial and insurance services	18 606	82 722	1 872	18 788	83 637	1 633	18 802	83 283	1 538
地產 Real estate	17 153	135 486	4 006	17 271	135 038	3 278	17 261	134 469	3 014
專業、科學及技術服務 Professional, scientific and technical services	35 385	185 209	4 326	35 776	185 154	2 855	35 939	185 846	2 512
法律及會計服務 Legal and accounting services	8 584	56 447	1 180	8 692	56 853	789	8 709	57 394	667
總辦事處；管理及管理顧問服 務 Activities of head offices; management and management consultancy services	9 266	40 445	1 099	9 539	41 282	678	9 595	41 613	718
建築及工程服務、技術測試及 分析 Architecture and engineering services, technical testing and analysis	3 636	42 903	875	3 639	42 372	570	3 676	42 352	604
科學研究及發展 Scientific research and development	345	3 229	229	368	3 257	182	379	3 361	133

表 2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.6 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2019年3月 March 2019			2019年12月 December 2019			2020年3月 March 2020		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
廣告及市場研究 Advertising and market research	3 701	15 226	289	3 663	14 529	164	3 687	14 318	148
獸醫和其他專業、科學及技術 服務 Veterinary services; and other professional, scientific and technical services	9 853	26 959	654	9 875	26 861	472	9 893	26 808	242
行政及支援服務(2) Administrative and support services(2)	14 242	202 231	5 770	14 147	202 087	4 836	14 113	200 323	3 933
租賃服務 Rental and leasing services	763	3 664	67	744	3 637	51	747	3 630	33
就業服務 Employment services	3 084	20 351	533	3 063	20 327	341	3 058	19 943	227
旅行代理、代訂服務及相關服 務 Travel agency, reservation service and related services	2 890	19 335	316	2 816	18 682	235	2 780	17 993	170
保安及偵查服務 Security and investigation services	249	53 134	2 363	259	53 833	2 050	264	53 422	1 677
建築物及園境護理服務 Services to buildings and landscape care	1 876	83 750	2 129	1 887	83 848	1 762	1 882	83 707	1 471
辦公室行政、辦公室支援及其 他商業支援服務 Office administrative, office support and other business support services	5 380	21 997	362	5 378	21 760	397	5 382	21 628	355
教育 Education	16 230	206 227	4 797	16 409	207 606	4 167	16 155	205 202	3 690
人類保健及社會工作服務(2) Human health and social work services(2)	12 095	198 149	7 677	12 285	205 531	7 647	12 302	205 568	6 392
人類保健服務 Human health services	8 847	133 974	3 407	9 006	138 994	3 223	9 021	139 720	2 336
住宿護理服務 Residential care services	1 149	32 933	3 292	1 175	34 516	3 262	1 177	34 674	3 102
社會工作服務 Social work services	2 099	31 242	978	2 104	32 021	1 162	2 104	31 174	954
藝術、娛樂及康樂活動(2) Arts, entertainment and recreation(2)	3 452	49 787	2 532	3 451	50 815	1 884	3 437	47 493	563
創作及表演藝術活動 Creative and performing arts activities	1 886	4 742	48	1 853	4 625	39	1 848	4 595	28
圖書館、檔案保存、博物館及 其他文化活動 Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities	95	762	14	101	810	5	101	776	34

表 2.6 (續) 按行業主類／行業大類劃分的機構單位數目、就業人數及職位空缺數目
(公務員除外)

Table 2.6 (cont'd) Number of establishments, persons engaged and vacancies (other than those in the civil service) by industry section/industry division

行業主類／行業大類 Industry section/Industry division	2019年3月 March 2019			2019年12月 December 2019			2020年3月 March 2020		
	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	職位空缺 數目 No. of vacancies
遊樂園及主題樂園 Amusement parks and theme parks	11	7 142	307	10	7 719	122	10	6 240	131
體育及其他娛樂服務 Sports and other entertainment services	1 460	37 141	2 163	1 487	37 661	1 718	1 478	35 882	370
其他服務(2) Other services(2)	20 365	76 713	2 852	20 192	75 797	1 357	20 056	74 038	750
會員制組織活動 Activities of membership organisations	1 384	11 153	489	1 395	11 223	373	1 394	11 064	278
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人 及家庭用品修理 Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	6 645	18 914	403	6 520	18 549	185	6 479	18 134	110
其他個人服務 Other personal services	12 336	46 646	1 960	12 277	46 025	799	12 183	44 840	362
以上行業主類總計(1)(2) Total of industry sections above(1)(2)	378 965	2 874 272	79 579	374 465	2 820 002	54 433	371 722	2 764 318	42 269

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數及職位空缺數目只包括地盤工人。
(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。
(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged and vacancies refer to manual workers only.
(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.
(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.7 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數（公務員除外）
Table 2.7 Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2019年3月 March 2019		2019年12月 December 2019		2020年3月 March 2020	
	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged
行業主類 B：採礦及採石 Industry section B：Mining and quarrying						
1 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 19	0	0	1	17	0	0
20 - 49	1	29	0	0	1	30
小計 Sub-total	1	29	1	17	1	30
行業主類 C：製造 Industry section C：Manufacturing						
1 - 9	7 608	20 356	7 739	21 377	7 426	19 526
10 - 19	1 000	12 552	601	8 124	840	10 723
20 - 49	457	13 502	440	14 152	430	13 528
50 - 99	117	8 368	113	8 189	109	7 822
100 - 199	52	6 923	49	6 447	53	6 990
200 - 499	35	10 984	35	11 253	32	10 225
500 - 999	6	3 901	5	3 442	5	3 275
≥ 1 000	6	11 936	6	12 403	6	12 150
小計 Sub-total	9 281	88 522	8 988	85 387	8 901	84 239
行業主類 D 及 E：電力和燃氣供應及廢棄物管理 Industry sections D & E：Electricity and gas supply, and waste management						
1 - 9	362	1 006	350	806	345	766
10 - 19	14	187	30	399	33	362
20 - 49	19	631	21	713	24	722
50 - 99	5	322	4	264	4	269
100 - 199	7	985	7	996	7	976
200 - 499	1	348	1	287	1	285
500 - 999	0	0	0	0	0	0
≥ 1 000	3	7 791	3	7 850	3	7 621
小計 Sub-total	411	11 270	416	11 315	417	11 001
行業主類 F：建築地盤（只包括地盤工人） ⁽¹⁾ Industry section F：Construction sites (manual workers only) ⁽¹⁾						
1 - 9	708	2 966	800	3 261	815	3 383
10 - 19	249	3 276	296	3 791	226	2 960
20 - 49	254	7 798	257	7 738	251	7 744
50 - 99	134	9 232	126	8 752	119	8 187
100 - 199	91	12 686	75	10 692	77	10 497
200 - 499	78	24 961	76	23 620	89	27 264
500 - 999	34	22 715	35	23 253	36	24 727
≥ 1 000	17	23 814	13	18 831	11	16 298
小計 Sub-total	1 565	107 448	1 678	99 938	1 624	101 060

表 2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數 (公務員除外)
Table 2.7 (cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2019年3月 March 2019		2019年12月 December 2019		2020年3月 March 2020		
	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	
	行業主類 G：進出口貿易、批發及零售 ⁽²⁾ Industry section G：Import/export, wholesale and retail trades ⁽²⁾						
1 - 9	161 252	412 245	157 935	404 033	157 275	401 447	
10 - 19	10 175	133 049	9 558	121 619	8 433	107 935	
20 - 49	4 619	131 177	4 068	119 145	3 950	111 523	
50 - 99	603	42 211	553	39 194	550	39 173	
100 - 199	254	34 579	249	33 770	231	31 709	
200 - 499	91	26 301	93	26 895	87	24 865	
500 - 999	13	7 771	13	8 140	17	10 803	
≥ 1 000	4	4 540	3	3 660	2	2 845	
小計 Sub-total	177 011	791 873	172 472	756 456	170 545	730 300	
	部分行業主類 G：進出口貿易及批發 Part of industry section G：Import/export trade and wholesale						
1 - 9	101 489	255 234	100 088	254 725	99 960	254 484	
10 - 19	6 943	91 076	6 608	84 582	5 109	65 639	
20 - 49	3 332	95 201	2 726	80 870	2 960	82 681	
50 - 99	439	30 645	406	28 657	392	27 824	
100 - 199	164	22 198	164	22 196	158	21 912	
200 - 499	57	16 118	57	15 947	50	14 106	
500 - 999	11	6 560	10	6 142	12	7 547	
≥ 1 000	2	2 243	2	2 279	1	1 186	
小計 Sub-total	112 437	519 275	110 061	495 398	108 642	475 379	
	部分行業主類 G：零售 ⁽²⁾ Part of industry section G：Retail ⁽²⁾						
1 - 9	59 763	157 011	57 847	149 308	57 315	146 963	
10 - 19	3 232	41 973	2 950	37 037	3 324	42 296	
20 - 49	1 287	35 976	1 342	38 275	990	28 842	
50 - 99	164	11 566	147	10 537	158	11 349	
100 - 199	90	12 381	85	11 574	73	9 797	
200 - 499	34	10 183	36	10 948	37	10 759	
500 - 999	2	1 211	3	1 998	5	3 256	
≥ 1 000	2	2 297	1	1 381	1	1 659	
小計 Sub-total	64 574	272 598	62 411	261 058	61 903	254 921	
	行業主類 H：運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 ⁽²⁾ Industry section H：Transportation, storage, postal and courier services ⁽²⁾						
1 - 9	8 063	21 989	7 996	22 468	8 018	22 247	
10 - 19	1 000	13 207	1 063	13 869	1 011	13 253	
20 - 49	846	24 926	740	22 409	702	20 487	
50 - 99	144	10 264	141	9 751	186	12 379	
100 - 199	102	14 157	108	14 969	107	14 627	
200 - 499	45	12 508	44	13 099	43	12 839	
500 - 999	15	10 589	14	10 072	14	10 391	
≥ 1 000	15	73 028	15	73 590	14	71 074	
小計 Sub-total	10 230	180 668	10 121	180 227	10 095	177 297	

表 2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數 (公務員除外)
Table 2.7 (cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2019年3月 March 2019		2019年12月 December 2019		2020年3月 March 2020	
	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	就業人數 No. of persons engaged
行業主類 I：住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務 Industry section I: Accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services						
1 - 9	11 637	51 505	11 556	51 292	11 217	50 106
10 - 19	3 851	50 721	3 589	46 559	3 821	49 391
20 - 49	2 982	90 508	2 811	81 864	2 604	77 415
50 - 99	941	61 907	851	58 624	730	49 679
100 - 199	84	11 089	73	9 728	59	7 947
200 - 499	45	14 513	43	13 619	41	12 992
500 - 999	19	12 713	21	14 153	18	12 003
≥ 1 000	1	1 010	0	0	0	0
小計 Sub-total	19 560	293 966	18 944	275 839	18 490	259 533
行業主類 J：資訊及通訊 Industry section J: Information and communications						
1 - 9	13 572	29 865	13 564	30 444	13 533	29 382
10 - 19	591	8 048	692	8 855	790	10 608
20 - 49	476	14 431	428	13 002	410	12 390
50 - 99	104	7 297	101	6 993	99	6 814
100 - 199	65	8 731	70	9 328	74	9 918
200 - 499	39	11 876	37	10 410	35	9 716
500 - 999	11	7 766	15	10 606	16	10 614
≥ 1 000	10	22 564	10	20 644	10	20 299
小計 Sub-total	14 868	110 578	14 917	110 282	14 967	109 741
行業主類 K：金融及保險 ⁽²⁾ Industry section K: Financing and insurance ⁽²⁾						
1 - 9	24 653	51 072	24 825	53 072	25 002	53 209
10 - 19	1 321	17 458	1 490	19 330	1 287	16 891
20 - 49	603	18 129	551	16 444	604	17 424
50 - 99	249	17 763	250	17 687	242	17 207
100 - 199	130	17 994	120	16 917	125	17 737
200 - 499	103	32 077	107	33 873	103	32 793
500 - 999	31	22 141	24	17 205	28	20 285
≥ 1 000	26	59 482	30	63 985	28	62 632
小計 Sub-total	27 116	236 116	27 397	238 513	27 419	238 178
行業主類 L：地產 Industry section L: Real estate						
1 - 9	15 474	34 378	15 828	35 457	15 818	36 475
10 - 19	1 272	15 970	992	12 498	912	11 766
20 - 49	134	3 715	183	5 712	264	7 306
50 - 99	125	9 048	117	8 408	112	8 162
100 - 199	72	9 545	79	10 673	79	10 524
200 - 499	45	13 630	41	12 401	45	13 458
500 - 999	14	10 745	13	10 238	12	8 940
≥ 1 000	17	38 455	18	39 651	19	37 838
小計 Sub-total	17 153	135 486	17 271	135 038	17 261	134 469

表 2.7 (續) 按行業主類及機構規模劃分的機構單位數目及就業人數 (公務員除外)
Table 2.7 (cont'd) Number of establishments and persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) by industry section and size of establishment

機構規模 (按就業人數劃分) Size of establishment (in terms of number of persons engaged)	2019年3月 March 2019		2019年12月 December 2019		2020年3月 March 2020	
	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數	機構單位數目	就業人數
	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged	No. of establishments	No. of persons engaged
行業主類 M 及 N：專業及商用服務(2) Industry sections M & N：Professional and business services(2)						
1 - 9	44 943	97 769	45 559	99 907	45 819	98 939
10 - 19	2 648	34 822	2 420	32 423	2 003	26 389
20 - 49	1 324	38 177	1 236	37 546	1 528	47 145
50 - 99	306	21 829	303	21 144	314	22 349
100 - 199	207	28 453	198	26 852	189	25 830
200 - 499	117	37 370	120	37 372	113	36 054
500 - 999	42	30 812	45	31 412	43	29 547
≥ 1 000	40	98 208	42	100 585	43	99 916
小計 Sub-total	49 627	387 440	49 923	387 241	50 052	386 169
行業主類 P - S：社會及個人服務(2) Industry sections P - S：Social and personal services(2)						
1 - 9	44 731	110 768	45 006	113 906	45 073	113 948
10 - 19	3 417	45 820	3 547	46 298	2 994	40 312
20 - 49	2 719	77 886	2 397	70 550	2 565	74 168
50 - 99	968	72 741	1 061	76 726	995	74 482
100 - 199	218	28 424	235	30 842	237	31 359
200 - 499	57	16 124	61	17 706	57	17 112
500 - 999	10	6 416	8	5 287	8	5 702
≥ 1 000	22	172 697	22	178 434	21	175 218
小計 Sub-total	52 142	530 876	52 337	539 749	51 950	532 301
以上行業主類總計(1)(2) Total of industry sections above(1)(2)						
1 - 9	333 003	833 919	331 158	836 023	330 341	829 428
10 - 19	25 538	335 110	24 279	313 782	22 350	290 590
20 - 49	14 434	420 909	13 132	389 275	13 333	389 882
50 - 99	3 696	260 982	3 620	255 732	3 460	246 523
100 - 199	1 282	173 566	1 263	171 214	1 238	168 114
200 - 499	656	200 692	658	200 535	646	197 603
500 - 999	195	135 569	193	133 808	197	136 287
≥ 1 000	161	513 525	162	519 633	157	505 891
總計 Total	378 965	2 874 272	374 465	2 820 002	371 722	2 764 318

註釋： (1) 建築地盤的機構單位數目是指地盤數目，而就業人數只包括地盤工人。
(2) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。
(3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: (1) Establishments in construction sites refer to number of sites, while persons engaged refer to manual workers only.
(2) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.
(3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source：Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.8 選定行業主類內經季節性調整及未經調整的就業人數
(公務員除外) 按3個月的變動百分率

Table 2.8 Percentage change over 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted statistics of persons engaged (other than those in the civil service) in selected industry sections

香港標準 行業分類 2.0 版編碼 HSIC V2.0 code		選定行業主類 Selected industry section	按3個月的變動百分率 Percentage change over 3-month period				
			2019 3月 Mar	2019 6月 Jun	2019 9月 Sep	2019 12月 Dec	2020 3月 Mar
	所有行業主類(1)	All industry sections covered(1)					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-§	-0.3	-1.0	-0.7	-1.8
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-0.2	-0.4	-1.1	-0.4	-2.0
C	製造	Manufacturing					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-1.7	-0.9	-1.2	-1.5	-1.2
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-1.7	-1.3	-1.2	-1.1	-1.3
D & E	電力和燃氣供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity and gas supply, and waste management					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.5	+2.9	-2.1	-1.3	-1.9
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-0.5	+3.7	-1.6	-1.7	-2.8
F	建築地盤 (只包括地盤工人)	Construction sites (manual workers only)					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+2.2	-2.7	-3.9	+1.7	-1.2
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+4.3	-4.4	-5.7	+3.1	+1.1
G	進出口貿易、批發及 零售(1)	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades(1)					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	-1.5	-1.3	-1.9	-1.9	-2.8
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-2.1	-1.1	-1.9	-1.6	-3.5
I	住宿(2)及膳食服務	Accommodation(2) and food services					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.3	-0.7	-4.4	-1.6	-5.5
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-0.1	-0.2	-4.3	-1.8	-5.9
K - N	金融及保險、地產以及 專業及商用服務(1)	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services(1)					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.6	+0.4	+0.1	-0.2	-0.3
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.6	+0.2	+	-	-0.3
P - S	社會及個人服務(1)	Social and personal services(1)					
	經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.7	+0.7	+0.6	+0.3	-1.2
	未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.6	+0.5	+0.6	+0.6	-1.4

註釋： 經季節性調整的數列會因應最新數據的趨勢而定期調整。

由於部分行業主類沒有明顯的季節性模式，所以並沒有編製有關的數字。

(1) 統計數字所包括的行業範圍並不完整。個別行業主類及總計的數字只涉及「僱傭及職位空缺按季統計調查」與「建築地盤就業人數按季統計調查」所包括的選定行業。

(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

§ 少於 0.05%。

Notes: The seasonally adjusted data series are subject to routine revision when more up-to-date figures become available.

Seasonally adjusted data series are not compiled for some industry sections as no clear seasonal patterns are found in these sections.

(1) The industrial coverage is not complete. Figures for the individual industry sections and the total figures relate only to those selected industries covered in the Quarterly Survey of Employment and Vacancies and the Quarterly Employment Survey of Construction Sites.

(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

§ Less than 0.05%.

資料來源：政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組

Source: Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 2.9 按行業主類劃分的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數
Table 2.9 Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

(1999年第1季=100)
(1st quarter 1999=100)

行業主類 Industry section		名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)				
		2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr
		製造	Manufacturing	153.2	136.4	134.7	140.8	155.9	117.1	103.2	100.9
污水處理、廢 棄物管理及 污染防治服務	Sewerage, waste management and remediation services	226.7	215.7	209.4	219.2	235.4	173.2	163.2	156.9	163.7	176.4
進出口貿易及 批發	Import/export trade and wholesale	158.7	148.0	152.9	159.8	160.7	121.3	112.0	114.6	119.4	120.4
零售	Retail	178.6	158.6	160.3	174.7	179.5	136.5	120.0	120.2	130.5	134.5
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞 服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	145.5	140.4	143.9	156.5	143.8	111.2	106.3	107.9	116.9	107.8
住宿(2)及膳食 服務	Accommodation(2) and food services	151.3	150.6	147.5	147.1	149.2	115.6	114.0	110.6	109.9	111.8
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	148.0	143.1	140.9	144.6	152.8	113.1	108.3	105.6	108.0	114.5
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	261.4	201.6	188.2	206.7	266.2	199.8	152.6	141.1	154.4	199.5
地產	Real estate	163.6	169.0	164.3	163.9	167.3	125.0	127.9	123.1	122.5	125.4
專業及商用 服務	Professional and business services	146.1	142.0	143.4	152.1	150.0	111.6	107.4	107.4	113.6	112.4
社會及個人 服務	Social and personal services	132.0	132.5	138.7	132.7	145.5	100.9	100.3	104.0	99.1	109.1
所有選定 行業主類(3)	All selected industry sections(3)	170.3	156.6	157.5	163.0	175.7	130.2	118.5	118.1	121.7	131.7

註釋： (1) 就業人士實質平均薪金指數是按其名義指數扣除以2014/15年為基期的綜合消費物價指數而計算出來。
(2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(3) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內薪金總額統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的採礦及採石業與電力及燃氣供應業。

Notes: (1) The Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged are derived by deflating the corresponding nominal indices by the 2014/15-based Composite CPI.
(2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(3) Figures for “All selected industry sections” refer to all industries covered by the payroll enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the mining and quarrying industry and the electricity and gas supply industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1),
Census and Statistics Department

表 2.10

按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的
就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動

Table 2.10

Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and
seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll
per Person Engaged by industry section

		按季變動 Quarter-to-quarter rates of change										%
		名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)					
行業主類	Industry section	2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr	
製造	Manufacturing											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.6	+1.1	+0.9	+0.5	-0.7	-0.1	+0.1	+0.1	-0.1	-0.3	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+12.1	-11.0	-1.3	+4.5	+10.8	+11.4	-11.9	-2.2	+4.2	+11.2	
污水處理、廢棄物 管理及污染防治 服務	Sewerage, waste management and remediation services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.8	+1.7	+1.0	+0.3	+0.8	+0.4	+0.5	-0.2	§	+1.5	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+7.4	-4.9	-2.9	+4.7	+7.4	+6.7	-5.8	-3.8	+4.3	+7.8	
進出口貿易及批發	Import/export trade and wholesale											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.4	+0.8	+0.3	+0.3	-0.3	§	-0.6	-0.5	-0.2	+0.5	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+0.9	-6.7	+3.3	+4.5	+0.6	+0.2	-7.6	+2.3	+4.1	+0.9	
零售	Retail											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.5	+0.6	+0.4	+0.2	-0.7	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2	-0.3	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+4.0	-11.2	+1.1	+9.0	+2.7	+3.3	-12.1	+0.2	+8.6	+3.1	
運輸、倉庫、郵政 及速遞服務	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.1	+0.9	+0.5	+0.5	-3.0	+0.5	-0.4	-0.6	+0.5	-2.6	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-4.4	-3.5	+2.5	+8.8	-8.1	-5.0	-4.4	+1.5	+8.4	-7.8	
住宿(2)及膳食服務	Accommodation(2) and food services											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.9	+1.4	+1.0	+0.2	-3.9	+0.5	+0.3	§	-0.4	-3.2	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+6.4	-0.5	-2.0	-0.3	+1.4	+5.6	-1.5	-3.0	-0.6	+1.8	
資訊及通訊	Information and communications											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.1	+0.9	+0.7	+0.6	+0.9	+0.4	-0.2	-0.2	+0.3	+1.4	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+5.7	-3.3	-1.5	+2.6	+5.7	+5.0	-4.3	-2.5	+2.3	+6.0	
金融及保險	Financing and insurance											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.5	+0.7	+0.6	+0.5	+0.1	+0.2	-0.4	-0.3	-0.2	+0.9	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+29.3	-22.9	-6.6	+9.8	+28.8	+28.4	-23.6	-7.5	+9.4	+29.3	
地產	Real estate											
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+1.0	+1.2	+0.8	+0.6	-0.3	+0.3	+0.1	-0.1	+0.2	§	
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+3.4	+3.3	-2.8	-0.2	+2.1	+2.7	+2.3	-3.7	-0.5	+2.4	

表 2.10 (續) 按行業主類劃分的經季節性調整及未經季節性調整的就業人士名義及實質平均薪金指數按季變動
Table 2.10 (cont'd) Quarter-to-quarter rates of change in the seasonally adjusted and seasonally unadjusted series of Nominal and Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged by industry section

		按季變動 Quarter-to-quarter rates of change									
		名義指數 Nominal index					實質指數(1) Real index(1)				
行業主類	Industry section	2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services										
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.9	+0.7	+0.7	+0.5	+0.7	+0.3	-0.5	§	§	+1.1
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	-1.2	-2.8	+1.0	+6.1	-1.4	-1.9	-3.8	§	+5.7	-1.0
社會及個人服務	Social and personal services										
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.7	+1.2	-2.2	+1.8	+9.5	-0.5	-0.3	-2.2	+1.4	+9.2
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+1.0	+0.4	+4.7	-4.3	+9.6	+0.3	-0.6	+3.7	-4.7	+10.0
所有選定行業主類(3)	All selected industry sections(3)										
經季節性調整	Seasonally adjusted	+0.8	+0.9	+0.3	+0.4	+1.5	+0.1	-0.2	-0.5	§	+1.8
未經季節性調整	Seasonally unadjusted	+7.1	-8.1	+0.6	+3.4	+7.8	+6.3	-9.0	-0.3	+3.1	+8.2

註釋： 上表所列經季節性調整的數字，會隨着獲取更多後期數據後，在首度發表後 3 年內，進行修訂。最近一次修訂是在獲取 2019 年第 4 季的數字後完成。

- (1) 就業人士實質平均薪金指數是按其名義指數扣除以 2014/15 年為基期的綜合消費物價指數而計算出來。
- (2) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
- (3) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內薪金總額統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括並沒有列出其統計數字的採礦及採石業與電力及燃氣供應業。

§ 變動在±0.05%之內。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）

Notes: The seasonally adjusted figures presented above are subject to revision (as more data become available) up to 3 years after the original publication. The latest revision has been done with data of the fourth quarter of 2019 taken into account.

- (1) The Real Indices of Payroll per Person Engaged are derived by deflating the corresponding nominal indices by the 2014/15-based Composite CPI.
- (2) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
- (3) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the payroll enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including the mining and quarrying industry and the electricity and gas supply industry, the statistics of which are not separately shown.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.11
Table 2.11

按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數
Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group

(1992年9月=100)
(September 1992=100)

行業主類/ 主要職業組別	Industry section/ Broad occupational group	名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index					實質工資指數(1) Real Wage Index(1)					
		2019 3月	2019 6月	2019 9月	2019 12月	2020 3月	2019 3月	2019 6月	2019 9月	2019 12月	2020 3月	
		Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	
製造	Manufacturing											
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	197.9	202.5	205.2	205.9	205.7	103.1	103.9	104.6	104.5	104.5	
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	248.6	252.6	254.3	252.7	251.5	129.5	129.5	129.6	128.3	127.7	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	223.4	227.8	230.1	229.7	229.0	116.3	116.8	117.3	116.6	116.3	
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades											
技術工人及操作工人(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	229.8	234.2	234.6	233.1	232.9	119.7	120.1	119.6	118.3	118.3	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	229.8	234.2	234.6	233.1	232.9	119.7	120.1	119.6	118.3	118.3	
運輸	Transportation											
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	209.1	213.3	217.9	216.8	215.4	108.9	109.4	111.0	110.0	109.4	
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	215.4	217.7	224.1	222.9	222.6	112.2	111.6	114.2	113.2	113.1	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	212.4	215.7	221.2	220.0	219.1	110.6	110.6	112.7	111.7	111.3	
住宿(3)及膳食服務	Accommodation(3) and food services											
技術工人及操作工人(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	216.3	221.3	221.8	221.0	219.7	112.7	113.5	113.0	112.2	111.6	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	216.3	221.3	221.8	221.0	219.7	112.7	113.5	113.0	112.2	111.6	
金融及保險	Financing and insurance											
技術工人及操作工人(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	248.3	251.3	254.5	254.7	255.0	129.3	128.9	129.7	129.3	129.5	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	248.3	251.3	254.5	254.7	255.0	129.3	128.9	129.7	129.3	129.5	

表 2.11 (續) 按行業主類及主要職業組別劃分的工資指數
Table 2.11 (cont'd) Wage Indices by industry section and broad occupational group

(1992年9月=100)
 (September 1992=100)

行業主類/ 主要職業組別	Industry section/ Broad occupational group	名義工資指數 Nominal Wage Index					實質工資指數(1) Real Wage Index(1)					
		2019	2019	2019	2019	2020	2019	2019	2019	2019	2020	
		3月	6月	9月	12月	3月	3月	6月	9月	12月	3月	
		Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	
地產租賃及 保養管理	Real estate leasing and maintenance management											
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	264.7	270.2	270.9	270.4	272.9	137.9	138.6	138.1	137.3	138.6	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	264.4	270.0	271.1	270.6	272.9	137.7	138.5	138.1	137.4	138.6	
專業及商用服務	Professional and business services											
技術工人及操作工人(2)	Craftsmen and operatives(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	268.7	276.8	277.0	277.9	276.1	140.0	141.9	141.2	141.1	140.2	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	268.7	276.8	277.0	277.9	276.1	140.0	141.9	141.2	141.1	140.2	
個人服務	Personal services											
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***	***
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	340.7	344.0	344.0	345.5	341.0	177.4	176.4	175.3	175.4	173.2	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	327.9	332.2	333.6	335.5	331.4	170.8	170.4	170.0	170.3	168.3	
所有選定行業主類(4)	All selected industry sections(4)											
技術工人及操作工人	Craftsmen and operatives	219.4	224.1	228.7	227.9	227.0	114.3	114.9	116.5	115.7	115.3	
督導級、技術員級、 文書級及其他 非生產級工人	Supervisory, technical, clerical and miscellaneous non- production workers	239.8	244.8	245.9	245.3	244.8	124.9	125.6	125.3	124.5	124.4	
所有上列主要職業組別	All above broad occupational groups	238.2	243.2	244.6	243.9	243.4	124.0	124.7	124.6	123.8	123.6	

註釋： (1) 實質工資指數是按其名義指數扣除以 2014/15 年為基期的甲類消費物價指數而計算出來。
 (2) 統計調查期內，「技術工人及操作工人」並沒有數據。
 (3) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
 (4) 「所有選定行業主類」的數字是指「勞工收入統計調查」內工資統計調查涵蓋的所有行業，包括電力及燃氣供應、污水處理及廢棄物管理與出版。

Notes: (1) Real Wage Index is derived by deflating the corresponding nominal index by the 2014/15-based CPI(A).
 (2) Data for "Craftsmen and operatives" are not available for the survey period.
 (3) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
 (4) Figures for "All selected industry sections" refer to all industries covered by the wage enquiry of the Labour Earnings Survey, including electricity and gas supply; sewerage and waste management; and publishing.

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.12 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資
Table 2.12 Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as reported by main contractors

		元 \$						
年 Year	月 Month	混凝土工 Concretor	砌磚工 Bricklayer	地渠工 Drainlayer	砌石工 Mason	鋼筋屈紮工 Bar bender and fixer	金屬工 Metal worker	普通 焊接工 General welder
2019	2	1,938.4	1,306.9	1,672.1	1,384.0	2,237.7	1,230.0	1,389.3
	3	1,978.1	1,277.7	1,693.3	1,375.0	2,219.3	1,242.7	1,393.0
	4	1,983.9	1,335.8	1,697.1	1,137.5	2,270.6	1,236.1	1,386.5
	5	1,995.6	1,305.1	1,670.4	1,288.2	2,288.8	1,241.7	1,377.3
	6	1,938.9	1,252.8	1,705.7	1,060.0	2,303.5	1,258.6	1,374.3
	7	1,975.8	1,178.0	1,699.3	1,431.5	2,304.1	1,268.4	1,367.5
	8	1,999.3	1,089.5	1,684.8	1,633.3	2,347.7	1,260.4	1,357.9
	9	2,025.5	1,114.1	1,736.8	1,523.1	2,370.9	1,250.6	1,364.0
	10	2,030.5	1,151.3	1,677.8	1,277.4	2,351.0	1,241.2	1,356.9
	11	1,977.9	1,110.7	1,687.9	1,193.3	2,333.2	1,264.8	1,349.1
	12	1,959.0	1,233.7	1,662.4	1,262.2	2,325.5	1,257.9	1,367.6
2020	1	1,984.9	1,295.4	1,682.0	1,446.5	2,336.6	1,251.0	1,379.0
	2	1,915.9	1,366.6	1,688.1	1,252.6	2,301.7	1,275.5	1,380.2
	3	1,994.2	1,391.2	1,697.9	1,189.6	2,296.8	1,275.8	1,392.9
	4	1,928.4	1,346.6	1,712.1	1,153.7	2,257.0	1,295.9	1,377.0

年 Year	月 Month	結構 鋼架工 Structural steel erector	結構鋼材 焊接工 Structural steel welder	索具工 (叻喺) / 金屬模板 裝嵌工 Rigger/ metal formwork erector	木模板工 Carpenter (formwork)	細木工 Joiner	水喉工 Plumber	建造 機械技工 Construction plant mechanic
2019	2	1,505.7	1,423.7	1,614.6	1,950.1	1,282.3	1,372.7	1,221.9
	3	1,530.7	1,427.5	1,595.4	1,972.0	1,279.4	1,396.7	1,209.3
	4	1,595.9	1,417.6	1,591.1	2,013.7	1,273.6	1,398.1	1,206.7
	5	1,549.6	1,429.9	1,499.9	2,019.4	1,266.6	1,390.5	1,233.1
	6	1,536.3	1,478.6	1,493.3	2,007.9	1,273.5	1,394.6	1,201.2
	7	1,536.9	1,440.5	1,502.2	2,004.6	1,283.6	1,393.0	1,205.3
	8	1,518.3	1,441.8	1,520.9	2,014.3	1,291.5	1,393.0	1,195.4
	9	1,451.0	1,454.7	1,586.7	2,024.7	1,284.9	1,411.2	1,211.0
	10	1,391.4	1,471.7	1,628.7	2,008.0	1,296.9	1,409.1	1,206.3
	11	1,524.9	1,520.6	1,629.9	2,000.8	1,323.4	1,407.8	1,227.6
	12	1,405.0	1,524.6	1,658.4	2,012.4	1,311.0	1,422.0	1,259.5
2020	1	1,360.2	1,497.7	1,657.3	1,991.9	1,300.2	1,412.7	1,247.4
	2	1,412.1	1,472.2	1,520.2	1,920.5	1,306.4	1,427.6	1,237.7
	3	1,531.3	1,492.0	1,664.7	1,923.2	1,319.3	1,451.3	1,242.8
	4	1,464.6	1,510.9	1,652.4	1,924.0	1,319.0	1,446.2	1,252.5

表 2.12 (續) 由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資
 Table 2.12 (cont'd) Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as reported by main contractors

		元 \$						
年 Year	月 Month	機械設備 操作工 (負荷物 移動機械) Plant & equipment operator (load shifting)	重型車輛 駕駛員 Truck driver	鑽破工 Rock- breaking driller	瀝青工 (道路建造) Asphalter (road construction)	竹棚工 Bamboo scaffolder	潛水員 Diver	批盪工 Plasterer
		2019	2	1,236.2	888.1	1,612.2	988.2	1,821.0
	3	1,225.3	908.9	1,587.8	1,013.9	1,807.9	2,340.0	1,290.0
	4	1,223.0	894.4	1,634.0	1,034.1	1,786.4	2,365.7	1,287.5
	5	1,223.8	878.8	1,615.5	999.9	1,816.8	2,411.9	1,281.9
	6	1,211.7	880.6	1,675.2	1,012.6	1,820.1	2,401.9	1,299.4
	7	1,216.9	877.3	1,649.5	1,011.3	1,829.3	2,410.9	1,324.1
	8	1,213.7	886.4	1,633.1	1,010.1	1,804.4	2,394.8	1,336.7
	9	1,213.0	882.4	1,661.6	1,046.6	1,827.5	2,456.8	1,355.7
	10	1,219.6	881.8	1,767.8	1,037.0	1,852.3	2,453.2	1,354.3
	11	1,214.0	886.6	1,796.0	1,016.2	1,873.2	2,441.6	1,363.8
	12	1,222.5	891.5	1,778.5	1,045.6	1,871.9	2,469.7	1,381.4
2020	1	1,216.6	889.7	1,783.8	1,074.6	1,854.7	2,493.2	1,397.9
	2	1,220.0	899.1	1,848.8	1,025.9	1,860.4	2,495.2	1,437.6
	3	1,229.5	895.5	1,829.8	1,069.5	1,851.5	2,555.6	1,452.2
	4	1,224.0	905.9	1,859.4	1,070.7	1,832.3	2,426.2	1,453.3

年 Year	月 Month	玻璃工 Glazier	髹漆及 裝飾工 Painter and decorator	平水工 Leveller	雲石工 Marble worker	電氣 裝配工 (包括電工) Electrical fitter (including electrician)	機械打磨 裝配工 Mechanical fitter	空調製冷 設備技工 Refrigeration/ air-conditioning/ ventilation mechanic
			2019		2	1,423.5	1,205.7	1,322.1
	3	1,426.5	1,189.4	1,338.3	1,273.9	1,207.5	984.7	1,000.3
	4	1,325.0	1,183.3	1,342.1	1,149.8	1,208.4	1,019.8	991.9
	5	1,337.9	1,203.0	1,326.8	1,133.2	1,206.7	1,009.5	982.3
	6	1,339.5	1,212.6	1,320.5	1,063.0	1,197.2	996.1	977.4
	7	1,343.1	1,218.2	1,314.8	904.4	1,206.4	952.2	998.2
	8	1,354.7	1,220.5	1,302.1	1,009.8	1,204.7	969.0	991.6
	9	1,339.8	1,212.1	1,338.3	1,194.7	1,216.2	935.0	1,004.2
	10	1,310.6	1,209.9	1,361.1	1,266.0	1,201.1	941.8	1,004.0
	11	1,313.6	1,190.1	1,364.3	1,212.2	1,209.5	935.0	1,000.6
	12	1,309.6	1,188.9	1,376.9	1,175.2	1,216.1	950.9	1,013.1
2020	1	1,299.6	1,206.0	1,383.5	1,282.7	1,223.6	968.5	1,022.4
	2	1,250.6	1,221.5	1,396.3	1,399.6	1,212.4	1,007.4	1,061.7
	3	1,296.2	1,244.1	1,368.4	1,336.5	1,239.2	1,041.3	1,047.4
	4	1,320.9	1,249.6	1,353.2	1,282.8	1,250.2	1,062.0	1,013.3

表 2.12 (續)
Table 2.12 (cont'd)

由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資
Average daily wages of workers engaged in Public Sector
Construction Projects as reported by main contractors

年 Year	月 Month						元 \$
		消防 設備技工 Fire services mechanic	升降機及 自動梯 技工 Lift and escalator mechanic	屋宇設備 保養技工 Building services maintenance mechanic	強電流 電纜 接駁工 Power cable joiner	普通工人 及雜工 General workers and labourers	
2019	2	1,186.6	921.8	871.1	1,267.9	980.5	
	3	1,203.4	906.1	901.5	1,263.8	982.4	
	4	1,205.0	925.8	885.8	1,207.7	976.7	
	5	1,236.1	954.3	900.8	1,442.3	978.1	
	6	1,256.2	1,007.1	871.7	1,460.1	970.2	
	7	1,249.6	988.2	909.1	1,415.4	971.3	
	8	1,244.0	983.4	897.0	1,500.9	970.9	
	9	1,255.2	986.1	892.7	1,444.8	975.8	
	10	1,260.4	979.1	882.8	1,367.0	982.9	
	11	1,264.9	983.7	883.8	1,457.0	983.6	
	12	1,274.9	997.3	890.6	1,678.9	986.9	
	2020	1	1,263.8	1,005.4	895.9	1,678.9	985.1
2		1,280.2	981.9	919.2	1,678.9	992.0	
3		1,273.5	1,006.2	933.1	1,466.7	999.9	
4		1,270.4	1,016.8	940.7	1,157.0	999.7	

註釋： 上表的數字乃根據由公營建築工程（指建築署、土木工程拓展署、渠務署、機電工程署、環境保護署、路政署、房屋署及水務署範圍的工程項目）的主要承建商自行填報的行政報表，即「建造工程的地盤工人調配及工資月報表」（GF527）的資料編製而成。這些數字主要用於計算公營建築工程工資成本的變動，而非反映建造業的整體工資情況。

一些職業的每日平均工資可能有較大的按月波動，這主要是由於這些職業的人力需求較小，每月只有很少數目（且可能與上月完全不同）的公營建築工程聘請有關工人；而不同工程所需的工人的技術水平／經驗亦可能有很大差別。

如某個職業在當月沒有更新的數據，將會列出該職業曾有數據的最近一個月份的數字。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一）

Notes: Figures in the above table are compiled based on the information obtained from the self-administered "Monthly Return of Site Labour Deployment and Wage Rates for Construction Works" (GF527) completed by main contractors in the Public Sector Construction Projects (i.e. construction projects under the purview of Architectural Services Department, Civil Engineering and Development Department, Drainage Services Department, Electrical and Mechanical Services Department, Environmental Protection Department, Highways Department, Housing Department and Water Supplies Department). They are compiled mainly for deriving the changes in labour costs in Public Sector Construction Projects and are not meant to reflect the overall wage situation in the construction industry.

The average daily wages of some occupations may be subject to relatively large fluctuations from month to month. This is mainly because the number of workers required for these occupations is relatively small such that only a small number of Public Sector Construction Projects (which may be completely different from those in the preceding month) employ such workers each month; and the levels of skill/experience of the workers required by different projects could vary largely.

If there is no up-to-date data in the reference month for an occupation, the figure of the same occupation in the latest previous month where data were available will be provided.

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.13
Table 2.13

按選定行業主類劃分的中層經理級與專業僱員薪金指數
Salary indices for middle-level managerial and professional employees
by selected industry section

		薪金指數(甲) (1995年6月=100) Salary Index (A) (June 1995=100)					
		名義薪金指數 Nominal salary index			實質薪金指數 ⁽¹⁾ Real salary index ⁽¹⁾		
選定行業主類	Selected industry section	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019
製造、電力及 燃氣供應	Manufacturing, electricity and gas supply	150.0	155.0	160.5	107.8	109.0	109.7
樓宇建築、建造 及有關行業	Building, construction and related trades	174.2	182.0	189.5	125.2	128.0	129.5
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	175.6	181.0	186.0	126.2	127.3	127.1
運輸、倉庫、通訊及 旅行代理	Transportation, storage, communications and travel agencies	165.1	171.0	176.6	118.7	120.3	120.7
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	190.7	197.2	205.0	137.1	138.6	140.1
所有選定行業主類	All selected industry sections	176.6	182.7	188.9	126.9	128.5	129.1

		薪金指數(乙) (1995年6月=100) Salary Index (B) (June 1995=100)					
		名義薪金指數 Nominal salary index			實質薪金指數 ⁽¹⁾ Real salary index ⁽¹⁾		
選定行業主類	Selected industry section	2017	2018	2019	2017	2018	2019
製造、電力及 燃氣供應	Manufacturing, electricity and gas supply	204.6	214.3	225.5	147.1	150.7	154.1
樓宇建築、建造 及有關行業	Building, construction and related trades	275.4	291.5	303.7	198.0	205.0	207.6
進出口貿易、批發及 零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	227.9	237.8	248.6	163.8	167.2	169.9
運輸、倉庫、通訊及 旅行代理	Transportation, storage, communications and travel agencies	250.4	262.1	273.4	180.0	184.3	186.9
金融及保險	Financing and insurance	260.7	273.7	288.1	187.4	192.5	197.0
所有選定行業主類	All selected industry sections	245.6	257.5	269.5	176.6	181.1	184.2

註釋： 數字指有關年度 6 月份的指數。

(1) 實質薪金指數 (甲) 及 (乙) 均是以相應的名義薪金指數扣除以 2014/15 年為基期的丙類消費物價指數而計算出來。

資料來源：政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組 (二)

Notes: Figures refer to June of the year.

(1) Both Real Salary Indices (A) and (B) are derived by deflating the corresponding Nominal Salary Indices by the 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (C).

Source: Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department

表 2.14 按意外類別劃分的職業傷亡個案（2019年1月至12月）

Table 2.14 Occupational injuries analysed by type of accident (January to December 2019)

意外類別	Type of accident	死 Fatal	傷 Non-fatal	總計 Total
受困於物件之內或物件之間	Trapped in or between objects	2	873	875
提舉或搬運物件時受傷	Injured whilst lifting or carrying	0	6 414	6 414
滑倒、絆倒或在同一高度跌倒	Slip, trip or fall on same level	0	9 825	9 825
人體從高處墮下	Fall of person from height	17	988	1 005
與固定或不動的物件碰撞	Striking against fixed or stationary object	0	2 771	2 771
被移動物件或與移動物件碰撞	Striking against or struck by moving object	7	2 820	2 827
踏在物件上	Stepping on object	0	104	104
暴露於有害物質中或接觸有害物質	Exposure to or contact with harmful substance	0	234	234
觸電或接觸放出的電流	Contact with electricity or electric discharge	0	29	29
受困於倒塌或翻側的物件	Trapped by collapsing or overturning object	4	89	93
遭墮下的物件撞擊	Struck by falling object	3	490	493
遭移動中的車輛撞倒	Struck by moving vehicle	30	1 444	1 474
觸及開動中的機器或觸及以機器製造中的物件	Contact with moving machinery or object being machined	0	573	573
遇溺	Drowning	1	1	2
火警燒傷	Exposure to fire	1	20	21
爆炸受傷	Exposure to explosion	4	12	16
被手工具所傷	Injured by hand tool	0	1 701	1 701
泥土傾瀉受傷	Injured by fall of ground	0	0	0
窒息	Asphyxiation	0	1	1
觸及灼熱表面或物質	Contact with hot surface or substance	0	1 632	1 632
被動物所傷	Injured by animal	0	457	457
於工作場所暴力事件中受傷	Injured in workplace violence	2	974	976
其他類別	Others	178	1 171	1 349
總計	Total	249	32 623	32 872

註釋： 上列的傷亡數字為截至 2020 年 3 月 30 日所記錄的數字，可能在日後會作出修訂。

Note: The above injury figures are recorded as at 30 March 2020 and are subject to revision later on.

資料來源：勞工處

Source: Labour Department

表 2.15 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案（2019年1月至12月）
Table 2.15 Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry
(January to December 2019)

行業	Industry	受困於物件之內或物件之間 Trapped in or between objects	提舉或搬運物件時受傷 Injured whilst lifting or carrying	滑倒、絆倒或在同一高度跌倒 Slip, trip or fall on same level	人體從高處墮下 Fall of person from height	與固定或不動的物件碰撞 Striking against fixed or stationary object	被移動物件或與移動物件碰撞 Striking against or struck by moving object
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	16	168	163	7	73	95
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	5	0	0	0	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	1	6	1	0	1
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品（玩具除外）以及傢俱的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	1	0	0	1	0
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	1	18	7	1	7	4
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	1	13	17	3	8	3
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造（傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外）	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	3	7	4	0	1	4
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	2	4	2	1	2	8
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	4	6	8	1	5	5
金屬製品的製造（機械及設備除外）	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	0	12	5	2	3	5
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	9	32	28	11	23	37
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	1	4	4	1	3	3
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	1	0	1	0	1
建造	Construction	107 (1)	539	791	265 (7)	337	384 (2)
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	59	673	928	36	413	213
陸路運輸	Land transport	20	57	55	22	24	43 (1)
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	0	7	6	2	7	3
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	3	17	12	6	22	23
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	20	69	54	10	28	67 (2)
總計	Total	246 (1)	1 634	2 090	370 (7)	957	899 (5)

表 2.15 (續) 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案 (2019年1月至12月)
Table 2.15 (cont'd) Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry
(January to December 2019)

行業	Industry	踏在物件上 Stepping on object	暴露於有害物質中或接觸有害物質 Exposure to or contact with harmful substance	觸電或接觸放出的電流 Contact with electricity or electric discharge	受困於倒塌或翻側的物件 Trapped by collapsing or overturning object	遭墮下的物件撞擊 Struck by falling object	遭移動中的車輛撞倒 Struck by moving vehicle
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	2	9	0	2	9	12
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	0	0	0	0	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	0	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品(玩具除外)以及傢俱的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	0	0	0	0	0
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	0	0	0	0	0	1
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	1	0	0	2	0
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造(傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外)	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	0	0	0	0	1	1
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	2	0
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	0	0	0	0	0	0
金屬製品的製造(機械及設備除外)	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	0	0	0	0	0	0
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	2	2	0	0	5	6
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	15	9	11	11 (2)	95 (2)	14 (1)
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	5	55	0	5	48	13
陸路運輸	Land transport	3	0	0	0	6	11
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	0	0	0	0	4	0
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	0	1	1	0	5	1
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	2	0	0	3 (1)	4	6
總計	Total	29	77	12	21 (3)	181 (2)	65 (1)

表 2.15 (續) 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案 (2019年1月至12月)
Table 2.15 (cont'd) Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry
(January to December 2019)

行業	Industry	觸及開動中的機器或觸及以機器製造中的物件 Contact with moving machinery or object being machined	遇溺 Drowning	火警燒傷 Exposure to fire	爆炸受傷 Exposure to explosion	被手工具所傷 Injured by hand tool	泥土傾瀉受傷 Injured by fall of ground
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	76	0	0	0	56	0
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	0	0	0	0	0
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1	0	0	0	2	0
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品(玩具除外)以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	1	0	0	0	0	0
紙及紙製品的製造; 以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	8	0	0	0	6	0
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品, 以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	5	0	1 (1)	0	0	0
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造(傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外)	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	5	0	0	0	0	0
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4	0	0	0	0	0
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	1	0	0	0	1	0
金屬製品的製造(機械及設備除外)	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	4	0	0	0	0	0
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造; 電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝; 以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	4	0	1	0	13	0
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	7	0	0	0	2	0
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	227	1 (1)	7	3	104	0
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	62	0	0	1	796	0
陸路運輸	Land transport	3	0	0	0	7	0
污水處理; 廢棄物的收集、處理及處置; 資源的回收處理; 以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	8	0	0	0	0	0
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	3	0	0	1 (1)	7	0
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	9	0	0	1	6	0
總計	Total	428	1 (1)	9 (1)	6 (1)	1 000	0

表 2.15 (續) 按意外類別及行業劃分的工業意外個案 (2019年1月至12月)
Table 2.15 (cont'd) Industrial accidents analysed by type of accident and industry
(January to December 2019)

行業	Industry	窒息 Asphyxiation	觸及灼熱 表面或物質 Contact with hot surface or substance	被動物 所傷 Injured by animal	於工作場 所暴力事 件中受傷 Injured in workplace violence	其他 類別 Others	總計 Grand total
食品、飲品及煙草製品的製造	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco products	0	62	0	0	0	750
紡織品的製造	Manufacture of textiles	0	0	0	0	0	5
成衣的製造	Manufacture of wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	0	12
皮革及相關製品、木材及木製品、水松製品、草編及編結材料製品(玩具除外)以及傢具的製造	Manufacture of leather and related products, wood and products of wood and cork, articles of straw and plaiting materials (except toys), and furniture	0	0	0	0	0	3
紙及紙製品的製造；以及印刷及已儲錄資料媒體的複製	Manufacture of paper and paper products; and printing and reproduction of recorded media	0	1	0	0	0	54
焦煤和精煉石油產品、化學品及化學產品，以及藥品、醫藥化學劑和植物藥材的製造	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products; chemicals and chemical products; and pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	0	2	0	0	2	58 (1)
橡膠及塑膠產品的製造(傢具、玩具、體育用品及文具除外)	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (except furniture, toys, sports goods and stationery)	0	2	0	0	0	28
其他非金屬礦產製品的製造	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0	25
基本金屬的製造	Manufacture of basic metals	0	0	0	0	0	31
金屬製品的製造(機械及設備除外)	Manufacture of fabricated metal products (except machinery and equipment)	0	0	0	0	0	31
電腦、電子及光學產品的製造；電器設備及其他機械設備的製造、維修及安裝；以及汽車的裝嵌及其他運輸設備的製造	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products; manufacture, repair & installation of electrical equipment and other machinery and equipment; and body assembly of motor vehicles and manufacture of other transport equipment	0	2	0	0	1	176
其他製造業	Other manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	25
電力及燃氣供應	Electricity and gas supply	0	0	0	0	0	3
建造	Construction	0	10	0	0	17	2 947 (16)
餐飲服務	Food and beverage services	0	1 072	25	0	21	4 425
陸路運輸	Land transport	0	1	0	0	1	253 (1)
污水處理；廢棄物的收集、處理及處置；資源的回收處理；以及污染防治服務	Sewerage; waste collection, treatment and disposal; materials recovery; and remediation services	0	1	0	0	1	39
汽車、電單車、電腦、個人及家庭用品修理	Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, computers, personal and household goods	0	3	0	0	1	106 (1)
其他非製造業	Other non-manufacturing industries	0	3	0	0	1	283 (3)
總計	Total	0	1 159	25	0	45	9 254 (22)

註釋： 上列傷亡數字為截至 2020 年 3 月 30 日所記錄的數字，可能在日後會作出修訂。數字指意外事件的總數，括號內數字為死亡人數。

Note: The above injury figures are recorded as at 30 March 2020 and are subject to revision later on. Figures refer to the total number of accidents with the number of fatalities given in brackets.

資料來源：勞工處

Source: Labour Department

表 2.16 按行業劃分的僱員停工事件
Table 2.16 Stoppages of work by industry

行業	Industry	2017	2018	2019	2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr
僱員停工事件數目 Number of work stoppages									
製造	Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
電力、燃氣和 自來水供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
進出口貿易、 批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宿(1)及膳食服務	Accommodation(1) and food services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務 以及資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, and information and communications	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融及保險、地產 以及專業及商用 服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services	3 ⁽²⁾	3 ⁽²⁾	0	0	0	0	0	0
公共行政以及 社會及個人服務	Public administration and social and personal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 ⁽³⁾
總計	Total	3 ⁽²⁾	5 ⁽²⁾	0	0	0	0	0	1 ⁽³⁾
損失工作日數 Working days lost									
製造	Manufacturing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
電力、燃氣和 自來水供應及 廢棄物管理	Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
建造	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
進出口貿易、 批發及零售	Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
住宿(1)及膳食服務	Accommodation(1) and food services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
運輸、倉庫、 郵政及速遞服務 以及資訊及通訊	Transportation, storage, postal and courier services, and information and communications	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融及保險、地產 以及專業及商用 服務	Financing and insurance, real estate, and professional and business services	167 ⁽²⁾	169 ⁽²⁾	0	0	0	0	0	0
公共行政以及 社會及個人服務	Public administration and social and personal services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23 300 ⁽³⁾
總計	Total	167 ⁽²⁾	211 ⁽²⁾	0	0	0	0	0	23 300 ⁽³⁾

註釋： (1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。
(2) 數字包括一宗在 2017 年開始並在 2018 年結束的僱員停工事件。
(3) 2020 年第一季發生一宗涉及僱員人數眾多的罷工事件。

Notes: (1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.
(2) The figure includes one strike which started in 2017 and ended in 2018.
(3) There was a strike involving a large number of employees in the first quarter of 2020.

資料來源：勞工處

Source: Labour Department

3

對外貿易 External Trade

概念及方法

3.1 香港對外貿易包括香港對外商品貿易及服務貿易。

商品貿易

(圖 3.1 - 3.2 及表 3.1 - 3.8)

3.2 對外商品貿易統計包括香港與其貿易夥伴間的貨品進出口，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄貨品。豁免貨品、黃金及金幣的進出口則不包括在內。

3.3 香港的對外商品貿易統計是根據進出口報關單上的資料編製。《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，香港特別行政區為單獨的關稅地區。香港與中國內地之間的商品貿易，亦須辦理進出口報關。而有關的統計資料，亦包括在香港的對外商品貿易統計數字內。

3.4 報關系統主要是收集商品貿易數據以編製商品貿易總出口及總進口數字。統計數字主要用作宏觀經濟分析，而並非用作監察或追蹤某些貨物的進出口。本處有實施質素檢定措施，但數據仍有機會出現誤差，特別是按詳細貨物分類的數字。儘管如此，這些誤差對於整體貿易數字的影響仍然是很輕微的。

3.5 進口貨品是指在香港以外出產或製成的貨品，輸入香港供本地使用或轉口，以及再進口的香港產品。其貨值是以到岸價值計算。

3.6 整體出口貨品包括港產品出口及轉口貨品。港產品出口貨物是指香港的天然產品或在本港經過製造工序，以致其基本生產物料的形

Concepts and methods

3.1 Hong Kong external trade comprises external merchandise trade and trade in services of Hong Kong.

Merchandise trade

(Charts 3.1 - 3.2 and Tables 3.1 - 3.8)

3.2 External merchandise trade statistics cover movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. Movements of exempted articles, gold and specie are not included.

3.3 Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics are compiled based on information contained in import/export declarations. The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region is a separate customs territory, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Import/export declaration is also required of Hong Kong's merchandise trade with the mainland of China, and statistics relating to this are included in Hong Kong's external merchandise trade statistics.

3.4 The trade declaration system in Hong Kong is mainly designed for collecting merchandise trade data for the compilation of statistics on aggregate exports and aggregate imports of merchandise trade, which are primarily used for macroeconomic analysis, rather than for monitoring or tracking the imports and exports of certain commodities. Quality assurance procedures are put in place; but the data may still be subject to errors, especially at detailed commodity code level. Yet, the overall impact on the aggregate trade statistics should still be negligible.

3.5 Imports of goods refer to goods which have been produced or manufactured in places outside the jurisdiction of Hong Kong and brought into Hong Kong for domestic use or for subsequent re-export as well as products of Hong Kong which are re-imported. Their values are recorded on c.i.f. (cost, insurance and freight) basis.

3.6 Total exports of goods comprise domestic exports and re-exports. Domestic exports are the natural produce of Hong Kong or the products of a manufacturing process in Hong Kong which has

狀、性質、結構或效用受到永久及實質改變的產品。轉口貨品是指輸出曾經自外地輸入本港的貨品，而這些貨品並沒有在本港經過任何製造工序，以致永久及實質改變其基本原料的形狀、性質、結構或效用。其貨值是以離岸價值計算。

3.7 商品貿易總額是指香港與其貿易夥伴間的所有貨品流動，包括經陸路、航空、水路運輸及郵寄的貨品。商品貿易總額包括進口貨品及整體出口貨品。

3.8 在表 3.2 至 3.5 內，由於按月數字的有關調整只會納入年度總數，因此，個別月份數字的總和與年度總數未必相同。

3.9 貨值指數、單位價格指數及貨量指數分別量度對外商品貿易貨值、貨品價格及貨量的變動。為提供一個更佳的指標量度整體商品貿易的實質增長，以環比連接法編製並按年重訂權數及參照年的新系列商品貿易指數已於 2015 年 3 月公布，取代之以前以拉斯派爾型方法配以固定基期方法編製的商品貿易指數系列。

3.10 經季節性調整的商品貿易統計數列，由於已採取統計方法剔除季節性因素，所以外貿數字可以進行更有意義的短期比較。把貿易統計原來數列的按年變動數字與經季節性調整數列的最近 3 個月與對上 3 個月的變動數字比較，有助察覺其趨勢上可能出現的變動。

3.11 本章節內的對外商品貿易統計數字與「國民收入及國際收支平衡」章節內的貨品出口及進口數字不能作直接比較，因後者是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

changed permanently and substantially the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic materials used in manufacture. Re-exports are products which have previously been imported into Hong Kong and which are re-exported without having undergone in Hong Kong a manufacturing process which has changed permanently and substantially the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic materials used in manufacture. Their values are recorded on f.o.b. (free-on-board) basis.

3.7 Total merchandise trade refers to all the movements of merchandise between Hong Kong and her trading partners, by land, air, water and by post. It comprises imports and total exports of goods.

3.8 In Tables 3.2 to 3.5, the sums of the monthly figures may differ from the annual figures because adjustments relating to individual months are incorporated in the annual figures only.

3.9 The value index, unit value index and quantum index measure the changes in value, prices and volume of external merchandise trade respectively. In order to provide a better measure of the real growth of trade aggregates, a new series of trade index numbers compiled using the chain linking approach with annual re-weighting and re-referencing was released in March 2015 to replace the previous series compiled using the Laspeyres method with a fixed base year.

3.10 In the seasonally adjusted merchandise trade statistics series, seasonal effects have been removed statistically to enable more meaningful shorter-term comparison to be made. When the year-on-year changes of the monthly figures in the original trade statistics series and the change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period in the seasonally adjusted trade statistics series are analysed together, the possible variations in trend of external trade performance can be more clearly discerned.

3.11 External merchandise trade statistics in this section are not directly comparable with the figures of exports and imports of goods published under the section of "National Income and Balance of Payments", as the latter is compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易

(表 3.9)

3.12 從中國內地（內地）進口與外發內地加工有關的貨品是指那些加工後從內地進口香港的貨品，其中全部或部分原料或半製成品是以合約安排從香港或經香港出口往內地加工。

3.13 輸往內地作外發加工用途的出口貨品是指那些從香港或經香港出口往內地加工的原料或半製成品，經加工後成為製成品，並以合約安排再進口香港。

3.14 原產地為內地而涉及外發內地加工，並經香港輸往其他地方（內地除外）的轉口貨品是指那些經香港轉口的製成品，其中全部或部分原料或半製成品是以合約安排從香港或經香港出口往內地加工，而加工後的貨品再進口香港。

服務貿易

(表 3.10)

3.15 服務貿易是指服務輸出和服務輸入。服務輸出是向世界其他地方出售服務；而服務輸入則是從世界其他地方購入服務。

3.16 服務輸出及輸入是指香港經濟體的「居民」與「非居民」之間進行的交易。根據國際統計標準，居民是指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常經營業務的機構，以及在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常居住的人士。

3.17 香港與中國內地之間的服务交易均視作對外交易，並包括在香港服務貿易統計數字內。

3.18 香港服務貿易統計數字的編製主要是根據《2010 年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內的建

Trade involving outward processing in the mainland of China

(Table 3.9)

3.12 Imports of goods from the mainland of China (the Mainland) related to outward processing in the Mainland refer to processed goods imported from the Mainland, of which all or part of the raw materials or semi-manufactures have been under contractual arrangement exported from or through Hong Kong to the Mainland for processing.

3.13 Exports of goods to the Mainland for outward processing refer to raw materials or semi-manufactures exported from or through Hong Kong to the Mainland for processing with a contractual arrangement for subsequent re-importation of the processed goods into Hong Kong.

3.14 Re-exports of goods of the Mainland origin to other places (excluding the Mainland) involving outward processing in the Mainland refer to processed goods re-exported through Hong Kong, of which all or part of the raw materials or semi-manufactures have been exported from or through Hong Kong to the Mainland for processing with a contractual arrangement for subsequent re-importation of the processed goods into Hong Kong.

Trade in services

(Table 3.10)

3.15 Trade in services (TIS) refers to exports of services and imports of services. Exports of services are the sales of services to the rest of the world, whereas imports of services are the purchases of services from the rest of the world.

3.16 Exports and imports of services represent transactions between “residents” and “non-residents” of the economy of Hong Kong. According to international statistical standards, residents refer to organisations which ordinarily operate in the economic territory of the economy, and persons who normally stay in the economic territory of the economy.

3.17 TIS transactions of Hong Kong with the mainland of China are treated as external transactions and are included in Hong Kong’s TIS statistics.

3.18 Hong Kong’s TIS statistics are compiled mainly based on the recommendations in the *Manual*

議，涵蓋香港與世界各地之間有關運輸；旅遊；保險及退休金服務；金融服務；製造服務；以及多種不同類別服務的交易，當中包括保養及維修服務；建造；知識產權使用費；電子通訊、電腦及資訊服務；其他商業服務；個人、文化及康樂服務；以及政府貨品及服務。有關詳情，請參閱政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/so240_tc.jsp)。

3.19 香港服務貿易統計數字是根據多項資料來源所得的數據編製而成，資料來源包括機構單位和住戶統計調查，以及行政記錄及其他資料來源。

其他有關刊物

香港對外商品貿易（月刊）

香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）
2017年版

第一冊：第一至第十類貨物

第二冊：第十一至第二十二類貨物

香港商品貿易指數（月刊）

香港商品貿易統計分類表二零零七年版

香港服務貿易統計（年刊）

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計（季刊）

本地生產總值（季刊及年刊）

本地生產總值統計特刊（2012年9月號）

on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010, covering transactions between Hong Kong and the rest of the world in respect of transport; travel; insurance and pension services; financial services; manufacturing services; and a wide variety of services including maintenance and repair services; construction; charges for the use of intellectual property; telecommunications, computer and information services; other business services; personal, cultural and recreational services; and government goods and services. For details, please refer to the website of C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/so240.jsp).

3.19 Hong Kong's TIS statistics are compiled based on data collected via various sources, including establishment and household surveys, administrative records and other data sources.

Further references

Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (Monthly)

Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System) 2017 Edition

Volume One : Commodity Section I – X

Volume Two : Commodity Section XI – XXII

Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Index Numbers (Monthly)

Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics Classification 2007 Edition

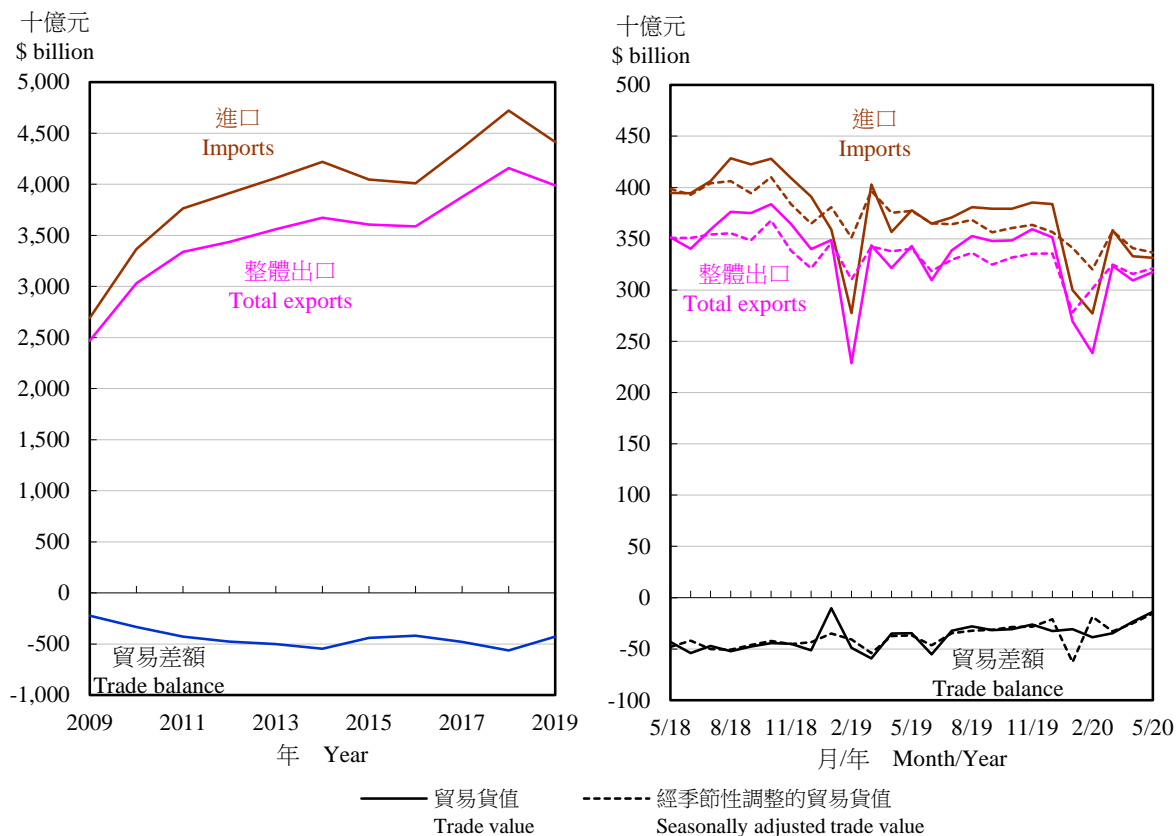
Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (Annual)

Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (Quarterly)

Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly and Annual)

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product (September 2012 issue)

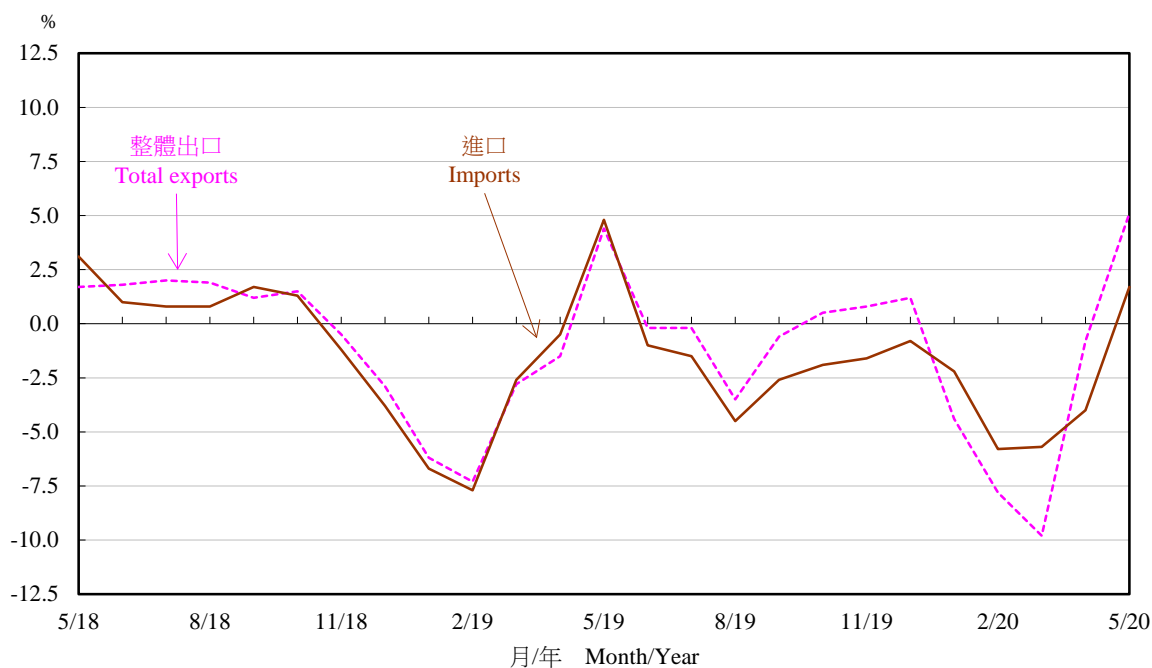
圖 3.1 對外商品貿易貨值
Chart 3.1 External merchandise trade values



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

圖 3.2 經季節性調整的對外商品貿易貨值最近3個月與對上3個月比較的變動
Chart 3.2 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of seasonally adjusted series of external merchandise trade values



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

表 3.1 對外商品貿易統計數字
Table 3.1 External merchandise trade statistics

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports	整體出口 Total exports	貿易總額 Total trade	商品貿易差額 Merchandise trade balance
2017		4,357,004	3,875,898	8,232,902	-481,106
2018		4,721,399	4,158,106	8,879,505	-563,292
2019		4,415,440	3,988,685	8,404,126	-426,755
2019	3	402,883	343,641	746,524	-59,241
	4	356,609	321,517	678,126	-35,091
	5	377,774	343,065	720,839	-34,709
	6	364,794	309,607	674,401	-55,187
	7	370,790	338,618	709,408	-32,172
	8	380,777	352,727	733,504	-28,049
	9	379,325	347,685	727,010	-31,639
	10	379,118	348,528	727,645	-30,590
	11	385,438	359,270	744,708	-26,168
	12	383,773	351,276	735,048	-32,497
2020	1	299,991	269,396	569,386	-30,595
	2	277,108	238,558	515,666	-38,551
	3	358,354	323,647	682,001	-34,707
	4	332,799	309,462	642,262	-23,337
	5	331,341	317,610	648,951	-13,730

累積總額
Cumulative totals

年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports			
		同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2017		-	-	-	+8.7
2018		-	-	-	+8.4
2019		-	-	-	-6.5
2019	3	1,039,112	-3.2	4,687,505	+5.1
	4	1,395,572	-3.7	4,667,133	+3.8
	5	1,773,104	-3.8	4,650,433	+2.1
	6	2,137,736	-4.5	4,621,035	+1.1
	7	2,508,310	-5.1	4,585,665	-0.7
	8	2,888,728	-6.0	4,538,055	-3.0
	9	3,267,818	-6.5	4,494,677	-4.4
	10	3,646,646	-7.0	4,445,911	-6.4
	11	4,031,894	-6.9	4,422,817	-6.9
	12	4,415,440	-6.5	4,415,440	-6.5
2020	1	299,991	-16.4	4,356,431	-7.3
	2	577,034	-9.3	4,356,082	-7.1
	3	935,220	-10.0	4,311,548	-8.0
	4	1,267,969	-9.1	4,287,837	-8.1
	5	1,599,061	-9.8	4,241,397	-8.8

表 3.1 (續) 對外商品貿易統計數字
Table 3.1 (cont'd) External merchandise trade statistics

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

累積總額 --- 續 Cumulative totals --- cont'd					
整體出口 Total exports					
年 Year	月 Month	同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2017		-	-	-	+8.0
2018		-	-	-	+7.3
2019		-	-	-	-4.1
2019	3	920,387	-2.4	4,135,521	+4.5
	4	1,241,579	-2.5	4,126,637	+3.6
	5	1,584,285	-2.5	4,118,128	+2.1
	6	1,893,494	-3.6	4,087,240	+1.1
	7	2,231,521	-3.9	4,067,060	-0.2
	8	2,583,634	-4.3	4,043,286	-1.8
	9	2,931,031	-4.6	4,016,305	-2.9
	10	3,279,108	-5.1	3,981,381	-4.8
	11	3,637,889	-4.7	3,977,173	-4.8
	12	3,988,685	-4.1	3,988,685	-4.1
2020	1	269,396	-22.7	3,909,380	-6.0
	2	507,930	-12.0	3,919,577	-5.3
	3	831,432	-9.7	3,899,730	-5.7
	4	1,140,698	-8.1	3,887,805	-5.8
	5	1,457,360	-8.0	3,861,760	-6.2

累積總額 --- 續 Cumulative totals --- cont'd					
貿易總額 Total trade					
年 Year	月 Month	同年累積 Year to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)	最近12 個月累積 12 months to date	與上年同期 比較的變動(%) Change over same period in preceding year (%)
2017		-	-	-	+8.4
2018		-	-	-	+7.9
2019		-	-	-	-5.4
2019	3	1,959,499	-2.8	8,823,026	+4.8
	4	2,637,151	-3.1	8,793,770	+3.7
	5	3,357,389	-3.2	8,768,561	+2.1
	6	4,031,230	-4.1	8,708,275	+1.1
	7	4,739,831	-4.6	8,652,725	-0.5
	8	5,472,362	-5.2	8,581,341	-2.5
	9	6,198,849	-5.6	8,510,983	-3.7
	10	6,925,754	-6.1	8,427,292	-5.7
	11	7,669,783	-5.9	8,399,990	-5.9
	12	8,404,126	-5.4	8,404,126	-5.4
2020	1	569,386	-19.5	8,265,811	-6.7
	2	1,084,964	-10.6	8,275,659	-6.3
	3	1,766,652	-9.8	8,211,278	-6.9
	4	2,408,667	-8.7	8,175,642	-7.0
	5	3,056,420	-9.0	8,103,157	-7.6

註釋：由於較早月份的有關調整只會納入累積總數，因此，個別月份數字的總和與累積總數未必相同。

Note: The sums of the monthly figures may differ from the cumulative totals because adjustments relating to earlier months are incorporated in the cumulative totals only.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.2 按主要供應地劃分的商品進口
Table 3.2 Imports of goods by main supplier

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	月 Month	中國內地	台灣 Taiwan	新加坡 Singapore	日本 Japan	韓國 Korea	美國	馬來西亞 Malaysia	泰國 Thailand	越南 Vietnam	印度 India	
		The mainland of China					United States of America					
2017		2,030,145	329,678	288,107	253,394	252,056	213,737	114,877	89,641	61,645	107,412	
2018		2,186,267	338,445	314,126	259,964	278,314	231,128	189,090	92,108	66,129	92,397	
2019		2,058,091	330,454	290,657	252,601	220,071	212,902	162,002	85,267	78,373	74,805	
2019	3	187,383	28,381	23,941	21,457	21,329	22,867	16,152	6,554	6,341	6,765	
	4	169,279	25,297	23,176	22,343	16,432	16,556	14,269	7,072	3,883	5,465	
	5	176,685	28,452	25,664	19,105	18,063	17,875	13,539	8,222	5,176	5,650	
	6	168,844	27,907	22,912	21,040	18,967	18,401	13,115	7,287	6,877	6,892	
	7	178,241	27,411	22,288	22,549	16,730	17,290	12,646	6,625	5,614	5,738	
	8	177,671	29,570	26,362	21,877	20,786	18,778	11,425	7,649	7,236	5,793	
	9	181,595	29,422	23,768	23,046	19,628	16,346	11,915	7,044	8,544	7,469	
	10	173,874	30,850	25,749	22,865	20,140	16,209	16,444	6,916	8,071	6,487	
	11	182,266	29,746	26,907	21,569	19,969	17,961	13,314	7,620	9,349	5,197	
	12	178,160	30,908	24,777	22,312	19,725	17,613	13,854	7,863	9,334	4,941	
	2020	1	132,870	24,999	23,956	15,530	16,023	13,502	12,370	4,952	5,127	3,873
		2	98,624	25,467	24,244	20,698	18,191	15,800	12,906	6,208	6,257	3,472
3		160,994	31,127	26,285	20,347	21,454	16,114	12,991	6,677	7,861	6,258	
4		150,397	32,768	25,914	19,934	18,942	16,374	15,118	7,432	6,872	2,189	
5		152,047	30,426	24,009	16,712	18,965	12,443	13,137	8,352	8,781	6,120	

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 3.3 按主要目的地劃分的商品整體出口
Table 3.3 Total exports of goods by main destination

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	月 Month	中國內地	美國	日本 Japan	印度 India	台灣 Taiwan	越南 Vietnam	新加坡 Singapore	德國 Germany	荷蘭 Netherlands	韓國 Korea	
		The mainland of China	United States of America									
2017		2,105,829	330,198	128,474	158,635	89,371	79,632	61,023	73,912	63,982	56,672	
2018		2,287,303	356,797	129,318	134,339	86,172	83,225	69,150	76,104	71,312	57,867	
2019		2,210,854	304,004	121,012	118,186	88,275	80,213	71,999	69,340	68,169	56,555	
2019	3	179,281	25,729	11,254	10,781	7,806	7,072	6,491	6,717	6,329	4,842	
	4	177,017	24,320	8,852	8,073	6,717	6,187	6,786	6,133	6,069	4,846	
	5	186,558	26,219	10,892	10,370	7,432	6,698	5,892	5,859	6,085	5,680	
	6	166,532	27,784	10,502	10,167	6,724	6,613	5,473	5,712	5,344	4,261	
	7	184,396	29,433	10,480	10,804	8,041	7,010	5,865	5,755	5,699	4,857	
	8	202,056	29,756	10,378	10,008	8,092	7,354	5,468	6,319	5,135	5,121	
	9	201,768	24,677	10,010	13,538	7,403	7,358	5,211	5,525	5,443	4,138	
	10	199,687	26,045	9,217	10,492	7,539	6,732	6,176	5,381	5,628	4,439	
	11	207,250	23,689	10,243	9,532	7,402	6,649	7,095	5,038	7,084	4,807	
	12	205,740	22,720	9,968	10,089	8,117	6,887	5,860	5,992	5,876	4,338	
	2020	1	144,515	18,983	8,755	8,553	6,279	5,882	5,166	5,153	4,275	4,278
		2	133,392	14,553	5,852	6,593	6,989	6,315	4,666	3,347	2,784	3,592
3		194,305	18,195	10,450	8,924	7,875	7,155	5,553	4,492	4,993	4,700	
4		193,682	18,332	9,802	3,099	8,167	6,236	4,904	4,930	6,781	4,524	
5		187,039	22,451	10,505	6,440	8,662	5,946	4,186	5,101	5,666	4,635	

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 3.4 按貨品類別劃分的進口
Table 3.4 Imports by commodity section

		百萬元 \$ million						
標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		0	1	2	3	4	5	
年 Year	月 Month	食物及 活動物 Food and live animals	飲料及 煙草 Beverages and tobacco	除燃料外的非食 用未加工材料 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	礦物燃料、滑潤 劑及有關物質 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	動物及植物 油、脂肪及蠟 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	未列明在其他編號 的化學品及有關產品 Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified	
2017		181,994	31,688	16,221	97,302	1,477	158,416	
2018		190,631	33,892	16,637	123,568	1,534	169,588	
2019		180,864	29,551	19,280	112,566	1,546	151,998	
2019	3	15,147	2,254	1,551	11,419	126	13,549	
	4	15,556	2,328	1,842	9,997	137	13,131	
	5	15,644	2,626	1,864	9,467	149	13,306	
	6	13,283	2,574	1,749	9,362	107	12,631	
	7	13,895	2,556	1,749	8,215	148	13,346	
	8	14,598	2,396	1,664	9,638	139	12,955	
	9	13,062	2,589	1,483	10,118	101	11,856	
	10	14,254	2,385	1,457	10,022	119	12,575	
	11	14,811	2,485	1,723	8,215	146	12,452	
	12	17,409	2,397	1,393	8,982	119	12,568	
2020	1	16,624	2,475	1,162	8,662	137	9,033	
	2	12,749	1,687	1,027	7,781	79	11,270	
	3	13,124	1,844	1,374	6,631	149	13,852	
	4	14,240	1,699	1,255	4,074	126	15,220	
	5	15,378	1,758	1,381	5,799	132	15,704	

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		6	7	8	9	
年 Year	月 Month	主要以材料 分類的製成品 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	機械及 運輸設備 Machinery and transport equipment	雜項製成品 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	未列入其他分類 的貨物及交易 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	貨物合計 Total merchandise
2017		377,081	2,876,896	611,295	4,633	4,357,004
2018		380,978	3,146,153	652,266	6,151	4,721,399
2019		346,276	2,945,614	620,438	7,307	4,415,440
2019	3	32,598	268,406	57,263	570	402,883
	4	29,355	234,950	48,993	318	356,609
	5	30,942	247,761	55,417	598	377,774
	6	30,229	239,910	54,424	524	364,794
	7	27,248	246,547	56,420	665	370,790
	8	28,045	257,984	52,687	670	380,777
	9	30,557	258,110	50,744	703	379,325
	10	29,003	258,794	49,787	723	379,118
	11	26,680	267,600	50,635	692	385,438
	12	25,604	262,262	52,369	669	383,773
2020	1	19,142	203,489	38,571	696	299,991
	2	17,407	190,335	33,970	804	277,108
	3	24,344	248,714	47,746	577	358,354
	4	20,403	238,018	37,379	386	332,799
	5	23,700	231,571	35,071	847	331,341

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 3.5 按貨品類別劃分的整體出口
Table 3.5 Total exports by commodity section

		百萬元 \$ million					
標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		0	1	2	3	4	5
年 Year	月 Month	食物及 活動物 Food and live animals	飲料及 煙草 Beverages and tobacco	除燃料外的非食 用未加工材料 Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	礦物燃料、滑潤 劑及有關物質 Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	動物及植物 油、脂肪及蠟 Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	未列明在其他編號 的化學品及有關產品 Chemicals and related products, not elsewhere specified
2017		70,215	17,942	12,759	4,583	330	122,245
2018		75,115	19,128	15,999	5,366	336	126,732
2019		68,857	16,339	16,556	4,905	348	121,861
2019	3	6,486	1,599	1,424	642	28	10,585
	4	5,632	1,190	1,511	345	24	10,021
	5	7,014	1,219	1,681	423	29	11,411
	6	4,418	1,260	1,737	447	31	9,925
	7	4,836	1,418	1,266	323	25	10,733
	8	5,601	1,420	1,551	355	36	11,024
	9	4,073	1,285	1,319	385	28	10,584
	10	4,511	1,388	1,183	475	31	10,307
	11	4,267	1,272	1,341	420	30	10,227
	12	5,955	1,583	1,324	453	28	9,972
2020	1	6,825	1,093	1,185	293	28	7,099
	2	4,019	495	846	376	25	8,067
	3	4,693	858	1,048	268	26	10,439
	4	5,632	581	955	292	25	11,952
	5	6,422	627	953	297	31	11,693

標準國際貿易分類 (第4次修訂版)類別 SITC Rev. 4 section		6	7	8	9	
年 Year	月 Month	主要以材料 分類的製成品 Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	機械及 運輸設備 Machinery and transport equipment	雜項製成品 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	未列入其他分類 的貨物及交易 Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	貨物合計 Total merchandise
2017		363,689	2,702,514	576,577	5,044	3,875,898
2018		323,662	2,977,863	609,306	4,599	4,158,106
2019		284,093	2,890,685	579,903	5,140	3,988,685
2019	3	34,536	241,993	45,995	354	343,641
	4	23,322	233,033	46,128	312	321,517
	5	27,542	241,812	51,546	387	343,065
	6	23,383	214,877	53,158	372	309,607
	7	22,795	244,349	52,375	498	338,618
	8	20,993	257,886	53,276	585	352,727
	9	25,094	255,862	48,587	469	347,685
	10	22,679	260,099	47,365	488	348,528
	11	20,560	273,802	46,822	529	359,270
	12	21,419	263,148	46,834	561	351,276
2020	1	16,276	196,983	39,190	423	269,396
	2	17,898	176,942	29,496	395	238,558
	3	22,448	245,188	38,157	521	323,647
	4	17,243	239,709	32,619	456	309,462
	5	21,342	241,184	34,603	459	317,610

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 3.6 對外商品貿易貨值變動情況
Table 3.6 Movement of external merchandise trade values

		進口 Imports		%	
年 Year	月 Month	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series		
2019	3	-0.1	-2.6		
	4	-5.5	-0.5		
	5	-4.3	+4.8		
	6	-7.5	-1.0		
	7	-8.7	-1.5		
	8	-11.1	-4.5		
	9	-10.3	-2.6		
	10	-11.5	-1.9		
	11	-5.8	-1.6		
	12	-1.9	-0.8		
	2020	1	-16.4	-2.2	
		2	-0.1	-5.8	
3		-11.1	-5.7		
4		-6.7	-4.0		
5		-12.3	+1.7		

		整體出口 Total exports			
年 Year	月 Month	原來數列的 按年變動 Year-on-year change of original series	經季節性調整數列的 最近3個月與對上3個月 比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period of the seasonally adjusted series		
2019	3	-1.2	-2.8		
	4	-2.6	-1.5		
	5	-2.4	+4.4		
	6	-9.0	-0.2		
	7	-5.7	-0.2		
	8	-6.3	-3.5		
	9	-7.3	-0.6		
	10	-9.2	+0.5		
	11	-1.4	+0.8		
	12	+3.3	+1.2		
	2020	1	-22.7	-4.4	
		2	+4.3	-7.8	
3		-5.8	-9.8		
4		-3.7	-0.8		
5		-7.4	+5.1		

註釋： 經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。在對外貿易數字方面，當每年 1 月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上 3 年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available. For external trade figures, the seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for January become available.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 3.7 商品貿易指數
Table 3.7 Merchandise trade index numbers

(2018年=100)
(Year 2018=100)

年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		
		貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum
2017		92.3	97.5	94.5
2018		100.0	100.0	100.0
2019		93.5	101.3	92.4
2019	2	70.5	101.6	69.6
	3	102.4	101.5	101.0
	4	90.6	101.1	89.7
	5	96.0	101.3	94.9
	6	92.7	101.2	91.7
	7	94.2	101.5	92.9
	8	96.8	101.8	95.1
	9	96.4	101.8	94.7
	10	96.4	101.3	95.1
	11	98.0	100.8	97.1
	12	97.5	101.2	96.3
2020	1	76.2	100.6	76.0
	2	70.4	100.6	70.3
	3	91.1	100.6	90.6
	4	84.6	99.7	84.9

年 Year	月 Month	整體出口 Total exports			貿易價格比率 Terms of trade
		貨值 Value	單位價格 Unit value	貨量 Quantum	
2017		93.2	97.6	95.3	100.1
2018		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2019		95.9	101.1	95.0	99.9
2019	2	66.0	102.0	64.9	100.4
	3	99.2	101.5	98.0	100.0
	4	92.8	101.4	91.8	100.3
	5	99.0	101.3	97.9	100.0
	6	89.4	101.5	88.2	100.2
	7	97.7	100.6	97.2	99.1
	8	101.8	101.1	100.6	99.4
	9	100.3	101.2	99.0	99.5
	10	100.6	101.0	99.5	99.6
	11	103.7	100.9	102.7	100.1
	12	101.4	100.7	100.5	99.5
2020	1	77.7	101.3	76.9	100.7
	2	68.8	100.9	68.4	100.4
	3	93.4	100.1	93.5	99.4
	4	89.3	100.0	89.2	100.3

註釋： 貿易價格比率指數是根據整體出口的單位價格指數與進口單位價格指數的比率計算出來。

貿易指數的參照年已由 2017 年重訂為 2018 年。

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Notes : The terms of trade index is derived from the ratio of the unit value index for total exports to that for imports.

The reference year for the trade indices has been revised from 2017 to 2018.

Source : Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 3.8 經季節性調整的商品貿易指數
Table 3.8 Seasonally adjusted merchandise trade index numbers

		指數(2018年=100) Index (Year 2018=100)			
年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		整體出口 Total exports	
		貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum
2019	2	89.3	88.4	89.6	88.6
	3	100.8	99.0	98.8	97.8
	4	95.4	94.1	97.5	96.4
	5	95.8	94.6	98.2	97.2
	6	92.8	91.4	91.9	90.1
	7	92.5	91.6	95.1	94.4
	8	93.6	92.4	97.1	96.0
	9	90.6	89.4	93.8	92.8
	10	91.6	90.8	95.7	95.0
	11	92.4	91.6	96.8	96.3
	12	90.6	90.1	96.8	96.6
	2020	1	86.7	86.1	80.3
2		81.3	81.0	87.0	86.8
3		90.9	90.0	93.7	93.6
4		86.6	86.5	91.1	90.9

%

		最近3個月與對上3個月比較的變動 Change of the latest 3-month period over the preceding 3-month period			
年 Year	月 Month	進口 Imports		整體出口 Total exports	
		貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum	貨值 Value	貨量 Quantum
2019	2	-7.7	-8.1	-7.3	-7.6
	3	-2.6	-3.0	-2.8	-3.1
	4	-0.5	-1.1	-1.5	-1.7
	5	+4.8	+4.3	+4.4	+4.3
	6	-1.0	-1.2	-0.2	-0.6
	7	-1.5	-1.4	-0.2	-0.4
	8	-4.5	-4.3	-3.5	-3.8
	9	-2.6	-2.4	-0.6	-0.2
	10	-1.9	-1.8	+0.5	+0.8
	11	-1.6	-1.3	+0.8	+1.3
	12	-0.8	-0.4	+1.2	+1.7
	2020	1	-2.2	-1.8	-4.4
2		-5.8	-5.4	-7.8	-7.5
3		-5.7	-5.6	-9.8	-9.7
4		-4.0	-3.8	-0.8	-0.3

註釋： 經季節性調整的單位價格指數並沒有製備。

經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。在貿易指數方面，當每年 12 月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上 3 年的經季節性調整數列。

貿易指數的參照年已由 2017 年重訂為 2018 年。

Notes: No seasonally adjusted unit value index is compiled.

Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available. For trade index numbers, the seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years are revised each year when the figures for December become available.

The reference year for the trade indices has been revised from 2017 to 2018.

資料來源：政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Source: Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 3.9 涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易
Table 3.9 Trade involving outward processing in the mainland of China

年 Year	月 Month	輸往中國內地的 整體出口貨品 Total exports to the mainland of China	從中國內地 進口的貨品 Imports from the mainland of China	原產地為中國內地 經本港輸往其他地方 的轉口貨品 Re-exports of the mainland of China origin to other places
涉及外發加工貿易的估計貨值(百萬元) Estimated value of outward processing trade (\$ million)				
2017		579,387	810,280	920,528
2018		609,818	849,048	972,317
2019		559,376	793,354	884,098
2019	1 - 3	123,502	173,733	203,403
	4 - 6	140,032	212,706	231,876
	7 - 9	150,610	200,344	228,363
	10 - 12	145,231	206,571	220,456
2020	1 - 3	113,690	142,801	160,537
涉及外發加工貿易的估計比重(%) Estimated proportion of outward processing trade (%)				
2017		27.5	39.9	70.5
2018		26.6	38.9	69.5
2019		25.3	38.6	68.7
2019	1 - 3	25.7	36.9	64.7
	4 - 6	26.4	41.4	71.7
	7 - 9	25.6	37.4	70.0
	10 - 12	23.7	38.8	68.3
2020	1 - 3	24.1	36.5	64.0

資料來源：政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組

Source : Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 3.10 按服務組成部分劃分的服務輸出及輸入
Table 3.10 Exports and imports of services by service component

百萬元
\$ million

		服務輸出 Exports of services						
年 Year	月 Month	運輸 Transport	旅遊 Travel	保險及 退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	金融服務 Financial services	其他服務 Other services	合計 Total	
2017		237,426	259,817	11,050	157,011	145,991	811,295	
2018 @		258,847	288,974	11,664	174,083	153,315	886,883	
2019 @		235,869	227,576	11,636	167,405	150,430	792,916	
2019	1 - 3 @	59,752	77,455	2,826	51,000	39,162	230,195	
	4 - 6 @	63,330	67,496	3,115	33,074	35,105	202,120	
	7 - 9 @	60,625	45,441	2,830	43,593	37,093	189,582	
	10 - 12 @	52,162	37,184	2,865	39,738	39,070	171,019	
2020	1 - 3 @	40,136	14,665	2,458	51,039	34,103	142,401	

		服務輸入 Imports of services						
年 Year	月 Month	運輸 Transport	旅遊 Travel	製造服務 Manufacturing services	保險及 退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	金融服務 Financial services	其他服務 Other services	合計 Total
2017		136,274	197,858	91,313	11,279	42,283	126,917	605,924
2018 @		145,261	207,232	93,181	11,813	48,605	133,855	639,947
2019 @		138,003	210,626	80,375	11,940	47,552	129,682	618,178
2019	1 - 3 @	33,180	49,405	19,863	2,678	13,951	33,691	152,768
	4 - 6 @	35,698	55,190	19,682	3,088	9,425	29,550	152,633
	7 - 9 @	35,447	52,752	20,641	2,809	11,396	30,880	153,925
	10 - 12 @	33,678	53,279	20,189	3,365	12,780	35,561	158,852
2020	1 - 3 @	26,532	25,090	14,590	2,415	13,015	28,609	110,251

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）及服務貿易統計組

Sources : National Income Branch (1) and Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

[此頁特意留為空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

4

國民收入及國際收支平衡 National Income and Balance of Payments

概念及方法

(表 4.1 - 4.13)

4.1 本地生產總值及本地居民總收入皆是國民經濟核算的核心統計數字。它們同是分析一個經濟體的整體經濟情況的重要經濟指標。前者對反映生產水平尤其有用，而後者則反映本地居民的總體收入。

4.2 除本地生產總值及本地居民總收入統計數字外，國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計數字是重要的宏觀經濟總量，可撮錄一個經濟體與世界各地之間的對外交易和頭寸。它們對該經濟體的內部和國際的貨幣及金融監控與政策審議都甚為重要。

4.3 在計算本地生產總值、本地居民總收入、國際收支平衡及相關統計數字時，「居民」的概念非常重要。實際上，一個經濟體內的居民包括個人及機構。根據國際標準，以個人而言，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常居留的人，與其國籍無關。如某人已在該經濟體居留至少 12 個月或打算這樣做，即被視為在該經濟體通常居留。以機構而言，居民指在該經濟體的經濟領域內通常經營業務的機構。經濟領域指該經濟體的政府有效管治的地域。概念上，個人和機構的居民身分以其主要經濟利益中心作為依據。

4.4 香港特別行政區與中國內地之間的交易及資產與負債頭寸，分別視作國際交易及對外頭寸。國際交易的例子有貨品貿易、服務貿易及對外初次收入流量。對外頭寸的例子有外來及向外直接投資頭寸。

Concepts and methods

(Tables 4.1 - 4.13)

4.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and Gross National Income (GNI) are core statistics in National Accounts. They are both important economic indicators and useful for analysing the overall economic situation of an economy, with the former particularly useful for reflecting the level of production, and the latter for aggregate income of residents.

4.2 Apart from statistics on GDP and GNI, Balance of Payments (BoP), International Investment Position (IIP) and External Debt (ED) statistics are important macroeconomic aggregates that summarise the external transactions and positions of an economy with the rest of the world. They are important for monetary and financial monitoring and policy deliberations in both the domestic and international contexts.

4.3 The concept of “resident” is crucial to the compilation of GDP, GNI, BoP and related statistics. Practically, residents of an economy include individuals and organisations. According to international standards, for individuals, residents refer to those who normally stay in the economic territory of the economy, irrespective of their nationality. If an individual has stayed in the economy for at least 12 months or intends to do so, he/she is considered as normally staying in that economy. For organisations, residents refer to those which ordinarily operate in the economic territory of the economy. The economic territory is the geographic territory under the effective control of the government of that economy. Conceptually, the residence status of individuals and organisations depends on their centre of predominant economic interest.

4.4 Transactions and positions in assets and liabilities vis-à-vis the mainland of China are treated as international transactions and external positions respectively. Examples of international transactions are trade in goods, trade in services and external primary income flows. Examples of external positions are the positions of inward and outward direct investment.

本地生產總值

(圖 4.1 及表 4.1 - 4.6)

4.5 本地生產總值指一個經濟體的所有居民生產單位，在一個指定的期間內（一般是 1 年或 1 季），未扣除固定資本消耗的生產總值。

4.6 一個經濟體的按人口平均計算的本地生產總值指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地生產總值除以該經濟體在同年的年中人口總數所得的數字。

4.7 本地生產總值可從不同方面計算。就香港而言，本地生產總值數字以「開支面」及「生產面」編製。

4.8 香港的本地生產總值統計數字是根據《2008 年國民經濟核算體系》的國際統計標準編製而成的。

4.9 以開支面計算，按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值以當時市價及以物量計算的數字均有編製。預先估計數字只包括整體本地生產總值及其主要開支組成部分的實質增長。

4.10 「以物量計算的本地生產總值」的變動（亦即以實質計算的變動）反映在一段期間內所生產或購買的貨品及服務與另一段期間相比的物量變動情況。

4.11 概念上，以當時價格計算的本地生產總值隨時間的變動可被分解成兩個部分：(i) 所生產或購買的貨品及服務的價格變動，及 (ii) 其物量的變動。要量度本地生產總值及其組成部分的物量增長，須撇除價格變動的影響。以物量計算的本地生產總值的按年變動提供一個量度某經濟體的「實質」增長的指標。

4.12 以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分，是採用按年重訂權數及環比連接法編製而成的。在編製某一年度的本地生產總值的物量估計時，首先是根據對上 1 年的價格重新計算本地生產總值各個主要組成部分的物量估計，編製的方法是就各個組成部分中的最細分項目，採用相關的價格指數「平減」以當時價格

Gross Domestic Product

(Chart 4.1 and Tables 4.1 - 4.6)

4.5 GDP is a measure of the total value of production of all resident producing units of an economy in a specified period (typically a year or a quarter), before deducting the consumption of fixed capital.

4.6 Per capita GDP of an economy is obtained by dividing the total GDP in a year by the mid-year population of that economy in the same year.

4.7 GDP can be measured using different approaches. For Hong Kong, GDP is compiled using the “expenditure approach” and the “production approach”.

4.8 Statistics on GDP of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with the international statistical standards as stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*.

4.9 Under the expenditure approach, GDP by expenditure component at current market prices and in volume terms are compiled. The advance estimates include only the real growth of overall GDP and its major expenditure components.

4.10 Changes in “volume measure of GDP” (also referred to as changes in real terms) reflect changes in the volumes of goods and services produced or purchased from one period to another.

4.11 Conceptually, changes over time in the GDP at current prices can be factored into two components, reflecting (i) changes in the prices of goods and services produced or purchased, and (ii) changes in their volumes. In order to measure the volume growth of GDP and its components, the effect of price changes has to be eliminated. The year-on-year change in the volume measure of GDP gives a measure of the “real” growth of an economy.

4.12 To compile the volume measures of GDP and its components, the annually re-weighted chain linking approach is adopted. For a particular year, the volume estimates of major components of GDP revalued at preceding year prices are first derived by “deflating” the current price values of sub-components by the relevant price indices (or in some cases by revaluing the current period quantities at preceding year prices) at the most disaggregated

計算的數值（或在某些情況下以對上 1 年的價格及當時數量重新計算數值）。本地生產總值的物量估計是把按對上 1 年價格計算的各個主要組成部分的物量估計涵總而得出。由於價格變動的因素已被撇除，物量估計可反映本地生產總值的實質增長。根據對上 1 年權數所編製的以物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分再以環比的方式連接到所選定的參照年，便可得出以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及各組成部分的連續時間數列。

4.13 就以環比物量計算的本地生產總值而言，基年原則上是對上 1 年。就統計方法而言，這與以固定價格計算的本地生產總值數列作每年更新基年的效果相同。以環比物量計算的本地生產總值採用了最新的價格結構作為權數來涵總各組成部分的物量估計，因此能較佳地量度一個經濟體的實質增長率。

4.14 本地生產總值的內含平減物價指數（或簡稱本地生產總值平減物價指數）的變動率，可用作概括地量度一個經濟體的整體通貨膨脹。這個指數涵蓋有關消費、投資和進出口的價格變動。

4.15 要計算本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數，須把以當時價格計算的有關數值除以相應的以物量計算的數值，然後再乘以 100。換言之，本地生產總值及其開支組成部分的內含平減物價指數，並不是用以計算相關的以物量計算的數值的。

4.16 經季節性調整的本地生產總值數列，由於已使用統計方法剔除了季節性因素的影響，所以兩個相連季度的數字可以進行更有意義的比較。把本地生產總值原始季度數列的按年變動數字與經季節性調整的本地生產總值數列的相連季度變動數字一起進行分析，便能更清楚顯示本地生產總值的趨勢。

4.17 以生產面計算，按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值以當時價格計算及以物量計算的數字均有編製。以當時價格計算的按年數列及以物量計算的按季數列分別追溯至 1980 年及 2000 年第 1 季。

levels. The volume estimate of GDP is then obtained by aggregating the volume estimates of GDP major components revalued at preceding year prices. With the effect of price changes eliminated, the volume estimate reflects the real growth of GDP. The preceding-year weighted volume measures of GDP and its components are chain linked to a selected reference year in order to obtain a continuous time series of the chain volume measures of GDP and its components.

4.13 For the chain volume measures of GDP, the base year is always the preceding year in principle. Statistically speaking, it has the same effect of rebasing the constant price GDP series every year. The chain volume measures of GDP take account of the up-to-date price structures as weights in aggregating the volume estimates of the GDP components, thus providing a better measure of the real growth rate of an economy.

4.14 The rate of change in the implicit price deflator of GDP (or GDP deflator in short) can be used as a broad measure of overall inflation in an economy. It takes account of all price changes relating to consumption, investment, exports and imports.

4.15 The implicit price deflators of GDP and its expenditure components are obtained by dividing the respective current price values by the corresponding volume measures and then multiplying by 100. Hence as it stands, the implicit price deflators of GDP and its expenditure components are not used as inputs for compiling the corresponding volume measures.

4.16 In the seasonally adjusted GDP series, since seasonal effects have been removed statistically, figures for consecutive quarters can be compared more meaningfully. When the year-on-year changes for the quarterly figures in the original GDP series and the quarter-to-quarter changes in the seasonally adjusted GDP series are analysed together, the trend of the GDP can be more clearly discerned.

4.17 Under the production approach, GDP by economic activity at current prices and in volume terms are compiled. The annual series at current prices and quarterly series in volume terms can be traced back to 1980 and the first quarter of 2000 respectively.

4.18 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值提供數據，以助對各行業進行不同角度的分析。首先，以當時價格計算按經濟活動劃分的按年本地生產總值，可以用來分析各經濟行業相對重要性的較長期趨勢，有助展示經濟根本結構的變化。第二，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值按年變動百分率可提供數據，幫助評估不同經濟行業的相對表現。第三，以物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值，可以用來分析不同經濟行業對整體經濟增長的貢獻，有助了解一個經濟體的經濟增長來源。

4.19 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值統計數字是採用「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」把經濟活動分類編製而成的。在國民經濟核算的架構內，還需包括一項名為樓宇業權的額外經濟活動。增加價值的估值是以基本價格計算。以基本價格計算的增加價值的定義，是以基本價格計算的生產總額減去以購買者價格計算的中間投產消耗。基本價格是生產者生產一個單位的貨品或服務，在扣除任何產品稅但包括產品補貼後所收取的價值。以基本價格計算的增加價值更能反映生產者實際支付及收取的價格。

4.20 表 4.1 至 4.4 的本地生產總值數字，是在 2020 年 5 月 15 日公布的最新數字，而表 4.5 及 4.6 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的按季本地生產總值數字是在 2020 年 6 月 18 日公布的最新數字。

本地居民總收入 (表 4.7)

4.21 本地居民總收入指一個經濟體的居民透過從事各項經濟活動而賺取的總收入，不論該等經濟活動是在該經濟體的經濟領域內或外進行。換言之，編製本地居民總收入應包括本地居民在該經濟領域內或外從事各類經濟活動的收入，並扣除非本地居民在該經濟領域內從事經濟活動的收入。

4.18 GDP by economic activity provides data to support sectoral analyses from various perspectives. First, annual current price GDP by economic activity provides data for analysing the longer-term trend in the relative importance of various economic sectors. This helps depict changes in the underlying economic structure. Second, the year-on-year percentage change of volume measures of GDP by economic activity provides data for assessing the relative performance of different economic sectors. Third, volume measures of GDP by economic activity provide data for analysing the contribution of different economic sectors to overall economic growth. This facilitates analysis of the source of growth of an economy.

4.19 Statistics on GDP by economic activity are compiled by adopting the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 in classifying economic activities. Under the framework of national accounts, an additional economic activity entitled ownership of premises is also covered. The valuation of value added is at basic prices. Value added at basic prices is defined as the value of gross output at basic prices *less* intermediate consumption valued at purchasers' prices. Basic price is the amount receivable by a producer for a unit of good or service provided, which excludes any taxes on the product concerned, but includes subsidies on the product. Value added at basic prices can better reflect the prices actually paid and received by producers.

4.20 GDP figures given in Tables 4.1 to 4.4 are the latest figures released on 15 May 2020, while figures of quarterly chain volume measures of GDP by economic activity in Tables 4.5 and 4.6 are the latest figures released on 18 June 2020.

Gross National Income (Table 4.7)

4.21 GNI is a measure of the total income earned by residents of an economy from engaging in various economic activities, irrespective of whether the economic activities are carried out within the economic territory of the economy or outside. In other words, in compiling GNI, income earned by residents from engaging in various economic activities within or outside the economic territory are included, whereas income earned by non-residents from engaging in economic activities within the economic territory are excluded.

本地居民總收入的計算方法如下：

$$\begin{aligned} \text{本地居民總收入} &= \text{本地生產總值} \\ &+ \text{對外初次收入流量淨值} \\ &= \text{本地生產總值} \\ &+ \text{本地居民從經濟領域外} \\ &\quad \text{所賺取的初次收入} \\ &- \text{非本地居民從經濟領域} \\ &\quad \text{內所賺取的初次收入} \end{aligned}$$

4.22 一個經濟體的按人口平均計算的本地居民總收入指把該經濟體在某統計年的本地居民總收入除以該經濟體在同年的年中人口總數所得的數字。

4.23 初次收入包括投資收益及僱員報酬。投資收益包括了直接投資收益、證券投資收益、其他投資收益及儲備資產收益。

4.24 直接投資收益指一個經濟體的居民在該經濟體的經濟領域外從直接投資所賺取的收益，及非居民在該經濟領域內從直接投資所賺取的收益，而直接投資者對該等企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。這些收益的形式包括分派的股息、應佔的未派盈利、公司間債務的淨利息收益及租金總額。

4.25 證券投資收益指本地居民從投資非本地股權證券和債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具）所得的收益，及非居民從投資本地股權證券和債務證券所得的收益。與直接投資者相比，投資在非本地企業所發行的股權證券及債務證券的本地證券投資者，在該等企業並無持久利益或在管理方面沒有影響力。

4.26 其他投資收益指對非居民的其他金融申索及負債所引致的利息流入及流出，而這些收益並不屬於直接投資收益、證券投資收益或儲備資產收益。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。應收及應付的利息收益須剔除金融中介服務。

GNI is computed as follows :

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GNI} &= \text{GDP} \\ &+ \text{Net external primary income flows} \\ &= \text{GDP} \\ &+ \text{Primary income earned by residents} \\ &\quad \text{from outside the economic territory} \\ &- \text{Primary income earned by non-residents} \\ &\quad \text{from within the economic territory} \end{aligned}$$

4.22 Per capita GNI of an economy is obtained by dividing GNI in a year by the mid-year population of that economy in the same year.

4.23 Primary income comprises investment income and compensation of employees (CE). Investment income includes direct investment income (DII), portfolio investment income (PII) and other investment income (OII) as well as income on reserve assets (RA).

4.24 DII refers to earnings of residents of an economy from their direct investment outside the economic territory of the economy, and earnings of non-residents from their direct investment within the economic territory, in which direct investors acquire a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of the enterprises concerned. These earnings are in the form of receipts of distributed dividends, share of undistributed profits, net interest receipts from inter-company debts and gross rentals.

4.25 PII refers to earnings of residents from investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), and earnings of non-residents from investment in resident equity securities and debt securities. Compared with direct investors, portfolio investors of an economy holding equity securities and debt securities of non-resident enterprises have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned.

4.26 OII refers to interest inflow and outflow arising from other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as DII, PII or income on RA. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities. Interest income receivable and payable should be net of financial intermediation services.

4.27 儲備資產收益指一個經濟體的金融當局的儲備資產投資收益。該等投資收益包括股權證券收益、債務證券收益及外幣存款利息收益等。

4.28 僱員報酬指非居民受僱於一個經濟體的經濟領域內所賺取的勞工收益，及本地居民受僱於經濟領域外所賺取的勞工收益，包括工資、薪金及其他現金或實物報酬。

國際收支平衡及相關統計數字 (圖 4.2 及表 4.9 - 4.13)

4.29 香港的國際收支平衡及國際投資頭寸統計，是根據國際貨幣基金組織於 2009 年出版的《國際收支和國際投資頭寸手冊（第六版）》的國際標準編製而成的。香港的對外債務統計，則是根據國際貨幣基金組織領導的跨組織金融統計數據專責小組出版的 2013 年《外債統計：編製者和使用者指南》編製而成的。這兩套國際指引所包含的概念互相協調。

國際收支平衡 (圖 4.2 及表 4.9 - 4.11)

4.30 國際收支平衡是一項統計報表，有系統地撮錄在一個指定期間內（一般是 1 年或 1 季）某經濟體與世界各地之間（即居民與非居民之間）進行的經濟交易。

4.31 完整的國際收支平衡表包括兩大賬戶：
(1) 經常賬戶；及(2) 資本及金融賬戶。

(1) 經常賬戶

4.32 經常賬戶量度居民與非居民之間關於貨物、服務、初次收入和二次收入的流量。

4.33 貨物及服務賬戶記錄貨物及服務的對外交易。貨物賬戶主要包括商品貿易統計數據所顯示的出口和進口價值，並就涵蓋範圍和估值方面作出調整。舉例來說，涵蓋範圍的一項主要調整是採用國際收支平衡統計系統內的所有

4.27 Income on RA refers to investment earnings of the monetary authority of an economy from reserve assets. Examples of such investment earnings include equity securities earnings, debt securities earnings and interest earned from foreign currency deposits.

4.28 CE refers to labour income earned by non-residents from their employment within the economic territory of an economy, and labour income earned by residents from their employment outside the economic territory. It comprises wages, salaries and other remuneration whether paid in cash or in kind.

Balance of Payments and related statistics (Chart 4.2 and Tables 4.9 - 4.13)

4.29 BoP and IIP statistics of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with international standards as stipulated in the *Sixth Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual* released by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) in 2009. ED statistics of Hong Kong are compiled according to the 2013 *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users* published by the Inter-agency Task Force on Finance Statistics chaired by the IMF. Concepts inherent in these two international guidelines are harmonised with each other.

Balance of Payments (Chart 4.2 and Tables 4.9 - 4.11)

4.30 BoP is a statistical statement that systematically summarises, for a specific time period (typically a year or a quarter), the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world (i.e. between residents and non-residents).

4.31 A complete BoP account comprises two broad accounts: (1) the current account; and (2) the capital and financial account.

(1) Current account

4.32 The current account measures the flows of goods, services, primary income and secondary income between residents and non-residents.

4.33 The goods and services account records external transactions in goods and services. The goods account covers principally exports and imports as shown in merchandise trade statistics, but adjusted for coverage and valuation. For example, one major adjustment for coverage is the adoption of the change of ownership principle in the BoP statistical system.

權轉移原則。根據這原則，貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物。另一方面，透過轉手商貿活動出售的貨物雖然從未進入貨物所有者居住的經濟體，但基於貨物所有權已轉移，有關貨物應記錄在該經濟體的貨物賬戶內。貨物賬戶以出口經濟體離岸價的劃一準則計算貨物的出口和進口價值，從而得出對稱的估值。雖然某經濟體的貨物賬戶內不包括外地加工而所有權沒有轉移的貨物，但由另一加工經濟體的加工者就這些貨物所提供的製造服務，則納入其服務賬戶內。其他服務涵蓋廣泛的經濟活動，包括運輸、旅遊、保險和退休金服務、金融服務等。

4.34 初次收入賬戶顯示應收及應付的外地款額，作為向非居民提供／從非居民獲得可予使用的勞動力、金融資源或自然資源的回報。在國際收支平衡經常賬戶內初次收入的概念及定義，與本地居民總收入的對外初次收入流量是相同的。

4.35 二次收入賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間的經常轉移。經常轉移指提供可能即時或短時間內被耗用的實質或金融資源而無同等經濟價值作回報的交易。例子包括職工匯款、捐款、官方援助及退休金。經常轉移屬單向性質，在國際收支平衡表內是一項用以抵銷單邊交易的記賬。經常轉移的貸方記賬抵銷從其他經濟體取得上述實質及金融資源而產生的借方記賬。相反，借方記賬抵銷向其他經濟體提供該些實質及金融資源而產生的貸方記賬。二次收入連同初次收入影響國民可支配總收入，對一個經濟體在某指定期間內的消費模式有直接及即時的影響。

(2) 資本及金融賬戶

4.36 資本賬戶量度有關資本轉移及非生產、非金融資產（如商標和品牌）的獲得和處置的對外交易。資本轉移的例子包括債權人減免債

Following this principle, goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account. On the other hand, for goods sold under merchanting, although the goods involved have never been entered into the economy where the owner resides in, they are recorded in the goods account of the owner's economy given that there has been a change of ownership of the goods. The goods account values both exports and imports of goods on the same basis of free-on-board (f.o.b.) from the economy of export, thus providing symmetrical valuation. While the goods sent abroad for processing without a change of ownership are not covered in the goods account of an economy, the manufacturing services performed on these goods by a processor in another processing economy are covered in its services account. Other services cover a wide range of economic activities, including transport, travel, insurance and pension services, financial services, etc.

4.34 The primary income account shows the amounts receivable and payable abroad in return for providing/ obtaining use of labour, financial resources or natural resources to/from non-residents. The concepts and definitions of primary income under the current account of the BoP are the same as those of the external primary income flows under GNI.

4.35 The secondary income account records current transfers between residents and non-residents. Current transfers are transactions in which real or financial resources that are likely to be consumed immediately or shortly are provided without the receipt of equivalent economic values in return. Examples include workers' remittances, donations, official assistance and pensions. Current transfers are unilateral in nature and are offsetting entries in the BoP account for one-sided transactions. Credit entries in this account reflect offsetting entries to the receipt of aforesaid real and financial resources from other economies. Conversely, debit entries recorded are offsets to the provision of such real and financial resources to other economies. Secondary income, together with primary income, affects gross national disposable income which has a direct and immediate effect on an economy's pattern of consumption in a specified period.

(2) Capital and financial account

4.36 The capital account measures external transactions in capital transfers, and the acquisition and disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets (such as trademarks and brand names). Examples of

務，和涉及獲得或處置固定資產的現金轉移。

4.37 金融賬戶記錄居民與非居民之間關於金融資產及負債的交易，顯示某經濟體的對外交易是如何融資的。金融賬戶內的交易按功能（即投資目的）歸類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具、其他投資及儲備資產。

(i) 直接投資

直接投資指某經濟體的投資者對另一經濟體內的企業所作的對外投資，並對該企業擁有持久利益及在其管理上具有相當程度的影響力或話語權。就統計計算而言，若投資者持有某企業 10% 或以上的表決權，便視作對該企業的管理具話語權。

(ii) 證券投資

證券投資指對非本地股權證券及債務證券（如中長期債券、貨幣市場工具）所作的投資，直接投資或儲備資產所包括的投資除外。與直接投資者相比，投資在非本地企業所發行的股權證券及債務證券的證券投資者，在該等企業並無持久利益或在管理方面沒有影響力。凡持有一間企業不足 10% 的表決權均視為證券投資。

(iii) 金融衍生工具

金融衍生工具是一種與某個特定的金融工具、指標或商品掛鈎的金融工具，使特定的金融風險本身能透過這種工具在金融市場進行交易。金融衍生工具包括期權類合約（如認股權證和期權）及遠期類合約（如期貨、利率掉期、貨幣掉期、遠期利率協議、遠期外匯合約）。

(iv) 其他投資

其他投資指對非居民的其他金融申索和負債，但不屬直接投資、證券投資、金

capital transfers include forgiveness of debts by creditors, and cash transfers involving the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets.

4.37 The financial account records transactions in financial assets and liabilities between residents and non-residents. It shows how an economy's external transactions are financed. Transactions in the financial account are classified by function (i.e. the purpose of the investment) into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives, other investment and reserve assets.

(i) Direct investment

Direct investment refers to external investment in which an investor of an economy acquires a lasting interest and a significant degree of influence or an effective voice in the management of an enterprise located in another economy. For statistical purpose, an effective voice is taken as being equivalent to a holding of 10% or more of the voting power in an enterprise.

(ii) Portfolio investment

Portfolio investment refers to investment in non-resident equity securities and debt securities (e.g. bonds and notes, money market instruments), other than that included in direct investment or reserve assets. Compared with direct investors, portfolio investors in equity securities and debt securities of non-resident enterprises have no lasting interest or influence in the management of the enterprises concerned. A holding of less than 10% of the voting power in an enterprise is regarded as portfolio investment.

(iii) Financial derivatives

Financial derivatives are financial instruments that are linked to a specific financial instrument or indicator or commodity, and through which specific financial risks can be traded in financial markets in their own right. Financial derivatives include option-type contracts (e.g. warrants and options) and forward-type contracts (e.g. futures, interest rate swaps, currency swaps, forward rate agreements, forward foreign exchange contracts).

(iv) Other investment

Other investment refers to other financial claims on and liabilities to non-residents that are not classified as direct investment, portfolio

融衍生工具或儲備資產。其他投資包括不可轉讓的貸款、貨幣和存款、貿易信貸和預付款，以及其他資產／負債。

(v) 儲備資產

儲備資產是由一個經濟體的金融當局（就香港而言，即香港金融管理局）控制的對外資產，並隨時可供金融當局用來應付國際收支平衡的財務需要、干預外匯市場以調節該經濟體的貨幣匯率，以及用作其他相關目的（如維持大眾對貨幣及經濟的信心，及作為向外地借貸的基礎）。

4.38 香港的國際收支平衡整體差額是經常賬戶與資本及金融賬戶（除儲備資產外）內一整套交易的差額，再加上淨誤差及遺漏（如有）。如某經濟體在進行貨物、服務、收入及投資的對外交易時，收取的外匯比支付的多，該經濟體便有國際收支盈餘。換言之，國際收支盈餘反映來自世界各地的資金整體淨流入。相反，便會出現國際收支赤字，即等於其資金整體淨流出。

國際投資頭寸

(表 4.12)

4.39 國際投資頭寸是顯示一個經濟體在某特定時點的對外金融資產及負債存量的資產負債表。對外金融資產及負債的差額即為該經濟體的國際投資頭寸淨值，代表其對世界各地的淨申索或淨負債。

4.40 國際投資頭寸與國際收支平衡的金融賬戶完全協調，同樣也按投資類別分類。資產和負債分類為直接投資、證券投資、金融衍生工具及其他投資。國際投資頭寸的資產方還包括儲備資產。

4.41 國際收支平衡的金融賬戶量度某經濟體在一個期間內進行的對外金融資產及負債交易；而國際投資頭寸則反映這些資產及負債在某特定時點的水平。前者涉及流量的概念；而後者則屬存量的概念。

investment, financial derivatives or reserve assets. Other investment includes non-marketable loans, currency and deposits, trade credits and advances, and other assets/liabilities.

(v) Reserve assets

Reserve assets are external assets that are readily available to and controlled by the monetary authority of an economy (which refers to the Hong Kong Monetary Authority in the case of Hong Kong) for meeting balance of payments financing needs, for intervention in exchange markets to regulate the currency exchange rate of that economy, and for other related purposes (such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing).

4.38 The overall BoP balance of Hong Kong is the balance of the set of transactions in the current account and capital and financial account (except reserve assets), plus net errors and omissions if any. If an economy receives more foreign currencies than it pays in its external transactions in goods, services, income and investment, it has a BoP surplus. In other words, a BoP surplus reflects an overall net inflow of funds to an economy from the rest of the world. Conversely, there will be a BoP deficit which is equal to its overall net outflow of funds.

International Investment Position

(Table 4.12)

4.39 IIP is a balance sheet showing the stock of external financial assets and liabilities of an economy at a particular time point. The difference between the external financial assets and liabilities is the net IIP of the economy, which represents either its net claim on or net liability to the rest of the world.

4.40 Being fully consistent with the BoP financial account, IIP is also categorised by type of investment. Assets and liabilities are divided into direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and other investment. The asset side of IIP also includes the reserve assets.

4.41 While the BoP financial account measures transactions in external financial assets and liabilities of an economy occurred during a period, IIP reflects the level of such assets and liabilities at a particular time point. The former involves a flow concept, whilst the latter refers to a stock concept.

4.42 交易是在某指定期間內的經濟流量。另一方面，存量指資產及負債在某特定時點的頭寸或持有量。資產及負債的交易是影響這些資產及負債存量的其中一個因素。除交易外，當一個經濟體的對外金融資產及負債存量的價值折算為當地幣值時，價格變動、匯率變動及其他調整（如重新分類、單方面撤銷債務）也會對有關金融資產及負債存量的價值造成影響。

4.43 價格變動和匯率變動會影響金融資產及負債各組成部分（例如股權證券及債務證券）的估值。價格變動反映在有關期間內持有該類證券的資產損益。估算股權證券及債務證券的價格變動時，會使用在香港交易及結算所有有限公司上市的個別股票價格及有關的海外股票和債務市場指數的數據。至於估算匯率變動，則使用有關的貨幣匯率資料。

對外債務

(表 4.13)

4.44 對外債務總額指一個經濟體的居民在某特定時點欠非居民的實際現有（而並非或有）未償還負債款額，負債人並須於將來某些時點償還本金及／或利息。

4.45 對外債務不包括或有的負債。或有的負債指在某些清楚界定的條件出現時須負起某些責任的承諾。如要把某項負債納入對外債務內，它必須是實際存在且尚未償還。債務包括逾期未還的本金及利息。任何將於未來提供經濟價值的承諾一般不會構成申索，直至及除非相關項目的所有權已轉移、服務已提供或收益待付。

4.46 根據這國際定義，除了向外地借貸外，香港的對外債務亦會透過正常的貿易及銀行業務而產生。舉例來說，美國一名出口商向香港一名進口商提供的貿易信貸，便是香港對外債務的一部分。同樣地，非居民存於香港某銀行的存款屬於香港銀行業的對外債務。

4.42 Transactions are economic flows during a specific time period. On the other hand, stocks are positions in, or holdings of, assets and liabilities at a particular time point. Transactions in assets and liabilities, among other factors, will affect the stock of these assets and liabilities. In addition to transactions, price changes and exchange rate variations as well as other adjustments (e.g. reclassifications, unilateral cancellation of debts) also have an impact on the value of the stock of an economy's external financial assets and liabilities when expressed in the local currency of the economy.

4.43 Price and exchange rate variations affect the valuation of components of financial assets and liabilities such as equity securities and debt securities. Price variations reflect the holding gains or losses of such securities during the reference period. In estimating the price variations of equity securities and debt securities, data on individual share prices for equity securities listed on the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and market indices for those listed in overseas stock and debt markets are used. Exchange rate variations are estimated based on the exchange rates of relevant currencies.

External Debt

(Table 4.13)

4.44 Gross ED, at a particular time point, is the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that are owed to non-residents by residents of an economy and that require payment of principals and/or interests by the debtors at some time points in the future.

4.45 Contingent liabilities are not included in ED. Contingent liabilities are commitments to undertake certain responsibilities in case some well-defined conditions are fulfilled. For a liability to be included in ED, it must be actually existing and be outstanding. Debt includes arrears of principal and interest. Any commitments to provide economic values in the future generally do not constitute claims until and unless ownership of relevant items is changed, services are rendered, or income accrues.

4.46 According to this international definition, apart from borrowing from abroad, ED of Hong Kong can also arise through normal trading and banking businesses. For instance, a trade credit extended by an exporter in the United States of America to an importer in Hong Kong is part of Hong Kong's ED. Likewise, deposits placed by non-residents in a bank in Hong Kong constitute ED of Hong Kong's banking sector.

4.47 對外債務總額是某經濟體的國際投資頭寸中非股權負債組成部分的總和。為方便從不同層面評估有關經濟體的對外金融發展及表現的趨勢，國際投資頭寸與對外債務的展示方法有所不同。國際投資頭寸是按資產／負債、投資類別、金融工具及界別來分類。對外債務則按界別、金融工具的原訂期限及金融工具來分類。對外債務與國際投資頭寸類似，也涉及存量的概念。

4.48 長期債務是指原訂期限為多於 1 年或無期限的債務，而短期債務是指要求即付的債務或以 1 年或以下為期限的債務。

4.49 表 4.9 至 4.13 的國際收支平衡及相關統計數字，是在 2020 年 6 月 22 日公布的最新數字。

其他有關刊物

香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計 (季刊)

香港對外直接投資統計 (年刊)

本地生產總值 (季刊及年刊)

本地生產總值統計特刊 – 本地生產總值的環比物量計算

本地生產總值統計特刊 (2012 年 9 月號)

香港服務貿易統計 (年刊)

理解本地生產總值及本地居民總收入的概念

理解國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的概念

國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計的闡釋和用途

4.47 Gross ED is the sum of the non-equity liability components in the IIP of an economy. To facilitate assessment of the external financial developments and trends in the performance of the economy from different facets, the presentation of IIP and ED statistics is different. IIP is classified by asset/liability, by type of investment, by financial instrument, and by sector. As for ED, it is classified by sector, by term of original maturity of financial instrument, and by financial instrument. Similar to IIP, ED also involves a stock concept.

4.48 Long-term debt is defined as debt with a maturity of more than 1 year or with no stated maturity. Short-term debt is debt payable on demand or with a maturity of 1 year or less.

4.49 BoP and related statistics given in Tables 4.9 to 4.13 are the latest figures released on 22 June 2020.

Further references

Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (Quarterly)

External Direct Investment Statistics of Hong Kong (Annual)

Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly and Annual)

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product – Chain Volume Measures of Gross Domestic Product

Special Report on Gross Domestic Product (September 2012 issue)

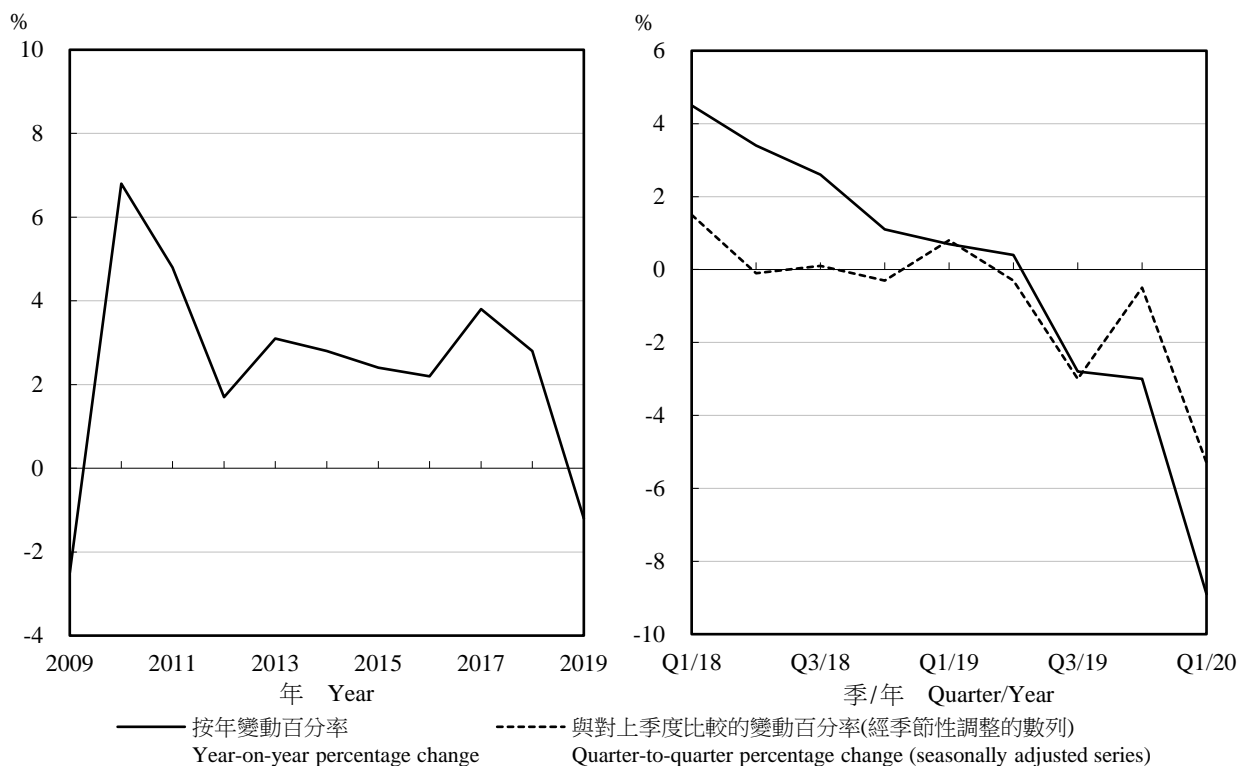
Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (Annual)

Understanding the Concepts of Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income

Understanding the Concepts of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt

Interpretation and Uses of Statistics on Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt

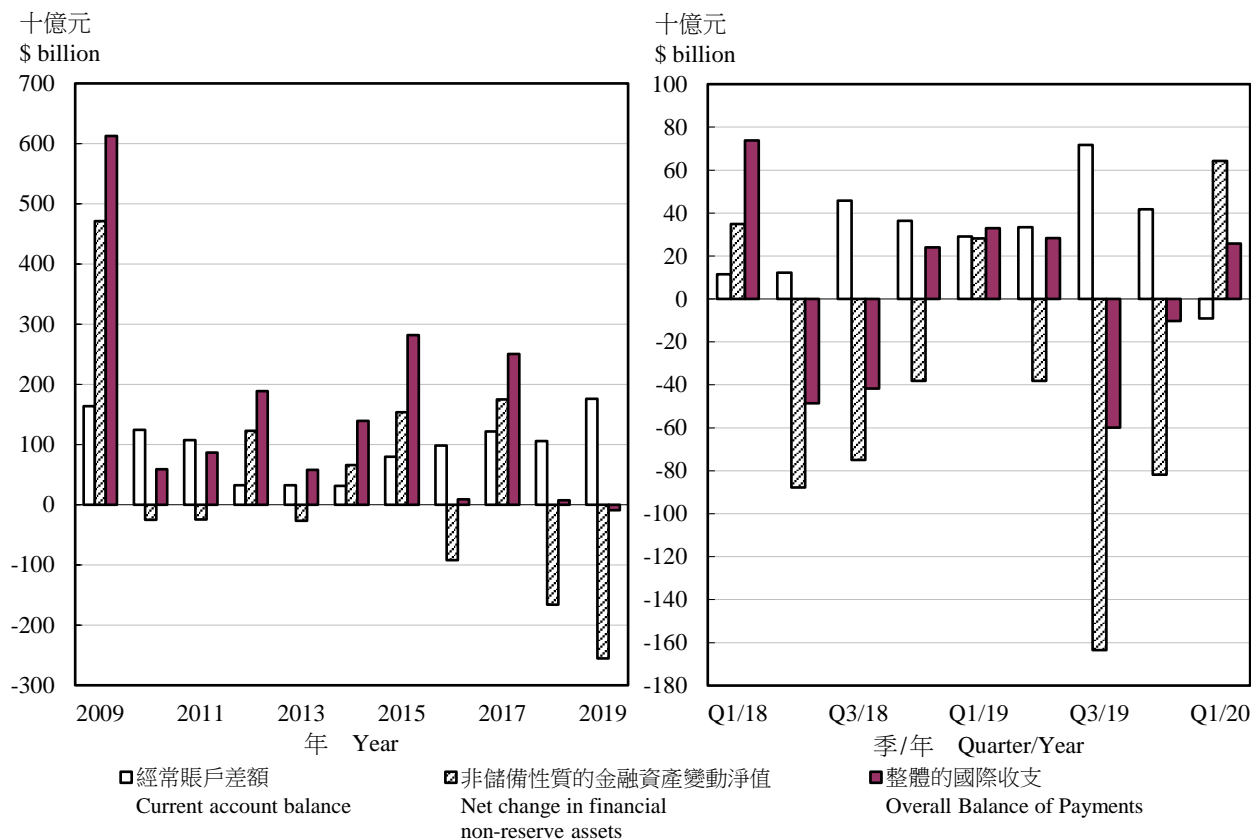
圖 4.1 本地生產總值的實質變動百分率
Chart 4.1 Percentage change in Gross Domestic Product in real terms



註釋： 2018年至2020年的數字將於日後修訂。

Note: Figures for 2018 to 2020 are subject to revision later on.

圖 4.2 國際收支平衡
Chart 4.2 Balance of Payments



註釋： 2018年至2020年的數字將於日後修訂。

Note: Figures for 2018 to 2020 are subject to revision later on.

表 4.1 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時市價計算
Table 4.1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component
— at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
 \$ million, unless otherwise specified

		本地生產總值的組成部分 GDP components				
年 Year	月 Month	私人消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	存貨增減 Changes in inventories	貨品出口 (離岸價) Exports of goods (free-on-board)
2017		1,784,148	261,447	575,977	+10,973	4,212,774
2018 @		1,936,122	281,438	612,458	+11,204	4,453,350
2019 @		1,967,322	308,924	547,167	-6,434	4,292,589
2019	1 - 3 @	486,649	77,773	138,379	-6,157	998,562
	4 - 6 @	507,709	73,466	137,911	-2,359	1,023,952
	7 - 9 @	470,701	78,026	136,475	-1,695	1,114,279
	10 - 12 @	502,263	79,659	134,402	+3,777	1,155,796
2020	1 - 3 @	449,737	88,774	122,140	+20,321	899,625

		本地生產總值的組成部分 --- 續 GDP components --- cont'd			本地生產總值 GDP	按人口平均計算的 本地生產總值(元) Per capita GDP(\$)
		減： Less:				
年 Year	月 Month	服務輸出 Exports of services	貨品進口 (離岸價) Imports of goods (free-on-board)	服務輸入 Imports of services		
2017		811,295	4,391,306	605,924	2,659,384	359,780
2018 @		886,883	4,706,347	639,947	2,835,161	380,507
2019 @		792,916	4,418,627	618,178	2,865,679	381,714
2019	1 - 3 @	230,195	1,064,767	152,768	707,866	-
	4 - 6 @	202,120	1,095,886	152,633	694,280	-
	7 - 9 @	189,582	1,114,117	153,925	719,326	-
	10 - 12 @	171,019	1,143,857	158,852	744,207	-
2020	1 - 3 @	142,401	949,809	110,251	662,938	-

註釋： 貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008年國民經濟核算體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本統計表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

Note: Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchandising under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Source: National Income Branch (1),
 Census and Statistics Department

表 4.2 按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2018年環比物量計算
Table 4.2 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by expenditure component
— in chained (2018) dollars

百萬元(另有註明除外)
 \$ million, unless otherwise specified

		本地生產總值的組成部分 GDP components					
年	月	私人消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	存貨增減 Changes in inventories	貨品出口 (離岸價) Exports of goods (free-on-board)	服務輸出 Exports of services
Year	Month						
2017		1,838,839	269,981	602,266	+12,695	4,304,172	847,623
2018 @		1,936,122	281,438	612,458	+11,204	4,453,350	886,883
2019 @		1,915,037	295,685	537,048	-6,518	4,247,430	796,413
2019	1 - 3 @	479,440	76,216	138,237	-6,130	990,431	230,498
	4 - 6 @	493,057	70,058	136,234	-2,070	1,011,814	202,077
	7 - 9 @	454,709	74,092	132,500	-2,256	1,104,194	191,644
	10 - 12 @	487,831	75,319	130,077	+3,938	1,140,991	172,194
2020	1 - 3 @	430,969	82,579	118,417	+21,810	892,130	143,450

		本地生產總值的組成部分 --- 續 GDP components --- cont'd		本地生產總值 GDP	按人口平均 計算的本地 生產總值(元) Per capita GDP(\$)	本地生產總值 內含平減 物價指數 Implicit price deflator of GDP (2018年=100) (Year 2018=100)
年	月	貨品進口 (離岸價) Imports of goods (free-on-board)	服務輸入 Imports of services			
Year	Month					
2017		4,494,070	622,700	2,756,666	372,941	96.5
2018 @		4,706,347	639,947	2,835,161	380,507	100.0
2019 @		4,360,826	624,533	2,799,736	372,930	102.4
2019	1 - 3 @	1,054,583	154,771	699,338	-	101.2
	4 - 6 @	1,078,149	154,623	678,398	-	102.3
	7 - 9 @	1,099,541	157,131	698,211	-	103.0
	10 - 12 @	1,128,553	158,008	723,789	-	102.8
2020	1 - 3 @	938,202	114,018	637,135	-	104.0

註釋：以環比物量計算的本地生產總值及其組成部分的參照年，已由 2017 年重訂為 2018 年。重訂參照年會影響以環比物量計算的數值，但不會影響其變動率。除重訂參照年外，之前按 2017 年價格計算的 2019 年物量估計，亦已按 2018 年價格重新計算。重訂物量估計的基年會影響 2019 年年度及季度本地生產總值的實質增長率。

以 2018 年環比物量計算的價值是應用環比物量指數作為外推指標，以外推法把參照年 2018 年的以當時價格計算的數值向前及向後推算。由於在編製以環比物量計算的數列時，本地生產總值及其組成部分的外推過程是獨立地進行，所以以環比物量計算的本地生產總值與其以環比物量計算的組成部分的總和可能出現差額。

貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008 年國民經濟核算體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本統計表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Notes: The reference year for the chain volume measures of GDP and its components has been revised from 2017 to 2018. Re-referencing affects the levels, but not the rates of change, of the chain volume measures. Apart from re-referencing, the volume estimates for 2019 previously valued at 2017 prices have also been revalued at 2018 prices. This rebasing of the volume measures affects the real growth rates of the annual and quarterly GDP for 2019.

The chained (2018) dollar series is derived by extrapolation of the current price value for the reference year (2018) backward and forward using the chain volume index as the extrapolator. As the extrapolation process is carried out for GDP and its components independently in calculating the chained dollar series, discrepancies may exist between the chain volume measure of GDP and the sum of the chain volume measures of its components.

Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchandising under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

Source: National Income Branch (1),
 Census and Statistics Department

表 4.3 按季本地生產總值及選定開支組成部分的實質變動百分率
Table 4.3 Percentage change in real terms of quarterly Gross Domestic Product and selected expenditure components

		與上年同期比較的變動百分率 Percentage change over the same period of the preceding year							
年 Year	月 Month	本地 生產總值 Gross Domestic Product	私人 消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府 消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	貨品出口 (離岸價) Exports of goods (free-on-board)	服務輸出 Exports of services	貨品進口 (離岸價) Imports of goods (free-on-board)	服務輸入 Imports of services
		2019	1 - 3 @	+0.7	+0.6	+4.4	-5.3	-3.7	-0.4
	4 - 6 @	+0.4	+1.3	+3.9	-11.6	-5.3	-1.3	-6.7	+1.8
	7 - 9 @	-2.8	-3.3	+5.9	-15.1	-6.9	-14.2	-11.0	-4.5
	10 - 12 @	-3.0	-2.9	+6.1	-16.8	-2.5	-24.2	-7.0	-5.2
2020	1 - 3 @	-8.9	-10.1	+8.3	-14.3	-9.9	-37.8	-11.0	-26.3

		經季節性調整數列與對上季度比較的變動百分率(1) Quarter-to-quarter percentage change in the seasonally adjusted series(1)							
年 Year	月 Month	本地 生產總值 Gross Domestic Product	私人 消費開支 Private consumption expenditure	政府 消費開支 Government consumption expenditure	本地固定資本 形成總額 Gross domestic fixed capital formation	貨品出口 (離岸價) Exports of goods (free-on-board)	服務輸出 Exports of services	貨品進口 (離岸價) Imports of goods (free-on-board)	服務輸入 Imports of services
		2019	1 - 3 @	+0.8	+0.8	+0.9	-1.7	+1.0	-2.2
	4 - 6 @	-0.3	+0.2	+0.8	-1.6	-3.6	-2.6	+0.5	
	7 - 9 @	-3.0	-4.1	+2.6	-1.2	-13.1	-2.0	-5.9	
	10 - 12 @	-0.5	+0.3	+1.7	+2.0	-10.6	-0.3	-0.3	
2020	1 - 3 @	-5.3	-6.7	+3.1	-9.2	-16.8	-6.5	-21.9	

註釋：之前按 2017 年價格計算的 2019 年本地生產總值及其組成部分的物量估計，已按 2018 年價格重新計算。重訂物量估計的基年會影響 2019 年年度及季度本地生產總值的實質增長率。

貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入數字，是根據《2008 年國民經濟核算體系》的標準，採用所有權轉移原則記錄外地加工貨品及轉手商貿活動編製而成的。用戶必須注意本統計表的貨品出口及進口數字與對外商品貿易統計數字有所不同，因後者並不是採用所有權轉移原則編製。

(1) 本地資本形成總額並無經季節性調整數字是因為該開支組成部分並沒有明顯的季節性模式。

Notes: The volume estimates of GDP and its components for 2019, which were previously valued at 2017 prices, have been revalued at 2018 prices. This rebasing of the volume measures affects the real growth rates of the annual and quarterly GDP for 2019.

Figures on exports and imports of goods and services are compiled based on the change of ownership principle in recording goods sent abroad for processing and merchanting under the standards stipulated in the *System of National Accounts 2008*. Users should note that the figures of exports and imports of goods in this table are different from those published in external merchandise trade statistics which are not compiled based on the change of ownership principle.

(1) There are no seasonally adjusted figures in respect of gross domestic capital formation as no clear seasonal pattern is identified for this expenditure component.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科（一）

Source: National Income Branch (1),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.4 按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以當時價格計算
Table 4.4 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by economic activity — at current prices

經濟活動 Economic activity	2016		2017		2018@	
	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage	百萬元 \$ million	百分比 Percentage
農業、漁業、採礦及採石 Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	1,898	0.1	1,736	0.1	1,762	0.1
製造 Manufacturing	26,844	1.1	27,299	1.1	27,571	1.0
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理 Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	34,414	1.4	34,978	1.4	35,660	1.3
建造 Construction	124,932	5.2	129,714	5.1	120,473	4.5
服務 Services	2,229,760	92.2	2,357,359	92.4	2,514,960	93.1
進出口貿易、批發及零售 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	525,526	21.7	548,636	21.5	575,103	21.3
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	426,865	17.7	446,683	17.5	465,128	17.2
批發及零售業 Wholesale and retail trades	98,661	4.1	101,954	4.0	109,976	4.1
住宿(1)及膳食服務 Accommodation(1) and food services	79,682	3.3	83,507	3.3	91,525	3.4
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	149,742	6.2	153,359	6.0	158,440	5.9
運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage	141,565	5.9	144,666	5.7	149,710	5.5
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	8,177	0.3	8,694	0.3	8,730	0.3
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	84,208	3.5	86,891	3.4	91,449	3.4
金融及保險 Financing and insurance	428,903	17.7	480,488	18.8	535,126	19.8
地產、專業及商用服務 Real estate, professional and business services	266,139	11.0	274,822	10.8	280,843	10.4
地產 Real estate	123,087	5.1	126,979	5.0	125,077	4.6
專業及商用服務 Professional and business services	143,052	5.9	147,843	5.8	155,766	5.8
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	436,912	18.1	465,488	18.2	499,446	18.5
樓宇業權 Ownership of premises	258,649	10.7	264,166	10.4	283,028	10.5
以基本價格計算的本地生產總值 GDP at basic prices	2,417,849	100.0	2,551,086	100.0	2,700,426	100.0
產品稅 Taxes on products	83,743		110,698		117,825	
統計差額(2) Statistical discrepancy(2)	-0.4%		-0.1%		+0.6%	
以當時市價計算的本地生產總值 GDP at current market prices	2,490,438		2,659,384		2,835,161	

註釋： (1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(2) 統計差額指以當時價格計算，以開支面編製的本地生產總值與以生產面編製的本地生產總值之間的差額。這差額是由於在編製過程中數據來源及估算方法有所不同而引致的。統計差額是以其佔當時市價計算的本地生產總值的百分比來表示。

Notes: (1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(2) Statistical discrepancy refers to the difference in values of current price GDP compiled using the expenditure and production approaches, as a result of the adoption of different data sources and estimation methods in the compilation processes. It is expressed as a percentage to GDP at current market prices.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科（二）

Source: National Income Branch (2),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.5 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以2018年環比物量計算
Table 4.5 Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product by economic activity
— in chained (2018) dollars

經濟活動 Economic activity	百萬元 \$ million							
	2017	2018 @	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
農業、漁業、採礦及採石 Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	1,794	1,762	1,755	417	483	416	439	427
製造 Manufacturing	27,225	27,571	27,687	6,498	6,953	7,251	6,985	6,201
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理 Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management	35,607	35,660	35,572	8,085	9,438	10,271	7,778	6,920
建造 Construction	116,570	120,473	113,251	31,649	26,206	27,599	27,796	28,799
服務 Services	2,439,649	2,514,960	2,506,484	615,982	603,356	628,499	658,648	561,621
進出口貿易、批發及零售 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades	551,950	575,103	539,536	126,905	119,483	139,580	153,568	100,480
進出口貿易 Import and export trade	448,155	465,128	444,688	102,252	95,473	118,063	128,901	89,873
批發及零售業 Wholesale and retail trades	103,771	109,976	94,849	24,654	24,010	21,517	24,667	10,608
住宿 ⁽¹⁾ 及膳食服務 Accommodation ⁽¹⁾ and food services	86,441	91,525	83,079	24,117	21,285	19,375	18,302	12,950
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務 Transportation, storage, postal and courier services	154,584	158,440	155,855	41,390	37,477	38,523	38,465	27,912
運輸及倉庫 Transportation and storage	145,941	149,710	147,525	39,210	35,553	36,656	36,105	25,743
郵政及速遞服務 Postal and courier services	8,641	8,730	8,330	2,179	1,923	1,867	2,359	2,168
資訊及通訊 Information and communications	87,871	91,449	95,708	23,844	22,065	24,821	24,979	24,146
金融及保險 Financing and insurance	514,502	535,126	549,959	132,361	134,927	135,549	147,122	135,887
地產、專業及商用服務 Real estate, professional and business services	281,897	280,843	283,709	73,951	67,559	68,563	73,636	70,410
地產 Real estate	129,109	125,077	126,146	34,984	29,148	30,176	31,837	32,600
專業及商用服務 Professional and business services	152,731	155,766	157,563	38,966	38,411	38,387	41,799	37,808
公共行政、社會及個人服務 Public administration, social and personal services	482,106	499,446	514,024	122,733	131,346	130,117	129,829	119,315
樓宇業權 Ownership of premises	280,368	283,028	284,612	70,680	69,213	71,971	72,748	70,521
產品稅 Taxes on products	122,619	117,825	104,564	27,691	29,045	22,456	25,371	27,009

註釋： 整體物量估計與其組成部分相加的總和可能存在差額。「不可相加性」是環比物量計算的一個技術屬性。

(1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科（二）

Notes: A discrepancy may exist between the volume estimate of an aggregate and the sum of its components. "Non-additivity" is a technical feature of the chain volume measures.

(1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

Source: National Income Branch (2),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.6 以環比物量計算按經濟活動劃分的本地生產總值 —— 以實質計算的按年變動百分率
Table 4.6 Chain volume measures of Gross Domestic Product by economic activity
— year-on-year percentage change in real terms

				%				
				2019	2019	2019	2019	2020
				第1季 @	第2季 @	第3季 @	第4季 @	第1季 @
經濟活動	2017	2018 @	2019 @	1st qtr @	2nd qtr @	3rd qtr @	4th qtr @	1st qtr @
Economic activity								
農業、漁業、採礦及採石	-5.2	-1.8	-0.4	+0.9	+0.1	-3.5	+0.9	+2.3
Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying								
製造	+0.4	+1.3	+0.4	+1.4	+0.4	+0.5	-0.5	-4.6
Manufacturing								
電力、燃氣和自來水供應及廢棄物管理	+0.9	+0.1	-0.2	-0.4	-1.3	+1.5	-1.1	-14.4
Electricity, gas and water supply, and waste management								
建造	-1.3	+3.3	-6.0	-3.5	-11.5	-2.5	-6.6	-9.0
Construction								
服務	+3.5	+3.1	-0.3	+1.7	+1.3	-1.7	-2.4	-8.8
Services								
進出口貿易、批發及零售	+4.2	+4.2	-6.2	-1.3	-3.8	-9.7	-8.4	-20.8
Import/export, wholesale and retail trades								
進出口貿易	+4.2	+3.8	-4.4	-0.9	-3.4	-7.6	-4.8	-12.1
Import and export trade								
批發及零售業	+3.9	+6.0	-13.8	-3.0	-5.4	-19.8	-23.8	-57.0
Wholesale and retail trades								
住宿 ⁽¹⁾ 及膳食服務	+2.0	+5.9	-9.2	+2.7	-1.6	-14.1	-23.2	-46.3
Accommodation ⁽¹⁾ and food services								
運輸、倉庫、郵政及速遞服務	+4.8	+2.5	-1.6	+2.4	+1.9	-2.2	-8.1	-32.6
Transportation, storage, postal and courier services								
運輸及倉庫	+4.7	+2.6	-1.5	+2.9	+2.2	-2.3	-8.1	-34.3
Transportation and storage								
郵政及速遞服務	+7.7	+1.0	-4.6	-6.1	-4.2	+1.3	-7.8	-0.5
Postal and courier services								
資訊及通訊	+4.0	+4.1	+4.7	+4.8	+5.8	+5.4	+2.8	+1.3
Information and communications								
金融及保險	+5.3	+4.0	+2.8	+2.3	+3.1	+3.3	+2.4	+2.7
Financing and insurance								
地產、專業及商用服務	+2.1	-0.4	+1.0	+1.6	+1.9	+0.5	+0.2	-4.8
Real estate, professional and business services								
地產	+2.5	-3.1	+0.9	+1.2	+0.7	+0.5	+1.0	-6.8
Real estate								
專業及商用服務	+1.8	+2.0	+1.2	+2.1	+2.8	+0.4	-0.5	-3.0
Professional and business services								
公共行政、社會及個人服務	+3.2	+3.6	+2.9	+3.6	+3.6	+2.0	+2.5	-2.8
Public administration, social and personal services								
樓宇業權	+1.0	+0.9	+0.6	+0.8	+0.8	+0.5	+0.1	-0.2
Ownership of premises								
產品稅	+13.7	-3.9	-11.3	-18.0	-7.7	-16.4	-1.4	-2.5
Taxes on products								

註釋： (1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Note: (1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處國民收入統計科（二）

Source: National Income Branch (2),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.7 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量
——以當時市價計算

Table 4.7 Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF)
by income component and type of transactor — at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

收入組成部分類別 Type of income component			2019	2019	2019	2019	2020	
交易者類別 Type of transactor	2017	2018	2019 @	第1季 @ 1st qtr @	第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	第4季 @ 4th qtr @	第1季 @ 1st qtr @
流入 Inflow								
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	973,794	1,060,336	1,077,159	255,078	275,491	279,653	266,937	246,669
銀行 Banking	47,210	55,043	60,621	16,555	15,786	15,525	12,755	14,442
其他(1) Others(1)	926,585	1,005,294	1,016,539	238,523	259,705	264,128	254,182	232,227
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	305,325	341,864	351,917	52,165	139,903	101,031	58,819	46,017
銀行 Banking	68,359	84,870	93,532	21,690	25,885	23,122	22,835	21,504
其他(1) Others(1)	236,966	256,995	258,386	30,475	114,018	77,909	35,984	24,514
其他投資收益 Other investment income	95,243	159,608	164,303	42,891	41,735	40,175	39,502	36,381
銀行 Banking	77,825	127,171	130,774	33,770	33,892	32,521	30,590	26,446
其他(1) Others(1)	17,418	32,437	33,529	9,121	7,843	7,654	8,911	9,935
儲備資產收益 Income on reserve assets	44,896	65,439	73,714	18,162	20,178	18,287	17,087	16,119
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	3,406	3,329	3,537	912	888	862	874	865
流出 Outflow								
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	1,091,310	1,192,379	1,208,660	284,534	311,849	309,860	302,418	276,413
銀行 Banking	182,110	176,575	86,406	17,326	22,046	24,410	22,624	19,439
其他(1) Others(1)	909,200	1,015,804	1,122,254	267,208	289,802	285,450	279,794	256,974
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	116,537	138,077	143,167	17,085	62,011	47,095	16,976	16,054
銀行 Banking	7,906	10,712	11,137	3,971	2,332	2,498	2,336	3,187
其他(1) Others(1)	108,631	127,365	132,030	13,114	59,679	44,597	14,640	12,867
其他投資收益 Other investment income	92,444	157,983	162,742	42,668	41,348	39,776	38,950	35,670
銀行 Banking	72,937	121,049	115,026	30,502	29,938	27,766	26,821	24,328
其他(1) Others(1)	19,507	36,933	47,716	12,166	11,410	12,010	12,129	11,342
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	6,822	7,322	7,893	1,916	1,969	2,003	2,004	1,902

表 4.7 (續) 本地居民總收入及按收入組成部分和交易者類別劃分的對外初次收入流量
——以當時市價計算

Table 4.7 (cont'd) Gross National Income (GNI) and external primary income flows (EPIF)
by income component and type of transactor — at current market prices

百萬元(另有註明除外)
\$ million, unless otherwise specified

收入組成部分類別 Type of income component				2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
交易者類別 Type of transactor	2017	2018	2019 @					
對外初次收入流量總額 <i>Total EPIF</i>								
流入總計 <i>Inflow total</i>	1,422,665	1,630,576	1,670,630	369,209	478,195	440,008	383,218	346,052
流出總計 <i>Outflow total</i>	1,307,113	1,495,761	1,522,461	346,203	417,176	398,734	360,349	330,039
流量淨值總計 <i>Net flow total</i>	115,552	134,815	148,169	23,006	61,019	41,274	22,870	16,013
本地生產總值 Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	2,659,384	2,835,161 @	2,865,679	707,866	694,280	719,326	744,207	662,938
按人口平均計算的 本地生產總值 (元) Per capita GDP (\$)	359,780	380,507 @	381,714	-	-	-	-	-
本地居民總收入 GNI	2,774,936	2,969,976 @	3,013,848	730,872	755,299	760,600	767,077	678,951
按人口平均計算的 本地居民總收入 (元) Per capita GNI (\$)	375,412	398,601 @	401,450	-	-	-	-	-

註釋： (1) 包括住戶、政府單位、非牟利機構及經營銀行業務以外的公司。

Note: (1) Including households, government units, non-profit institutions and companies other than those in the banking business.

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科 (二)

Source: Balance of Payments Branch (2),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.8 按選定主要收入來源地／目的地國家／地區劃分的對外初次收入流量
Table 4.8 External primary income flows by selected major source/destination country/territory

百萬元
\$ million

收入來源地／目的地 Income source/destination				2019	2019	2019	2019	2020
收入流量 Income flow		2017	2018	2019 @ 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 @ 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 @ 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 @ 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
所有國家／地區 All countries/territories								
流入 Inflow	1,422,665	1,630,576	1,670,630	369,209	478,195	440,008	383,218	346,052
流出 Outflow	1,307,113	1,495,761	1,522,461	346,203	417,176	398,734	360,349	330,039
流量淨值 Net flow	115,552	134,815	148,169	23,006	61,019	41,274	22,870	16,013
中國內地 The mainland of China								
流入 Inflow	564,995	632,815	663,878	133,382	185,228	183,010	162,258	148,052
流出 Outflow	294,344	354,184	376,086	89,959	101,040	95,634	89,453	85,236
流量淨值 Net flow	270,651	278,630	287,792	43,423	84,188	87,376	72,805	62,816
新加坡 Singapore								
流入 Inflow	24,819	26,020	31,252	6,873	6,960	9,114	8,304	7,837
流出 Outflow	42,208	55,605	53,367	12,179	13,461	12,328	15,399	13,650
流量淨值 Net flow	-17,389	-29,585	-22,116	-5,306	-6,501	-3,214	-7,095	-5,813
美國 United States of America								
流入 Inflow	70,614	94,786	102,655	24,334	25,903	26,187	26,230	24,111
流出 Outflow	101,082	133,267	142,027	28,890	43,999	42,195	26,942	27,204
流量淨值 Net flow	-30,467	-38,481	-39,372	-4,556	-18,095	-16,008	-712	-3,093

表 4.8 (續) 按選定主要收入來源地／目的地國家／地區劃分的對外初次收入流量
Table 4.8 (cont'd) External primary income flows by selected major source/destination country/territory

百萬元
\$ million

收入來源地／目的地 Income source/destination	2019			2019		2019		2020
收入流量 Income flow	2017	2018	2019 @	第1季 @ 1st qtr @	第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	第4季 @ 4th qtr @	第1季 @ 1st qtr @
英國								
United Kingdom								
流入 Inflow	42,835	45,262	51,007	16,001	11,486	12,026	11,494	5,870
流出 Outflow	64,760	81,630	149,300	28,399	47,850	40,886	32,164	33,194
流量淨值 Net flow	-21,925	-36,368	-98,293	-12,398	-36,364	-28,860	-20,670	-27,324
百慕大								
Bermuda								
流入 Inflow	81,940	61,251	63,804	9,319	22,133	19,597	12,754	11,512
流出 Outflow	53,896	48,321	46,185	5,949	14,068	12,020	14,149	7,010
流量淨值 Net flow	28,044	12,930	17,619	3,371	8,065	7,577	-1,394	4,503
英屬維爾京群島								
British Virgin Islands								
流入 Inflow	321,399	348,808	355,064	84,151	91,183	92,199	87,531	85,386
流出 Outflow	338,013	393,752	386,626	90,636	98,713	101,173	96,104	90,082
流量淨值 Net flow	-16,614	-44,944	-31,562	-6,485	-7,530	-8,974	-8,573	-4,696
其他國家／地區								
Other countries/territories								
流入 Inflow	316,063	421,634	402,971	95,148	135,302	97,875	74,646	63,284
流出 Outflow	412,810	429,001	368,871	90,190	98,046	94,498	86,137	73,664
流量淨值 Net flow	-96,747	-7,367	34,100	4,958	37,256	3,378	-11,491	-10,380

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（二）

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (2),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.9 國際收支平衡
Table 4.9 Balance of Payments

標準組成部分 Standard component	2017	2018 @	2019 @	2019	2019	2019	2019	2020
				第1季 @ 1st qtr @	第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	第4季 @ 4th qtr @	第1季 @ 1st qtr @
經常賬戶 Current account	121,840	105,942	176,005	29,087	33,459	71,757	41,702	-9,028
貸方 Credit	6,459,045	6,983,600	6,766,966	1,600,607	1,706,915	1,746,636	1,712,809	1,390,733
借方 Debit	-6,337,205	-6,877,658	-6,590,961	-1,571,520	-1,673,456	-1,674,879	-1,671,106	-1,399,761
貨物 Goods	-178,532	-252,997	-126,038	-66,205	-71,934	162	11,939	-50,184
貸方 Credit	4,212,774	4,453,350	4,292,589	998,562	1,023,952	1,114,279	1,155,796	899,625
借方 Debit	-4,391,306	-4,706,347	-4,418,627	-1,064,767	-1,095,886	-1,114,117	-1,143,857	-949,809
服務 Services	205,371	246,936	174,738	77,427	49,487	35,657	12,167	32,150
貸方 Credit	811,295	886,883	792,916	230,195	202,120	189,582	171,019	142,401
借方 Debit	-605,924	-639,947	-618,178	-152,768	-152,633	-153,925	-158,852	-110,251
初次收入 Primary income	115,552	134,815	148,169	23,006	61,019	41,274	22,870	16,013
貸方 Credit	1,422,665	1,630,576	1,670,630	369,209	478,195	440,008	383,218	346,052
借方 Debit	-1,307,113	-1,495,761	-1,522,461	-346,203	-417,176	-398,734	-360,349	-330,039
二次收入 Secondary income	-20,551	-22,813	-20,864	-5,141	-5,113	-5,336	-5,273	-7,007
貸方 Credit	12,311	12,791	10,831	2,641	2,648	2,767	2,775	2,655
借方 Debit	-32,862	-35,603	-31,695	-7,782	-7,761	-8,103	-8,049	-9,662
資本及金融賬戶 Capital and financial account	-76,488	-175,081	-247,001	-5,018	-66,571	-103,753	-71,658	38,249
資本賬戶 Capital account	-645	-1,574	-657	-242	-155	-115	-146	-132
貸方 Credit	4	4	5	2	1	2	1	2
借方 Debit	-649	-1,578	-662	-243	-156	-117	-147	-134
金融賬戶 Financial account	-75,843	-173,507	-246,344	-4,777	-66,416	-103,638	-71,512	38,381
非儲備性質的金融資產(1) Financial non-reserve assets(1)	174,666	-165,948	-255,199	28,182	-38,101	-163,484	-81,796	64,188
直接投資 Direct investment	186,887	172,795	71,307	-72,323	75,834	5,613	62,184	-87,715
資產 Assets	-792,730	-587,673	-345,190	-278,954	232,239	-167,515	-130,961	-262,001
負債 Liabilities	979,617	760,467	416,498	206,631	-156,406	173,128	193,145	174,286
證券投資 Portfolio investment	264,159	-616,428	-318,748	-222,922	-34,190	-89,970	28,334	114,307
資產 Assets	-55,297	-760,277	-361,928	-274,038	-22,984	-79,522	14,616	175,155
負債 Liabilities	319,456	143,849	43,180	51,117	-11,206	-10,449	13,717	-60,849

百萬元
\$ million

表 4.9 (續) 國際收支平衡
Table 4.9 (cont'd) Balance of Payments

				百萬元 \$ million				
標準組成部分 Standard component	2017	2018 @	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	61,763	33,202	8,805	8,608	546	-4,089	3,741	-10,888
資產 Assets	646,529	615,605	474,328	138,116	104,919	104,816	126,477	112,308
負債 Liabilities	-584,766	-582,403	-465,523	-129,508	-104,374	-108,906	-122,736	-123,196
其他投資 Other investment	-338,144	244,483	-16,564	314,819	-80,291	-75,037	-176,055	48,485
資產 Assets	-1,501,324	-568,893	249,760	810,146	-34,731	-65,648	-460,007	-102,714
負債 Liabilities	1,163,180	813,376	-266,323	-495,327	-45,560	-9,389	283,952	151,198
儲備資產(1) Reserve assets(1)	-250,509	-7,559	8,855	-32,959	-28,315	59,846	10,284	-25,807
淨誤差及遺漏(2) Net errors and omissions(2)	-45,353	69,139	70,996	-24,069	33,113	31,997	29,956	-29,221
整體的國際收支 Overall Balance of Payments	250,509 (盈餘)	7,559 (盈餘)	-8,855 (赤字)	32,959 (盈餘)	28,315 (盈餘)	-59,846 (赤字)	-10,284 (赤字)	25,807 (盈餘)
	(in surplus)	(in surplus)	(in deficit)	(in surplus)	(in surplus)	(in deficit)	(in deficit)	(in surplus)

註釋：根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，經常賬戶差額的正數值顯示盈餘而負數值則顯示赤字。在資本及金融賬戶方面，正數值顯示資金淨流入而負數值則顯示資金淨流出。由於對外資產的增加是屬於借方記賬而減少則屬貸方記賬，因此負數值的儲備資產顯示儲備資產的增加，而正數值則顯示減少。

(1) 在國際收支平衡架構下儲備及非儲備資產的估計數字是指交易數字。因估值方式改變（包括價格變動及匯率變動）及重新分類所導致的影響並沒計算在內。

(2) 原則上，貸方和借方各項記賬的淨總和等於零。實際上，由於有關數據是從多個來源搜集得來，貸方和借方記賬之間可能由於各種原因而出現差異。為令貸方記賬的總和與借方記賬的總和相等，須加進一個反映淨誤差及遺漏的平衡項目。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）

Notes: In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit. In the capital and financial account, a positive value indicates a net financial inflow while a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for the reserve assets represents a net increase while a positive value represents a net decrease.

(1) The estimates of reserve and non-reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects of valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are not taken into account.

(2) In principle, the net sum of credit entries and debit entries is zero. In practice, discrepancies between the credit and debit entries may occur for various reasons as the relevant data are collected from many sources. Equality between the sum of credit entries and that of debit entries is brought about by the inclusion of a balancing item which reflects net errors and omissions.

Source: Balance of Payments Branch (1),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.10 國際收支平衡：經常賬戶
Table 4.10 Balance of Payments : current account

標準組成部分 Standard component	百萬元 \$ million							
	2017	2018 @	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
經常賬戶 Current account	121,840	105,942	176,005	29,087	33,459	71,757	41,702	-9,028
貸方 Credit	6,459,045	6,983,600	6,766,966	1,600,607	1,706,915	1,746,636	1,712,809	1,390,733
借方 Debit	-6,337,205	-6,877,658	-6,590,961	-1,571,520	-1,673,456	-1,674,879	-1,671,106	-1,399,761
貨物 Goods	-178,532	-252,997	-126,038	-66,205	-71,934	162	11,939	-50,184
貸方 Credit	4,212,774	4,453,350	4,292,589	998,562	1,023,952	1,114,279	1,155,796	899,625
其中：轉手商貿活動下 of which : Net exports of goods 的貨物淨出口 under merchandising	235,702	248,696	243,586	53,841	50,129	65,938	73,678	48,285
借方 Debit	-4,391,306	-4,706,347	-4,418,627	-1,064,767	-1,095,886	-1,114,117	-1,143,857	-949,809
服務 Services	205,371	246,936	174,738	77,427	49,487	35,657	12,167	32,150
貸方 Credit	811,295	886,883	792,916	230,195	202,120	189,582	171,019	142,401
運輸 Transport	237,426	258,847	235,869	59,752	63,330	60,625	52,162	40,136
旅遊 Travel	259,817	288,974	227,576	77,455	67,496	45,441	37,184	14,665
保險和退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	11,050	11,664	11,636	2,826	3,115	2,830	2,865	2,458
金融服務 Financial services	157,011	174,083	167,405	51,000	33,074	43,593	39,738	51,039
其他服務 Other services	145,991	153,315	150,430	39,162	35,105	37,093	39,070	34,103
借方 Debit	-605,924	-639,947	-618,178	-152,768	-152,633	-153,925	-158,852	-110,251
製造服務 Manufacturing services	-91,313	-93,181	-80,375	-19,863	-19,682	-20,641	-20,189	-14,590
運輸 Transport	-136,274	-145,261	-138,003	-33,180	-35,698	-35,447	-33,678	-26,532
旅遊 Travel	-197,858	-207,232	-210,626	-49,405	-55,190	-52,752	-53,279	-25,090
保險和退休金服務 Insurance and pension services	-11,279	-11,813	-11,940	-2,678	-3,088	-2,809	-3,365	-2,415
金融服務 Financial services	-42,283	-48,605	-47,552	-13,951	-9,425	-11,396	-12,780	-13,015
其他服務 Other services	-126,917	-133,855	-129,682	-33,691	-29,550	-30,880	-35,561	-28,609

表 4.10 (續) 國際收支平衡：經常賬戶
Table 4.10 (cont'd) Balance of Payments : current account

標準組成部分 Standard component	百萬元 \$ million							
	2017	2018 @	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
初次收入 Primary income	115,552	134,815	148,169	23,006	61,019	41,274	22,870	16,013
貸方 Credit	1,422,665	1,630,576	1,670,630	369,209	478,195	440,008	383,218	346,052
投資收益 Investment income	1,419,259	1,627,247	1,667,093	368,297	477,307	439,146	382,344	345,187
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	973,794	1,060,336	1,077,159	255,078	275,491	279,653	266,937	246,669
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	305,325	341,864	351,917	52,165	139,903	101,031	58,819	46,017
其他投資收益 Other investment income	95,243	159,608	164,303	42,891	41,735	40,175	39,502	36,381
儲備資產收益 Income on reserve assets	44,896	65,439	73,714	18,162	20,178	18,287	17,087	16,119
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	3,406	3,329	3,537	912	888	862	874	865
借方 Debit	-1,307,113	-1,495,761	-1,522,461	-346,203	-417,176	-398,734	-360,349	-330,039
投資收益 Investment income	-1,300,291	-1,488,439	-1,514,569	-344,287	-415,207	-396,731	-358,344	-328,137
直接投資收益 Direct investment income	-1,091,310	-1,192,379	-1,208,660	-284,534	-311,849	-309,860	-302,418	-276,413
證券投資收益 Portfolio investment income	-116,537	-138,077	-143,167	-17,085	-62,011	-47,095	-16,976	-16,054
其他投資收益 Other investment income	-92,444	-157,983	-162,742	-42,668	-41,348	-39,776	-38,950	-35,670
僱員報酬 Compensation of employees	-6,822	-7,322	-7,893	-1,916	-1,969	-2,003	-2,004	-1,902
二次收入 Secondary income	-20,551	-22,813	-20,864	-5,141	-5,113	-5,336	-5,273	-7,007
貸方 Credit	12,311	12,791	10,831	2,641	2,648	2,767	2,775	2,655
借方 Debit	-32,862	-35,603	-31,695	-7,782	-7,761	-8,103	-8,049	-9,662

註釋： 根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，經常賬戶差額的正數值顯示盈餘而負數值則顯示赤字。

在國際收支平衡表內，每項對外交易均以兩項記賬（貸方和借方）作記錄。在經常賬戶中，貨物及服務的輸出、從外地流入的初次收入及二次收入均屬貸方記賬，而借方記賬是指貨物及服務的輸入、初次收入流出及二次收入流出。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）

Notes : In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the current account represents a surplus whereas a negative value represents a deficit.

In a Balance of Payments account, every external transaction is recorded by two entries, a credit and a debit. In the current account, exports of goods and services, primary income inflows and secondary income inflows are all credit entries, while imports of goods and services, primary income outflows and secondary income outflows are debit entries.

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 4.11 國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶
Table 4.11 Balance of Payments : capital and financial account

標準組成部分 Standard component	2017	2018	2019 @	2019				2020
				第1季 @ 1st qtr @	第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	第4季 @ 4th qtr @	第1季 @ 1st qtr @
資本及金融賬戶 Capital and financial account	-76,488	-175,081	-247,001	-5,018	-66,571	-103,753	-71,658	38,249
資本賬戶 Capital account	-645	-1,574	-657	-242	-155	-115	-146	-132
貸方 Credit	4	4	5	2	1	2	1	2
借方 Debit	-649	-1,578	-662	-243	-156	-117	-147	-134
金融賬戶 Financial account	-75,843	-173,507	-246,344	-4,777	-66,416	-103,638	-71,512	38,381
非儲備性質的金融資產(1) Financial non-reserve assets(1)	174,666	-165,948	-255,199	28,182	-38,101	-163,484	-81,796	64,188
直接投資 Direct investment	186,887	172,795	71,307	-72,323	75,834	5,613	62,184	-87,715
資產 Assets	-792,730	-587,673	-345,190	-278,954	232,239	-167,515	-130,961	-262,001
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	-518,562	-672,953	-509,493	-237,014	132,919	-182,413	-222,985	-238,421
債務工具 Debt instruments	-274,168	85,280	164,303	-41,940	99,320	14,898	92,024	-23,580
負債 Liabilities	979,617	760,467	416,498	206,631	-156,406	173,128	193,145	174,286
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	771,295	818,962	433,342	223,883	-217,559	190,313	236,704	154,645
債務工具 Debt instruments	208,322	-58,495	-16,844	-17,252	61,154	-17,186	-43,560	19,641
證券投資 Portfolio investment	264,159	-616,428	-318,748	-222,922	-34,190	-89,970	28,334	114,307
資產 Assets	-55,297	-760,277	-361,928	-274,038	-22,984	-79,522	14,616	175,155
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	-109,843	-256,391	-100,170	-53,019	54,064	-21,955	-79,261	23,722
債務證券 Debt securities	54,546	-503,886	-261,758	-221,020	-77,048	-57,566	93,877	151,433
短期 Short-term	30,813	-59,023	-98,238	-166,464	79,073	25,907	-36,754	138,188
長期 Long-term	23,733	-444,863	-163,520	-54,556	-156,122	-83,473	130,631	13,245
負債 Liabilities	319,456	143,849	43,180	51,117	-11,206	-10,449	13,717	-60,849
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares	80,353	-18,700	27,499	35,187	-33,322	-3,355	28,988	-40,725
債務證券 Debt securities	239,103	162,549	15,681	15,930	22,115	-7,094	-15,271	-20,123
短期 Short-term	80,292	-22,836	-11,388	3,472	-3,604	-3,524	-7,731	-18,672
長期 Long-term	158,811	185,384	27,068	12,459	25,719	-3,570	-7,540	-1,452

百萬元
\$ million

表 4.11 (續) 國際收支平衡：資本及金融賬戶
Table 4.11 (cont'd) Balance of Payments : capital and financial account

標準組成部分 Standard component	百萬元 \$ million							
	2017	2018	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
金融衍生工具 Financial derivatives	61,763	33,202	8,805	8,608	546	-4,089	3,741	-10,888
資產 Assets	646,529	615,605	474,328	138,116	104,919	104,816	126,477	112,308
負債 Liabilities	-584,766	-582,403	-465,523	-129,508	-104,374	-108,906	-122,736	-123,196
其他投資 Other investment	-338,144	244,483	-16,564	314,819	-80,291	-75,037	-176,055	48,485
資產 Assets	-1,501,324	-568,893	249,760	810,146	-34,731	-65,648	-460,007	-102,714
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	-1,167,776	-442,645	495,007	913,077	24,348	-5,586	-436,831	-135,593
貸款 Loans	-302,385	-120,594	-259,206	-93,811	-23,938	-76,086	-65,371	15,907
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	-8,142	1,154	943	30,044	-8,117	-14,646	-6,339	22,185
其他資產 Other assets	-23,021	-6,808	13,015	-39,164	-27,024	30,670	48,534	-5,213
負債 Liabilities	1,163,180	813,376	-266,323	-495,327	-45,560	-9,389	283,952	151,198
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	847,131	590,647	-308,915	-497,242	-35,921	-17,452	241,701	95,964
貸款 Loans	272,316	216,674	35,228	-24,663	-25,893	28,650	57,134	30,298
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	13,068	-1,012	-11,397	-25,913	6,042	2,924	5,551	-12,963
其他負債 Other liabilities	30,665	7,068	18,760	52,491	10,213	-23,511	-20,433	37,899
儲備資產(1) Reserve assets(1)	-250,509	-7,559	8,855	-32,959	-28,315	59,846	10,284	-25,807

註釋： 根據編製國際收支平衡的會計常規，資本及金融賬戶差額的正數值顯示資金淨流入而負數值則顯示資金淨流出。由於對外資產的增加是屬於借方記賬而減少則屬貸方記賬，因此負數值的儲備資產顯示儲備資產的增加，而正數值則顯示減少。

(1) 在國際收支平衡架構下儲備及非儲備資產的估計數字是指交易數字。因估值方式改變（包括價格變動及匯率變動）及重新分類所導致的影響並沒計算在內。

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）

Notes : In accordance with the accounting rules adopted in compiling Balance of Payments, a positive value for the balance figure in the capital and financial account indicates a net financial inflow while a negative value indicates a net outflow. As increases in external assets are debit entries and decreases are credit entries, a negative value for the reserve assets represents a net increase while a positive value represents a net decrease.

(1) The estimates of reserve and non-reserve assets under the Balance of Payments framework are transaction figures. Effects of valuation changes (including price changes and exchange rate changes) and reclassifications are not taken into account.

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (1),
Census and Statistics Department

表 4.12 香港的國際投資頭寸(期末頭寸)

Table 4.12 Hong Kong's International Investment Position (as at end of period)

									百萬元 \$ million
概括組成部分 Broad component		2017	2018	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
資產 Assets		42,810,015	42,547,706	43,759,614	44,178,263	42,965,130	42,495,384	43,759,614	42,428,688
<i>直接投資</i> <i>Direct investment</i>		<i>15,922,862</i>	<i>16,071,273</i>	<i>15,597,546</i>	<i>16,994,927</i>	<i>15,661,451</i>	<i>15,421,507</i>	<i>15,597,546</i>	<i>15,320,141</i>
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares		12,820,141	12,959,533	12,617,864	13,740,511	12,477,968	12,342,512	12,617,864	12,324,514
債務工具 Debt instruments		3,102,722	3,111,739	2,979,683	3,254,416	3,183,483	3,078,995	2,979,683	2,995,628
<i>證券投資</i> <i>Portfolio investment</i>		<i>13,471,122</i>	<i>12,478,188</i>	<i>14,251,993</i>	<i>13,863,902</i>	<i>13,823,016</i>	<i>13,427,458</i>	<i>14,251,993</i>	<i>12,846,231</i>
股權和投資基金份額 Equity and investment fund shares		9,398,148	7,813,395	9,094,864	8,886,237	8,639,430	8,237,415	9,094,864	7,929,857
債務證券 Debt securities		4,072,974	4,664,793	5,157,128	4,977,665	5,183,585	5,190,043	5,157,128	4,916,373
短期 Short-term		893,047	960,521	1,096,880	1,136,113	1,069,804	1,034,841	1,096,880	944,450
長期 Long-term		3,179,927	3,704,272	4,060,249	3,841,552	4,113,782	4,155,202	4,060,249	3,971,923
<i>金融衍生工具</i> <i>Financial derivatives</i>		<i>616,936</i>	<i>631,272</i>	<i>608,623</i>	<i>643,930</i>	<i>735,902</i>	<i>820,292</i>	<i>608,623</i>	<i>936,568</i>
<i>其他投資</i> <i>Other investment</i>		<i>9,426,949</i>	<i>10,042,081</i>	<i>9,862,543</i>	<i>9,237,363</i>	<i>9,262,816</i>	<i>9,387,099</i>	<i>9,862,543</i>	<i>9,933,680</i>
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits		6,857,416	7,350,287	6,931,496	6,440,220	6,407,903	6,472,079	6,931,496	7,046,115
貸款 Loans		2,228,887	2,347,666	2,593,326	2,446,080	2,461,920	2,535,460	2,593,326	2,564,246
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances		201,042	200,068	198,301	170,451	177,890	192,846	198,301	175,181
其他資產 Other assets		139,604	144,062	139,421	180,612	215,103	186,713	139,421	148,138
<i>儲備資產</i> <i>Reserve assets</i>		<i>3,372,146</i>	<i>3,324,892</i>	<i>3,438,908</i>	<i>3,438,141</i>	<i>3,481,945</i>	<i>3,439,027</i>	<i>3,438,908</i>	<i>3,392,069</i>

表 4.12 (續) 香港的國際投資頭寸(期末頭寸)
Table 4.12 (cont'd) Hong Kong's International Investment Position (as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million				
				2019	2019	2019	2019	2020
概括組成部分				第1季 @	第2季 @	第3季 @	第4季 @	第1季 @
Broad component	2017	2018	2019 @	1st qtr @	2nd qtr @	3rd qtr @	4th qtr @	1st qtr @
負債	31,705,060	32,500,358	31,587,933	33,345,841	31,763,081	31,323,754	31,587,933	30,313,533
Liabilities								
直接投資	16,943,530	17,120,684	16,173,072	17,941,449	16,429,975	16,202,064	16,173,072	15,176,381
Direct investment								
股權和投資基金份額	14,921,730	15,122,034	14,217,760	15,987,505	14,379,835	14,139,211	14,217,760	13,249,669
Equity and investment fund shares								
債務工具	2,021,801	1,998,650	1,955,311	1,953,944	2,050,140	2,062,853	1,955,311	1,926,712
Debt instruments								
證券投資	4,477,249	4,218,613	4,443,341	4,768,503	4,615,752	4,220,965	4,443,341	3,755,799
Portfolio investment								
股權和投資基金份額	3,923,015	3,525,801	3,758,563	4,060,617	3,897,522	3,490,336	3,758,563	3,095,087
Equity and investment fund shares								
債務證券	554,234	692,811	684,777	707,885	718,231	730,629	684,777	660,712
Debt securities								
短期	202,767	184,606	183,638	184,973	186,397	194,597	183,638	153,319
Short-term								
長期	351,467	508,205	501,140	522,913	531,834	536,032	501,140	507,394
Long-term								
金融衍生工具	550,899	575,325	579,174	602,419	725,387	779,892	579,174	882,815
Financial derivatives								
其他投資	9,733,381	10,585,736	10,392,346	10,033,470	9,991,966	10,120,833	10,392,346	10,498,537
Other investment								
貨幣和存款	7,371,869	7,946,811	7,601,017	7,462,828	7,399,858	7,385,232	7,601,017	7,658,075
Currency and deposits								
貸款	1,922,361	2,188,825	2,315,887	2,095,244	2,085,474	2,237,959	2,315,887	2,331,734
Loans								
貿易信貸和預付款	223,506	221,636	209,505	196,342	201,616	204,876	209,505	195,464
Trade credit and advances								
其他負債	215,646	228,464	265,938	279,056	305,019	292,766	265,938	313,264
Other liabilities								
國際投資頭寸淨值⁽¹⁾	11,104,955	10,047,348	12,171,681	10,832,422	11,202,049	11,171,629	12,171,681	12,115,156
Net International Investment Position⁽¹⁾								
與儲備資產有關的附加項目：								
Additional items related to reserve assets :								
與儲備有關的負債	386	314	659	623	632	625	659	306
Reserve-related liabilities								
在居民銀行的外幣存款	219,636	214,350	229,752	217,272	199,926	263,028	229,752	224,701
Foreign currency deposits with resident banks								
註釋：	(1) 國際投資頭寸淨值是對外金融資產總值與對外金融負債總值之間的差額。			Note : (1) Net International Investment Position is the difference between total external financial assets and total external financial liabilities.				
資料來源：	政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科 (一)			Source : Balance of Payments Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department				

表 4.13 對外債務(期末頭寸)
Table 4.13 External Debt (as at end of period)

				百萬元 \$ million					
界別／標準組成部分 Sector/Standard component		2017	2018	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
政府機構 General government		27,033	26,211	25,851	26,655	33,906	26,372	25,851	27,184
<i>短期</i> Short-term		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
債務證券 Debt securities		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貸款 Loans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>長期</i> Long-term		27,033	26,211	25,851	26,655	33,906	26,372	25,851	27,184
債務證券 Debt securities		27,033	26,211	25,851	26,655	33,906	26,372	25,851	27,184
貸款 Loans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
金融當局 Monetary authority		3,603	3,538	2,422	3,395	2,783	2,730	2,422	2,226
<i>短期</i> Short-term		397	326	672	635	644	638	672	317
債務證券 Debt securities		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
貸款 Loans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities		397	326	672	635	644	638	672	317
<i>長期</i> Long-term		3,206	3,212	1,750	2,760	2,138	2,092	1,750	1,909
債務證券 Debt securities		3,206	3,212	1,750	2,760	2,138	2,092	1,750	1,909
貸款 Loans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
銀行 Banks		7,708,552	8,312,027	7,992,727	7,872,804	7,826,010	7,823,599	7,992,727	8,039,768
<i>短期</i> Short-term		7,512,817	8,050,305	7,744,299	7,624,374	7,568,495	7,542,418	7,744,299	7,785,429
債務證券 Debt securities		185,918	163,231	166,796	164,182	164,391	173,179	166,796	133,347
貸款 Loans		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits		7,285,041	7,859,030	7,512,447	7,387,098	7,320,083	7,299,113	7,512,447	7,557,289
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities		41,859	28,044	65,056	73,093	84,020	70,126	65,056	94,793

表 4.13 (續) 對外債務(期末頭寸)
Table 4.13 (cont'd) External Debt (as at end of period)

界別／標準組成部分 Sector/Standard component	百萬元 \$ million							
	2017	2018	2019 @	2019 第1季 @ 1st qtr @	2019 第2季 @ 2nd qtr @	2019 第3季 @ 3rd qtr @	2019 第4季 @ 4th qtr @	2020 第1季 @ 1st qtr @
<i>長期</i> <i>Long-term</i>	195,735	261,722	248,428	248,430	257,515	281,181	248,428	254,340
債務證券 Debt securities	104,511	168,107	153,862	166,593	170,719	185,088	153,862	147,592
貸款 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	86,828	87,781	88,570	75,729	79,775	86,119	88,570	100,786
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	4,396	5,834	5,996	6,108	7,021	9,974	5,996	5,962
其他界別 Other sectors	2,548,428	2,936,771	3,056,123	2,838,502	2,847,499	2,998,762	3,056,123	3,090,071
<i>短期</i> <i>Short-term</i>	714,294	798,571	813,391	760,137	775,649	813,417	813,391	828,243
債務證券 Debt securities	16,849	21,375	16,842	20,791	22,005	21,418	16,842	19,972
貸款 Loans	437,725	502,360	535,313	483,089	480,906	516,977	535,313	541,831
貨幣和存款 Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	223,506	221,636	209,505	196,342	201,616	204,876	209,505	195,464
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	36,214	53,200	51,732	59,916	71,122	70,146	51,732	70,975
<i>長期</i> <i>Long-term</i>	1,834,134	2,138,200	2,242,732	2,078,365	2,071,850	2,185,346	2,242,732	2,261,828
債務證券 Debt securities	216,718	310,675	319,676	326,905	325,071	322,481	319,676	330,709
貸款 Loans	1,484,636	1,686,465	1,780,574	1,612,155	1,604,568	1,720,982	1,780,574	1,789,903
貿易信貸和預付款 Trade credit and advances	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
其他債務負債 Other debt liabilities	132,780	141,060	142,482	139,304	142,211	141,883	142,482	141,216
直接投資：公司間借貸 Direct investment : intercompany lending	2,021,801	1,998,650	1,955,311	1,953,944	2,050,140	2,062,853	1,955,311	1,926,712
直接投資企業對直接投資者的債務負債 Debt liabilities of direct investment enterprises to direct investor	834,966	843,370	810,520	798,141	846,888	883,174	810,520	785,070
直接投資者對直接投資企業的債務負債 Debt liabilities of direct investor to direct investment enterprises	491,874	512,592	536,904	517,964	495,563	565,570	536,904	545,331
聯屬企業之間的債務負債 Debt liabilities between fellow enterprises	694,960	642,689	607,888	637,839	707,689	614,109	607,888	596,312
對外債務總額 Gross External Debt	12,309,416	13,277,198	13,032,435	12,695,300	12,760,337	12,914,315	13,032,435	13,085,961

註釋：\$ 由於數值較不顯著（少於 1,000 萬元）及／或為使個別機構單位所提供的資料得以保密，數據不予公布。

Note : \$ Data are not released due to relatively insignificant value (less than \$10 million) and/or in order to safeguard confidentiality of information provided by individual establishments.

資料來源：政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科（一）

Source : Balance of Payments Branch (1),
Census and Statistics Department

5 物價 Prices

概念及方法

消費物價

(圖 5.1 及表 5.1 - 5.6)

5.1 消費物價指數量度住戶一般所購買的消費商品及服務的價格水平隨時間而變動的情況。消費物價指數的按年變動率被廣泛地用作反映消費者所面對的通貨膨脹的指標。

5.2 政府統計處編製不同的消費物價指數數列，以反映消費物價轉變對不同開支組別住戶的影響。甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數分別根據較低、中等及較高開支範圍的住戶的開支模式編製而成。綜合消費物價指數根據以上所有住戶的整體開支模式編製，反映消費物價轉變對整體住戶的影響。

5.3 以 2014/15 年為基期的消費物價指數所採用的開支權數，是根據在 2014 年 10 月至 2015 年 9 月期間進行的「住戶開支統計調查」所得的住戶開支模式計算出來的。各項消費物價指數數列的開支範圍臚列如下：

指數	約佔住戶的百分比	住戶於 2014 年 10 月至 2015 年 9 月期間的每月平均開支
甲類消費物價指數	50%	\$ 5,500 至 \$24,499
乙類消費物價指數	30%	\$24,500 至 \$44,499
丙類消費物價指數	10%	\$44,500 至 \$89,999
綜合消費物價指數	90%	\$ 5,500 至 \$89,999

5.4 上述的開支範圍是以 2014 年 10 月至 2015 年 9 月基期內的物價計算。將自基期起物價轉變的影響計算在內，甲類、乙類及丙類消費物價指數所涵蓋住戶的每月平均開支，以 2019 年的價格水平計算，分別大約在 6,200 元至 27,200 元之間、27,200 元至

Concepts and methods

Consumer prices

(Chart 5.1 and Tables 5.1 - 5.6)

5.1 The Consumer Price Index (CPI) measures the changes over time in the price level of consumer commodities and services generally purchased by households. The year-on-year rate of change in the CPI is widely used as an indicator of the inflation affecting consumers.

5.2 Different series of CPIs are compiled by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) to reflect the impacts of consumer price changes on households in different expenditure ranges. The CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) are compiled based on the expenditure patterns of households in the relatively low, medium and relatively high expenditure ranges respectively. A Composite CPI is compiled based on the overall expenditure pattern of all of the above households taken together to reflect the impact of consumer price changes on the household sector as a whole.

5.3 The expenditure weights for compiling the 2014/15-based CPI series are derived based on the household expenditure patterns obtained from the Household Expenditure Survey (HES) conducted during October 2014 to September 2015. The expenditure brackets for the various CPI series are as follows :

Index	Approximate percentage of households covered	Average monthly household expenditure during October 2014 to September 2015
CPI(A)	50%	\$ 5,500-\$24,499
CPI(B)	30%	\$24,500-\$44,499
CPI(C)	10%	\$44,500-\$89,999
Composite CPI	90%	\$ 5,500-\$89,999

5.4 The above expenditure ranges relate to prices in the base period from October 2014 to September 2015. Taking into account the impact of price changes since the base period, the monthly household expenditure ranges of the CPI(A), CPI(B) and CPI(C) adjusted to the price level of 2019 are broadly equivalent to \$6,200 to \$27,200, \$27,200 to \$48,900 and \$48,900 to \$98,600 respectively, and

48,900 元之間及 48,900 元至 98,600 元之間，而綜合消費物價指數所涵蓋住戶的每月平均開支則大約在 6,200 元至 98,600 元之間。

5.5 住戶開支水平會受收入和物價變動等因素而改變，但用作計算消費物價指數的住戶開支模式（即各項商品及服務的相對開支），相對較為穩定，只會隨時間逐漸地轉變。再者，輕微更改編製消費物價指數的權數，對消費物價指數變動的影響並不顯著。因此，每次重訂基期後，採用固定的開支權數編製數年的消費物價指數是恰當的做法。

5.6 基於以上原因，政府統計處在符合國際指引下，每 5 年進行新一輪「住戶開支統計調查」，以更新用作計算消費物價指數的開支模式。

5.7 除開支權數外，編製消費物價指數所需的另一類資料是個別項目的價格數據。政府統計處持續地進行一項「按月零售物價統計調查」，每月在本港各區大約 4 000 間零售商店及服務行業商號，搜集約共 47 000 個價目。至於一些如公共交通、電力及郵遞服務的主要服務，其價格數據則直接從有關機構搜集或從行政記錄中獲得。私人房屋租金方面，有關新訂租約、續訂租約及現時租戶的租金資料，是透過一項以私人房屋租戶為對象的按月抽樣統計調查搜集得來。公營房屋租金變動的數據，則由香港房屋委員會及香港房屋協會定期提供。

5.8 將消費物價指數原來數列的按年變動數字和經季節性調整數列的按月變動數字一起研究，有助分析消費物價的最新趨勢。由於經季節性調整的數列已透過統計方法剔除季節性變異，可更有意義地比較相連月份數字。

that of the Composite CPI is broadly equivalent to \$6,200 to \$98,600.

5.5 The expenditure levels of households change in response to factors such as changes in income level and prices. However, the household expenditure patterns (i.e. relative expenditure among various items of goods and services), which are used in the computation of the CPIs, are relatively stable and change only gradually over time. Furthermore, slight changes in the weightings for compiling CPIs would have insignificant impact on the movements of CPIs. Hence, it is appropriate to adopt fixed expenditure weights for compiling CPIs for several years after each round of rebasing.

5.6 Based on the above consideration, C&SD follows the international guideline by conducting a new round of HES once every 5 years to update the expenditure patterns used in the computation of the CPIs.

5.7 In addition to the expenditure weights, price data for individual items are also required in the compilation of the CPIs. A Monthly Retail Price Survey is continuously conducted by C&SD for this purpose. Each month, some 47 000 price quotations are collected from about 4 000 retail outlets and service providers throughout Hong Kong. Price data for such principal services as public transport, electricity and postal services are either collected directly from the companies concerned or obtained from administrative records. Rental data on private housing for new, renewed and continued lettings are collected from a monthly sample survey on private housing renter households. Data on rental movements of public housing are regularly provided by the Hong Kong Housing Authority and the Hong Kong Housing Society.

5.8 For analysing the latest trend in consumer prices, it is useful to study the year-on-year changes in the original CPI series and the month-to-month changes in the seasonally adjusted series together. In the seasonally adjusted series, seasonal variations have been eliminated by statistical methods, thus enabling figures for consecutive months to be compared more meaningfully.

生產者價格

(圖 5.2 及表 5.9 - 5.10)

5.9 工業生產者價格指數是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

5.10 工業生產者價格指數的變化反映本地工業生產價格的變動。生產者價格是指生產者對其產出所收取的銷售價格（即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣或回佣，並加上任何附加費用），但運輸費用和其他雜費並不包括在內。

5.11 服務業生產者價格指數旨在量度本地服務業生產者對其服務所收取價格的平均變動。生產者價格是指本地生產者對其產出所收取的實際交易價格，即已扣除任何退回買家的折扣、賞金、回佣或津貼，但包括附加費用。

5.12 表 5.10 的選定服務業生產者價格指數，主要是根據「服務行業按季統計調查」所搜集得的服務產品生產者價格數據編製而成。某些服務產品的價格數據現已由消費物價指數系統搜集。在此情況下，有關的數據不需經「服務行業按季統計調查」搜集，而是直接自消費物價指數系統中摘錄。

其他有關刊物

消費物價指數年報

消費物價指數月報

2014/15 年住戶開支統計調查及重訂消費物價指數基期

工業按季生產者價格指數

Producer prices

(Chart 5.2 and Tables 5.9 - 5.10)

5.9 Producer price indices for the industrial sector are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production.

5.10 Movement in producer price index for the industrial sector reflects changes in prices of local industrial output. Producer prices are selling prices (net of any discounts or rebates allowed to buyers, plus any surcharges) received by producers for their output. Transportation and other incidental charges are not included.

5.11 Producer price indices for service industries measure the average change in prices received by producers of services. Producer prices are transacted prices received by local producers for their output, net of any discounts, premiums, rebates or allowances given to buyers but including surcharges.

5.12 The producer price indices in respect of selected service industries in Table 5.10 are compiled mainly from data on producer prices of service products collected through the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries (QSSI). For some service products where price data are currently collected through the CPI system, relevant data are extracted from the CPI system instead of being collected through QSSI.

Further references

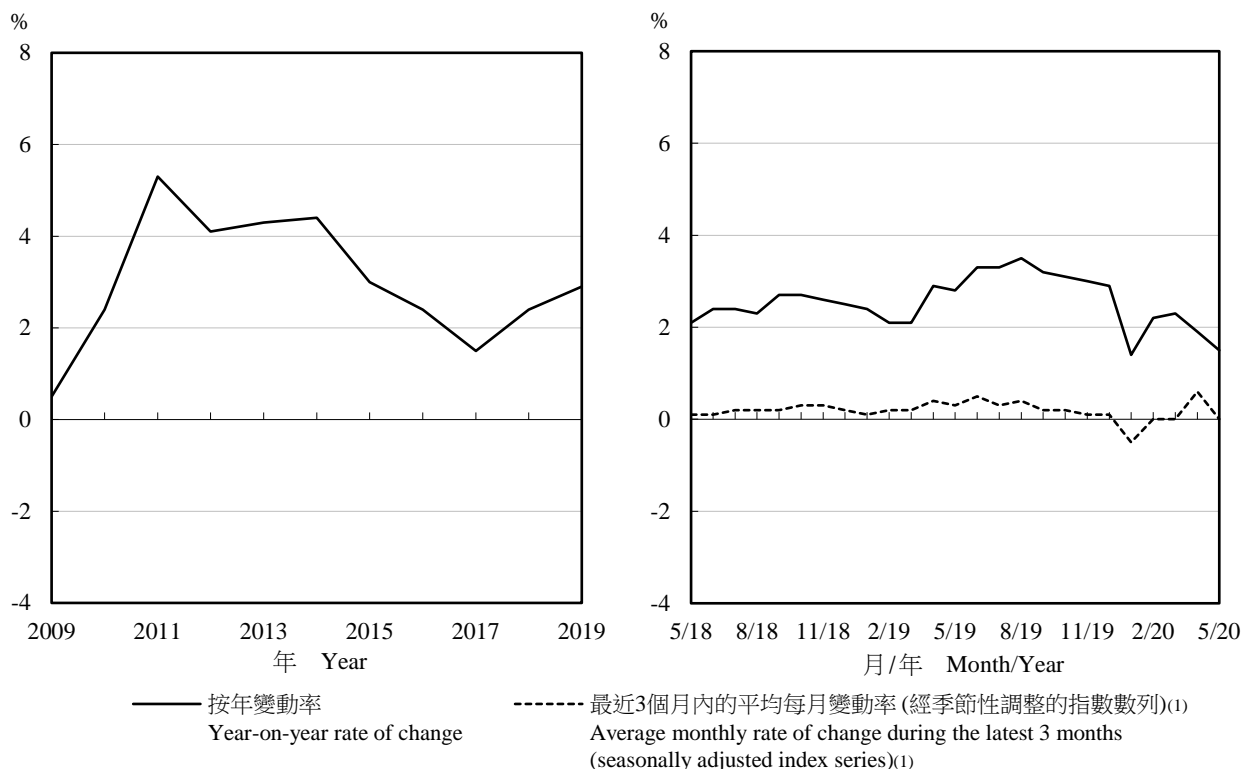
Annual Report on the Consumer Price Index

Monthly Report on the Consumer Price Index

2014/15 Household Expenditure Survey and the Rebasing of the Consumer Price Indices

Quarterly Producer Price Index for Industrial Sector

圖 5.1 綜合消費物價指數的變動情況
Chart 5.1 Movements of the Composite Consumer Price Index



註釋：2015年10月起的按年變動率是根據以2014/15年為基期的消費物價指數數列計算。2015年10月以前的按年變動率是以當時所屬基期的指數數列（例如以2009/10年為基期的指數數列），對比1年前相同基期的指數來計算。

(1) 經季節性調整的指數自首度發表後3年內可予修訂。

Notes: From October 2015 onwards, the year-on-year rates of change are derived based on the 2014/15-based CPI series. The year-on-year rates of change before October 2015 were derived using the index series in the base periods at that time (for instance the 2009/10-based index series), compared with the index a year earlier in the same base period.

(1) The seasonally adjusted indices are subject to revision up to 3 years after original publication.

圖 5.2 製造業的生產者價格指數的變動情況
Chart 5.2 Movements of producer price index for manufacturing industries

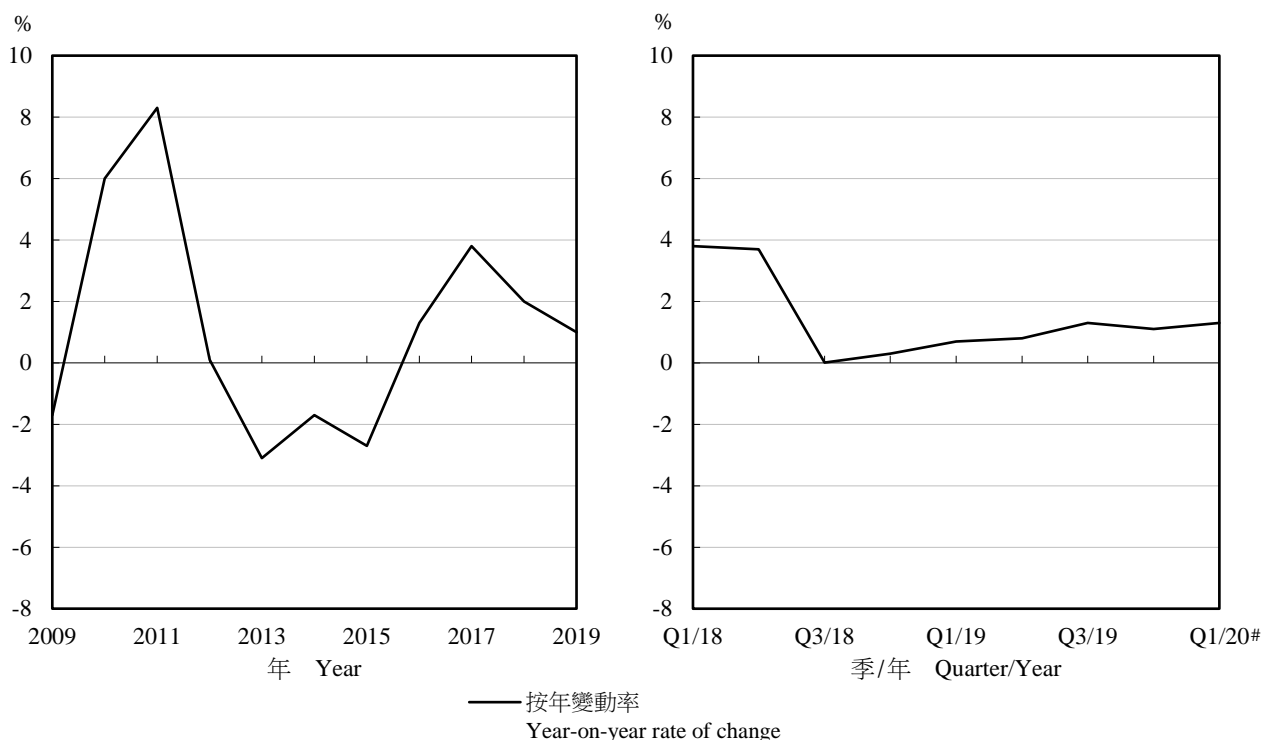


表 5.1 以2014/15年為基期的綜合消費物價指數
Table 5.1 2014/15-based Composite Consumer Price Index

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年 Year	月 Month	總指數 All items	食品 Food	外出用膳	食品(不包括 外出用膳)	住屋(1) Housing(1)	私人房屋 租金	公營房屋 租金	電力、 燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	
				Meals bought away from home	Food, excluding meals bought away from home		Private housing rent	Public housing rent			
權數	Weight	100.00	27.29	(17.74)	(9.55)	34.29	(29.92)	(1.94)	2.67	0.54	
2017		104.5	106.7	107.2	105.7	106.8	106.4	110.5	99.1	102.4	
2018		107.0	110.2	110.2	110.2	109.5	108.8	115.0	104.0	103.8	
2019		110.1	115.6	112.6	121.1	113.3	112.2	123.2	98.4	105.0	
2019	3	108.8	113.3	112.2	115.3	112.0	110.9	123.3	97.9	105.8	
	4	109.6	113.1	112.3	114.7	113.0	111.9	123.2	98.7	105.5	
	5	109.5	114.0	112.5	116.7	113.2	112.1	123.2	98.3	105.5	
	6	110.2	116.2	112.5	122.9	113.4	112.3	123.2	98.3	105.3	
	7	110.7	116.7	112.7	124.1	113.6	112.5	123.2	98.1	105.4	
	8	110.9	117.2	112.8	125.3	113.9	112.7	123.2	98.6	104.6	
	9	110.9	117.3	112.8	125.8	114.1	112.9	123.2	98.4	104.0	
	10	111.0	117.6	113.0	126.2	114.2	113.0	123.2	99.3	104.9	
	11	111.1	117.7	113.1	126.1	114.4	113.2	123.0	98.6	104.8	
	12	111.4	118.0	113.3	126.7	114.5	113.3	123.0	98.2	103.8	
	2020	1	109.6	120.2	114.2	131.6	108.1	113.4	8.8	82.1	103.9
		2	111.5	121.1	114.2	134.0	114.8	113.6	123.0	82.7	106.1
3		111.3	119.7	114.1	130.2	114.9	113.7	123.0	82.2	105.2	
4		111.6	119.9	114.1	130.8	115.0	113.7	123.7	80.1	106.2	
5		111.1	119.5	114.1	129.5	115.0	113.7	123.7	79.2	105.5	

年 Year	月 Month	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品(2) Miscellaneous goods(2)	交通 Transport	雜項服務(3) Miscellaneous services(3)	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務	醫療服務 Medical services	
								Information and communications services		
權數	Weight	3.21	4.65	3.56	7.98	15.81	(3.91)	(2.33)	(2.60)	
2017		95.8	90.3	103.0	103.8	103.5	105.3	98.5	110.5	
2018		97.4	88.4	104.4	105.4	105.7	103.6	94.8	114.7	
2019		95.7	86.8	107.0	107.5	107.8	106.2	88.0	118.9	
2019	3	96.3	87.0	106.2	107.0	106.4	105.1	89.3	118.2	
	4	99.0	87.2	106.6	107.6	108.4	105.1	89.4	118.5	
	5	97.4	86.9	106.6	106.8	106.9	105.1	87.7	118.8	
	6	96.0	87.0	106.8	107.6	107.2	105.2	87.4	119.1	
	7	93.3	87.0	107.1	108.7	108.5	105.5	87.4	119.3	
	8	92.9	87.0	107.3	108.5	108.5	105.6	87.1	119.4	
	9	94.5	86.4	108.2	107.9	107.7	108.1	87.1	119.7	
	10	96.3	86.4	108.3	107.2	107.8	108.2	87.7	119.7	
	11	99.2	86.0	108.1	107.4	107.4	108.3	87.3	119.4	
	12	94.9	85.9	108.1	107.7	109.6	108.4	87.3	119.7	
	2020	1	90.7	85.0	108.8	108.8	111.1	108.4	87.6	120.2
		2	89.7	84.8	109.8	108.1	107.3	108.4	84.4	120.7
3		92.4	85.0	109.9	108.1	107.5	108.3	87.8	120.8	
4		94.7	84.6	109.7	107.7	109.3	108.4	87.8	121.0	
5		92.1	84.5	109.7	107.4	107.7	108.3	87.4	121.1	

註釋：在編製消費物價指數時，所搜集的價格數據是消費者支付的實際價格，包括產品的各種稅項和服務費，亦已考慮大部分折扣、補貼和回扣。使用數據時要注意不應將消費物價指數所量度的價格變動直接視為反映相關生產成本的變動，特別是獲政府大量補貼的項目，例如教育服務和醫療服務。

- (1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。
- (2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。
- (3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: The price data collected for compiling the CPIs are the actual prices paid by consumers, including any taxes and service charges on the products, and taking account of most discounts, subsidies and rebates. Care should be taken not to directly relate the price changes measured by the CPI as changes in production costs, especially for items which are subject to heavy government subsidies, e.g. educational services and medical services.

- (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".
- (2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.
- (3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.2 以2014/15年為基期的甲類消費物價指數
Table 5.2 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (A)

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年 Year	月 Month	總指數 All items	食品 Food	食品(不包括 外出用膳 Meals Food, excluding bought away from home		住屋(1) Housing(1)	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	公營房屋 租金 Public housing rent	電力、 燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco	
				外出用膳 bought away from home	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home						
	權數 Weight	100.00	34.37	(20.99)	(13.38)	33.77	(26.51)	(5.44)	3.85	0.75	
2017		105.1	106.7	107.5	105.5	107.6	106.8	110.5	100.5	103.4	
2018		107.9	110.3	110.7	109.8	110.9	109.8	115.0	105.8	104.9	
2019		111.5	116.5	113.1	121.8	115.3	113.4	123.2	98.9	106.4	
2019	3	110.1	113.7	112.8	115.1	114.2	112.1	123.3	98.2	107.1	
	4	110.5	113.4	112.8	114.4	115.0	113.1	123.2	99.2	106.8	
	5	110.6	114.4	113.0	116.6	115.2	113.3	123.2	98.8	106.7	
	6	111.8	117.4	113.1	124.1	115.3	113.4	123.2	98.8	106.8	
	7	112.1	118.0	113.3	125.5	115.6	113.7	123.2	98.6	106.5	
	8	112.4	118.5	113.3	126.7	115.9	113.9	123.2	99.2	106.2	
	9	112.5	118.7	113.2	127.3	116.1	114.2	123.2	99.0	105.7	
	10	112.7	119.0	113.5	127.6	116.2	114.3	123.2	100.0	106.2	
	11	112.8	119.1	113.6	127.7	116.3	114.5	123.0	99.2	106.4	
	12	112.9	119.4	113.7	128.2	116.4	114.6	123.0	98.9	105.7	
	2020	1	107.0	122.1	114.7	133.7	98.1	114.7	8.8	79.5	105.7
		2	113.3	123.2	114.8	136.4	116.6	114.8	123.0	80.1	107.2
3		112.8	121.4	114.8	131.9	116.7	114.9	123.0	79.6	106.6	
4		113.0	121.6	114.7	132.5	116.8	114.8	123.7	77.5	107.4	
5		112.6	121.1	114.8	131.0	116.8	114.8	123.7	76.4	107.4	

年 Year	月 Month	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品(2) Miscellaneous goods(2)	交通 Transport	雜項服務(3) Miscellaneous services(3)	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務 Information and communications services	醫療服務 Medical services	
										權數 Weight
2017		95.1	89.9	103.8	103.1	102.7	103.6	98.6	110.6	
2018		96.6	88.1	105.6	104.4	104.0	101.4	94.9	115.2	
2019		95.0	86.3	108.6	106.4	104.6	103.8	88.2	119.2	
2019	3	95.9	86.4	107.9	106.3	104.1	103.1	89.3	118.5	
	4	97.8	86.6	108.4	106.6	105.3	103.1	89.5	118.8	
	5	96.8	86.3	108.4	105.3	104.1	103.1	87.9	119.1	
	6	95.3	86.6	108.6	106.6	104.2	103.2	87.7	119.3	
	7	92.7	86.6	108.8	107.2	104.6	103.5	87.7	119.5	
	8	92.4	86.5	108.9	107.0	104.7	103.5	87.4	119.7	
	9	93.9	86.0	109.9	106.7	104.2	104.9	87.4	119.9	
	10	95.6	86.0	109.9	106.2	104.6	105.0	87.9	119.9	
	11	98.2	85.6	109.8	106.3	104.3	105.1	87.4	119.5	
	12	93.9	85.4	109.8	106.5	105.5	105.2	87.4	119.9	
	2020	1	90.1	84.6	110.4	107.3	106.6	105.2	87.7	120.2
		2	89.1	84.2	111.6	106.8	103.2	105.2	84.2	120.8
3		92.4	84.3	111.5	107.0	104.0	105.2	87.7	120.9	
4		94.7	84.1	111.3	106.8	105.1	105.2	87.8	121.2	
5		91.4	84.0	111.3	106.6	103.9	105.2	87.2	121.3	

註釋：在編製消費物價指數時，所搜集的價格數據是消費者支付的實際價格，包括產品的各種稅項和服務費，亦已考慮大部分折扣、補貼和回扣。使用數據時要注意不應將消費物價指數所量度的價格變動直接視為反映相關生產成本的變動，特別是獲政府大量補貼的項目，例如教育服務和醫療服務。

- (1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。
- (2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。
- (3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Notes: The price data collected for compiling the CPIs are the actual prices paid by consumers, including any taxes and service charges on the products, and taking account of most discounts, subsidies and rebates. Care should be taken not to directly relate the price changes measured by the CPI as changes in production costs, especially for items which are subject to heavy government subsidies, e.g. educational services and medical services.

- (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".
- (2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.
- (3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.3 以2014/15年為基期的乙類消費物價指數
Table 5.3 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (B)

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年 Year	月 Month	總指數 All items	食品 Food	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home		住屋(1) Housing(1)	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	公營房屋 租金 Public housing rent	電力、 燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
				外出用膳 Meals bought away from home	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home					
權數 Weight		100.00	26.26	(17.88)	(8.38)	35.24	(32.15)	(0.49)	2.38	0.57
2017		104.3	106.6	107.1	105.7	106.8	106.5	110.5	98.4	101.4
2018		106.7	110.1	110.2	110.0	109.4	108.9	115.0	103.0	102.5
2019		109.6	115.1	112.6	120.6	113.0	112.3	123.2	98.0	103.5
2019	3	108.4	113.1	112.2	115.0	111.6	111.0	123.2	97.6	104.4
	4	109.2	112.9	112.3	114.4	112.7	112.1	123.2	98.4	104.1
	5	109.0	113.7	112.4	116.3	112.9	112.3	123.2	97.9	104.2
	6	109.7	115.6	112.5	122.2	113.1	112.5	123.2	97.9	103.6
	7	110.2	116.1	112.7	123.4	113.4	112.7	123.2	97.7	104.2
	8	110.4	116.5	112.8	124.5	113.6	112.9	123.2	98.3	102.9
	9	110.3	116.6	112.7	125.0	113.9	113.1	123.2	98.1	102.5
	10	110.5	116.9	112.9	125.5	114.0	113.1	123.2	99.0	103.5
	11	110.6	117.0	113.0	125.5	114.1	113.3	123.0	98.2	103.2
	12	110.9	117.3	113.2	126.2	114.2	113.5	123.0	97.8	102.0
2020	1	110.8	119.4	114.1	130.8	112.8	113.6	8.7	83.0	102.1
	2	111.0	120.2	114.1	133.3	114.6	113.7	123.0	83.6	104.8
	3	110.9	119.0	114.0	129.7	114.8	113.9	123.0	83.0	103.6
	4	111.2	119.2	114.0	130.2	114.9	114.0	123.7	81.0	105.0
	5	110.6	118.8	114.0	129.0	114.8	113.9	123.7	80.1	103.6

年 Year	月 Month	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品(2) Miscellaneous goods(2)	交通 Transport	雜項服務(3) Miscellaneous services(3)	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務 Information and communications services	醫療服務 Medical services
2017		95.2	89.7	102.6	104.0	103.1	105.0	98.5	110.2
2018		96.7	87.7	103.7	105.5	105.2	102.9	94.7	114.3
2019		95.2	86.0	106.3	107.6	107.3	105.6	87.7	118.4
2019	3	95.9	86.2	105.4	107.1	105.9	104.5	89.0	117.8
	4	98.2	86.3	105.9	107.7	107.8	104.5	89.1	118.0
	5	97.0	86.0	105.8	106.8	106.4	104.5	87.4	118.3
	6	95.5	86.1	106.0	107.6	106.6	104.6	87.1	118.5
	7	93.1	86.2	106.4	108.9	108.0	104.9	87.0	118.8
	8	92.9	86.2	106.6	108.6	108.2	104.9	86.8	118.9
	9	94.0	85.7	107.4	107.9	107.2	107.5	86.8	119.2
	10	95.8	85.6	107.7	107.0	107.4	107.5	87.4	119.2
	11	98.2	85.2	107.5	107.3	107.0	107.7	87.0	118.9
	12	94.2	85.2	107.5	107.7	109.2	107.7	87.0	119.1
2020	1	90.1	84.2	108.3	108.9	110.7	107.7	87.3	119.5
	2	89.3	84.1	109.2	108.1	106.9	107.7	84.3	120.0
	3	92.6	84.4	109.6	108.1	107.0	107.7	87.5	120.1
	4	95.0	83.9	109.3	107.7	108.8	107.7	87.5	120.4
	5	91.7	83.6	109.3	107.3	107.1	107.7	87.1	120.5

註釋：在編製消費物價指數時，所搜集的價格數據是消費者支付的實際價格，包括產品的各種稅項和服務費，亦已考慮大部分折扣、補貼和回扣。使用數據時要注意不應將消費物價指數所量度的價格變動直接視為反映相關生產成本的變動，特別是獲政府大量補貼的項目，例如教育服務和醫療服務。

- (1) 除「私人房屋租金」及「公營房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。
- (2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。
- (3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Notes: The price data collected for compiling the CPIs are the actual prices paid by consumers, including any taxes and service charges on the products, and taking account of most discounts, subsidies and rebates. Care should be taken not to directly relate the price changes measured by the CPI as changes in production costs, especially for items which are subject to heavy government subsidies, e.g. educational services and medical services.

- (1) Apart from "Private housing rent" and "Public housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".
- (2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.
- (3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.4 以2014/15年為基期的丙類消費物價指數
Table 5.4 2014/15-based Consumer Price Index (C)

(2014年10月至2015年9月=100)
(October 2014 to September 2015=100)

年	月	總指數	食品	外出用膳 Meals bought away from home	食品(不包括 外出用膳) Food, excluding meals bought away from home	住屋 ⁽¹⁾ Housing ⁽¹⁾	私人房屋 租金 Private housing rent	電力、 燃氣及水 Electricity, gas and water	煙酒 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco
Year	Month	All items	Food						
權數	Weight	100.00	20.85	(13.98)	(6.87)	33.60	(30.72)	1.76	0.26
2017		104.2	106.5	106.6	106.3	106.1	105.8	97.1	101.2
2018		106.5	110.2	109.5	111.7	108.1	107.6	101.3	103.0
2019		109.3	114.8	111.9	120.5	111.5	110.8	97.9	104.1
2019	3	108.0	113.0	111.4	116.0	110.2	109.5	97.6	105.7
	4	109.1	113.0	111.6	115.9	111.2	110.6	98.3	105.3
	5	108.8	113.6	111.7	117.6	111.4	110.8	97.8	105.1
	6	109.2	115.0	111.8	121.6	111.6	110.9	97.8	104.8
	7	109.8	115.5	112.0	122.5	111.9	111.2	97.6	104.7
	8	109.9	115.9	112.1	123.6	112.1	111.3	98.1	103.1
	9	109.9	116.1	112.2	124.1	112.3	111.5	97.9	102.0
	10	110.0	116.3	112.3	124.5	112.4	111.6	98.6	103.7
	11	110.0	116.2	112.4	123.8	112.6	111.8	97.9	103.4
	12	110.5	116.6	112.6	124.7	112.8	112.0	97.6	101.7
2020	1	111.1	118.4	113.4	128.6	112.9	112.0	87.4	101.8
	2	110.3	118.9	113.3	130.4	113.0	112.2	88.0	106.2
	3	110.2	118.0	113.1	127.8	113.2	112.3	87.3	104.4
	4	110.7	118.1	113.2	128.3	113.3	112.3	85.5	105.4
	5	110.1	117.7	113.0	127.4	113.2	112.3	84.8	104.3

年	月	衣履 Clothing and footwear	耐用物品 Durable goods	雜項物品 ⁽²⁾ Miscellaneous goods ⁽²⁾	交通 Transport	雜項服務 ⁽³⁾ Miscellaneous services ⁽³⁾	教育服務 Educational services	資訊及通訊服務 Information and communications services	醫療服務 Medical services
Year	Month								
權數	Weight	3.88	5.53	3.77	9.84	20.51	(4.91)	(1.57)	(3.24)
2017		97.2	91.2	102.9	104.1	104.4	106.8	98.6	110.6
2018		98.7	89.5	104.1	106.0	107.2	105.7	95.1	114.8
2019		96.8	88.1	106.4	108.3	110.1	108.5	88.4	119.3
2019	3	97.0	88.5	105.6	107.5	108.2	107.0	89.7	118.6
	4	100.8	88.8	105.9	108.3	110.8	107.0	89.8	118.8
	5	98.5	88.4	105.9	107.8	109.0	107.1	88.1	119.2
	6	97.2	88.4	106.2	108.2	109.5	107.2	87.6	119.5
	7	94.1	88.2	106.4	109.7	111.4	107.6	87.5	119.7
	8	93.3	88.2	106.8	109.4	111.3	107.7	87.3	119.9
	9	95.7	87.6	107.6	108.8	110.3	110.9	87.3	120.2
	10	97.6	87.7	107.7	108.1	110.2	110.9	88.1	120.2
	11	101.1	87.3	107.5	108.3	109.7	111.0	87.7	119.8
	12	96.5	87.0	107.3	108.7	112.3	111.1	87.8	120.2
2020	1	91.8	86.2	107.9	109.9	114.3	111.1	88.1	120.8
	2	90.6	86.0	108.8	109.1	110.2	111.1	85.2	121.2
	3	92.3	86.1	108.9	109.1	110.1	111.1	88.6	121.4
	4	94.4	85.7	108.8	108.4	112.4	111.1	88.6	121.7
	5	93.2	85.8	108.7	108.0	110.5	111.0	88.2	121.8

註釋：在編製消費物價指數時，所搜集的價格數據是消費者支付的實際價格，包括產品的各種稅項和服務費，亦已考慮大部分折扣、補貼和回扣。使用數據時要注意不應將消費物價指數所量度的價格變動直接視為反映相關生產成本的變動，特別是獲政府大量補貼的項目，例如教育服務和醫療服務。

- (1) 除「私人房屋租金」外，「住屋」類別還包括「管理費及其他住屋雜費」和「保養住所材料」。
- (2) 「雜項物品」類別包括「藥物」、「化妝品及個人護理用品」、「購買教科書」及其他雜項物品。
- (3) 「雜項服務」類別包括「教育服務」、「資訊及通訊服務」、「醫療服務」及其他雜項服務。

Notes: The price data collected for compiling the CPIs are the actual prices paid by consumers, including any taxes and service charges on the products, and taking account of most discounts, subsidies and rebates. Care should be taken not to directly relate the price changes measured by the CPI as changes in production costs, especially for items which are subject to heavy government subsidies, e.g. educational services and medical services.

- (1) Apart from "Private housing rent", the "Housing" section also includes "Management fees and other housing charges" and "Materials for house maintenance".
- (2) "Miscellaneous goods" section includes "Proprietary medicines and supplies", "Cosmetics and personal care products", "Purchases of textbooks" and other miscellaneous goods.
- (3) "Miscellaneous services" section includes "Educational services", "Information and communications services", "Medical services" and other miscellaneous services.

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source: Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.5 消費物價指數的按年變動率
Table 5.5 Year-on-year rates of change in the Consumer Price Indices

年 Year	月 Month	百分率 Percentage				
		綜合消費物價指數 Composite Consumer Price Index	甲類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (A)	乙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (B)	丙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (C)	
2017		+1.5	+1.5	+1.4	+1.5	
2018		+2.4	+2.7	+2.3	+2.2	
2019		+2.9	+3.3	+2.7	+2.6	
2019	3	+2.1	+2.4	+1.9	+1.9	
	4	+2.9	+3.0	+2.8	+3.0	
	5	+2.8	+3.1	+2.6	+2.7	
	6	+3.3	+3.9	+3.0	+2.9	
	7	+3.3	+3.9	+3.1	+2.8	
	8	+3.5	+4.1	+3.2	+3.0	
	9	+3.2	+3.5	+3.1	+3.0	
	10	+3.1	+3.5	+3.1	+2.9	
	11	+3.0	+3.5	+2.9	+2.5	
	12	+2.9	+3.4	+2.9	+2.5	
	2020	1	+1.4	-2.0	+2.8	+3.4
		2	+2.2	+2.7	+2.1	+1.8
3		+2.3	+2.5	+2.3	+2.1	
4		+1.9	+2.3	+1.9	+1.5	
5		+1.5	+1.7	+1.5	+1.2	

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 5.6 經季節性調整的消費物價指數在最近3個月內的平均每月變動率
Table 5.6 Average monthly rates of change during the latest 3 months
in the seasonally adjusted Consumer Price Indices

年 Year	月 Month	百分率 Percentage				
		綜合消費物價指數 Composite Consumer Price Index	甲類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (A)	乙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (B)	丙類消費物價指數 Consumer Price Index (C)	
2019	3	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	
	4	+0.4	+0.4	+0.4	+0.4	
	5	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3	+0.3	
	6	+0.5	+0.6	+0.5	+0.4	
	7	+0.3	+0.5	+0.3	+0.2	
	8	+0.4	+0.5	+0.4	+0.3	
	9	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	
	10	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	+0.2	
	11	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.2	
	12	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1	+0.1	
	2020	1	-0.5	-1.8	-§	+0.2
		2	-§	-0.1	-§	-§
3		-§	-0.1	+§	+§	
4		+0.6	+1.8	+0.1	-0.1	
5		-§	-0.1	+§	-§	

註釋： 經季節性調整的指數自首度發表後 3 年內可予修訂。

§ 少於 0.05%。

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Notes : The seasonally adjusted indices are subject to revision up to 3 years after original publication.

§ Less than 0.05%.

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 5.7 選定食品的平均批發價格
Table 5.7 Average wholesale prices of selected food items

元(除另有註明外，以每公斤計)
 \$ per kg, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	生豬 (每公噸) Live pig (per tonne)	生牛 (每公噸) Live cattle (per tonne)	鹹水魚 Salt-water fish		
				紅衫魚 Golden thread	鮫魚 Mackerel	石斑 Garoupa
2017		21,935	68,376	74.58	76.05	103.28
2018		20,590	70,701	76.82	74.35	101.17
2019		33,906	71,486	91.01	81.77	105.73
2019	3	21,288	70,031	76.08	79.93	101.91
	4	21,096	69,877	80.48	80.08	102.94
	5	25,817	69,760	92.84	80.50	104.53
	6	45,829	70,021	98.85	85.33	110.28
	7	53,492	70,055	101.71	88.67	112.59
	8	55,689	69,770	104.62	87.63	110.99
	9	57,945	70,078	92.30	79.44	105.26
	10	52,286	75,293	119.19	79.43	100.22
	11	51,865	75,549	90.32	78.61	105.46
	12	48,466	76,377	87.64	77.64	101.88
2020	1	52,010	76,407	81.29	76.74	93.98
	2	62,944	75,034	79.01	75.39	95.77
	3	54,730	74,898	79.46	74.98	99.33
	4	57,486	75,023	76.66	75.86	100.71
	5	51,418	75,549	76.14	77.01	100.66

年 Year	月 Month	新鮮蔬菜 Fresh vegetables		
		菜心 Flowering cabbage	白菜 White cabbage	蕃茄 Tomato
2017		7.33	7.83	7.07
2018		8.24	8.28	7.21
2019		8.26	8.05	7.38
2019	3	11.58	10.44	7.52
	4	9.67	9.99	8.07
	5	7.00	7.38	8.78
	6	7.82	7.94	7.76
	7	7.58	7.69	6.54
	8	7.40	7.57	6.24
	9	8.16	8.06	6.34
	10	6.98	7.36	7.00
	11	7.41	7.03	7.27
	12	8.19	8.15	8.39
2020	1	10.71	8.54	8.77
	2	9.22	9.32	9.91
	3	8.58	8.52	7.67
	4	9.11	9.78	8.66
	5	6.75	7.05	6.78

資料來源：漁農自然護理署；
 魚類統營處；
 蔬菜統營處

Sources : Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department;
 Fish Marketing Organization;
 Vegetable Marketing Organization

表 5.8 選定食品的平均零售價格
Table 5.8 Average retail prices of selected food items

元(除另有註明外，以每公斤計)
\$ per kg, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	米 Rice		肉類及家禽 Meat and poultry					鹹水魚 Salt-water fish		
		絲苗 Long grain	油粘 Short grain	瘦肉 Pork, lean meat	豬扒 Pork chop	上等牛肉 Beef, best quality	牛腩 Beef, belly flesh	上等活雞 Live chicken, top grade	冰鮮雞 Chilled chicken	紅衫魚 Golden thread	石斑 Garoupa
2017		10.3	11.9	74.2	80.4	160.7	136.5	127.4	48.9	108.4	181.7
2018		10.9	12.9	73.1	80.4	167.0	141.3	131.4	50.5	112.9	178.8
2019		11.7	13.8	122.4	129.7	175.8	149.2	136.2	53.9	120.7	179.6
2019	3	11.6	13.7	78.3	84.2	169.8	143.5	140.2	53.6	113.8	191.6
	4	11.7	13.9	76.5	83.7	171.5	143.1	132.8	52.9	109.9	187.6
	5	11.7	13.9	85.5	92.2	172.3	143.1	132.1	53.4	116.9	176.4
	6	11.7	13.8	137.3	141.4	174.8	152.5	133.1	53.1	120.3	176.4
	7	11.7	13.8	142.6	149.6	176.9	152.9	132.6	52.8	125.2	184.9
	8	11.7	13.8	156.4	163.2	177.8	152.3	132.5	53.0	124.0	176.4
	9	11.7	13.9	159.0	165.9	176.4	150.3	137.1	55.5	118.0	176.4
	10	11.9	13.9	160.3	169.1	182.5	154.6	135.3	55.9	118.9	176.4
	11	11.8	13.8	159.4	168.3	184.1	156.9	135.3	55.1	126.8	176.4
	12	11.8	13.6	156.9	166.6	184.8	158.1	137.7	55.4	124.3	176.4
2020	1	11.6	13.5	162.9	173.3	183.3	157.6	144.4	56.7	123.2	185.9
	2	12.2	14.3	177.0	181.8	185.9	160.1	146.3	60.2	133.5	185.9
	3	12.1	14.0	159.0	167.5	189.0	162.0	132.9	59.6	116.3	154.3
	4	12.5	14.5	155.5	168.4	189.7	162.3	139.1	55.6	115.1	185.2
	5	12.8	14.2	147.3	169.2	190.9	164.1	138.9	55.0	116.8	179.9

年 Year	月 Month	淡水魚 Fresh-water fish		新鮮蔬菜 Fresh vegetables			鮮果 Fresh fruit		雞蛋 (每隻) Hen eggs (each)	砂糖 Sugar
		鯪魚 Grass carp	大魚 Big head	白菜 White cabbage	菜心 Flowering cabbage	蕃茄 Tomato	蘋果 (每個) Apple (each)	橙 (每個) Orange (each)		
2017		52.5	44.8	20.4	19.8	16.3	3.8	5.1	1.7	18.6
2018		53.1	45.6	22.5	22.1	17.2	3.9	5.2	1.8	19.1
2019		54.4	46.3	23.0	23.3	17.5	4.1	5.3	1.8	19.4
2019	3	54.6	46.0	26.1	27.8	18.2	4.1	5.5	1.7	19.3
	4	54.5	45.7	25.2	25.5	18.3	4.0	5.6	1.8	19.4
	5	54.4	45.7	22.5	23.1	18.1	4.0	5.4	1.8	19.7
	6	54.2	45.7	21.8	22.1	17.9	4.2	5.3	1.8	19.6
	7	54.3	45.8	23.0	22.8	17.0	4.4	5.3	1.8	19.6
	8	54.2	46.2	22.1	21.8	16.6	4.3	5.2	1.8	19.5
	9	53.9	46.7	22.3	21.7	16.7	4.4	4.9	1.8	19.3
	10	53.9	47.0	21.9	21.4	16.9	4.2	4.8	1.7	19.3
	11	54.1	47.3	21.7	22.0	16.9	3.9	5.0	1.8	19.5
	12	54.8	47.5	22.6	23.0	17.2	3.8	5.1	1.8	19.1
2020	1	56.3	47.8	25.0	26.9	19.0	3.9	5.2	1.8	19.2
	2	56.6	48.7	27.3	28.5	21.5	4.3	5.2	1.8	19.3
	3	57.0	47.4	25.9	26.1	20.8	4.1	5.4	1.9	18.9
	4	57.0	48.0	26.1	27.8	20.7	4.1	5.2	2.0	19.2
	5	56.8	48.0	22.0	22.9	18.8	4.0	5.1	1.8	19.5

資料來源：政府統計處消費物價指數組

Source : Consumer Price Index Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 5.9 工業生產者價格指數
Table 5.9 Producer price index for industrial sector

(2015年=100)
(Year 2015=100)

年 Year	月 Month	製造 Manufacturing			
		食品、飲品 及煙草製品 Food, beverages and tobacco	紡織製品 及成衣 Textiles and wearing apparel	紙製品、印刷及 已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media	金屬、電腦、電子及 光學產品、機械及設備 Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment
2017		102.7	101.1	100.0	109.1
2018		104.3	101.6	102.5	111.7
2019		106.0	102.0	103.2	112.8
2019	1 - 3	105.8	101.7	101.8	112.0
	4 - 6	106.2	102.3	105.1	116.7
	7 - 9	106.0	102.3	103.0	112.5
	10 - 12	106.2	101.7	103.1	109.9
2020	1 - 3 #	106.9	101.7	102.8	113.6

年 Year	月 Month	製造 --- 續 Manufacturing --- cont'd		
		其他製造行業 ⁽¹⁾ Miscellaneous manufacturing industries ⁽¹⁾	所有製造行業 All manufacturing industries	污水處理、 廢棄物管理及 污染防治活動 Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
2017		102.4	105.2	106.4
2018		103.8	107.2	110.9
2019		104.5	108.3	107.9
2019	1 - 3	105.6	108.1	113.3
	4 - 6	104.9	110.5	106.8
	7 - 9	103.6	107.9	104.7
	10 - 12	104.0	106.8	106.8
2020	1 - 3 #	106.9	109.5	109.2

註釋：工業生產者價格指數以環比連接法編製。由 2019 年第 2 季度開始，按選定行業組別劃分的工業生產者價格指數已重訂參照年，以 2015 年作為新的參照年，取代過去 2008 年的參照年。重訂參照年不會影響統計表內的按年變動率。

(1) 由於「其他製造行業」包括生產不同性質產品的製造業，這行業組別的生產者價格指數或會有較大的變動。

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Notes: The producer price indices for industrial sector are compiled based on the chain-linking approach. Starting from Q2 2019, producer price indices for industrial sector by selected industry grouping have been re-referenced, taking year 2015 as the new reference period in place of the previous reference year of 2008. The re-referencing does not affect their year-on-year rates of change contained in this statistical table.

(1) As "Miscellaneous manufacturing industries" comprises industries producing manufactured products of various nature, the producer price index for this industry grouping may have greater fluctuations.

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 5.10 選定服務業生產者價格指數

Table 5.10 Producer price indices of selected service industries

(2015年=100)
(Year 2015=100)

年 Year	月 Month	住宿服務(1) Accommodation services(1)	陸路運輸 Land transport	陸路貨運 Land freight transport	水上運輸 Water transport	海上 貨運代理 Sea cargo forwarding
2017		99.8	102.6	102.3	90.5	90.4
2018		104.2	104.0	102.8	92.7	92.1
2019		95.9	105.6	103.4	91.9	89.4
2019	1 - 3	104.6	105.8	103.6	93.6	92.5
	4 - 6	99.4	105.8	103.6	90.4	88.3
	7 - 9	90.6	105.7	102.5	93.3	92.4
	10 - 12	89.0	105.3	104.1	90.6	84.6
2020	1 - 3 #	80.4	103.0	103.2	94.8	94.5

年 Year	月 Month	航空運輸 Air transport	航空 貨運代理 Air cargo forwarding	貨倉 及倉庫 Warehousing and storage	速遞服務 Courier services	電訊 Tele- communications
2017		92.2	90.7	104.1	106.0	94.1
2018		99.7	97.8	105.7	103.4	90.9
2019		96.5	94.7	105.8	103.9	89.1
2019	1 - 3	96.3	93.5	106.5	103.2	89.6
	4 - 6	97.2	93.1	106.7	109.1	89.2
	7 - 9	96.4	94.7	104.6	100.9	89.0
	10 - 12	96.3	97.7	105.5	102.3	88.7
2020	1 - 3 #	103.4	101.5	104.8	105.0	87.4

年 Year	月 Month	證券、期貨及 金銀經紀服務 Stock, commodity and bullion brokerage services	地產保養管理、 經紀及代理服務 Real estate maintenance management, brokerage and agency services	機械及 設備租賃 Rental of machinery and equipment	法律、 會計、核數 及簿記服務 Legal, accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
2017		99.5	104.9	106.7	105.2
2018		98.4	111.1	105.4	109.1
2019		101.4	113.1	102.3	111.7
2019	1 - 3	100.0	111.6	103.8	109.9
	4 - 6	100.5	114.1	103.8	111.6
	7 - 9	102.0	112.4	100.8	112.1
	10 - 12	103.2	114.3	100.6	113.1
2020	1 - 3 #	101.8	113.9	85.8	111.8

註釋：統計表除行業組別外，亦以斜體顯示屬於有關組別內主要成分的三個選定行業的數字。

服務業生產者價格指數以環比連接法編製。由 2019 年第 1 季度開始，服務業生產者價格指數已重訂參照年，以 2015 年作為新的參照年，取代過去以 2001 年的參照年。重訂參照年不會影響統計表內的按年變動率。

(1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: Besides the industry groupings, figures for three selected component industries which are major components of the industry groupings concerned are also presented in italics in the table.

The producer price indices of service industries are compiled based on the chain-linking approach. Starting from Q1 2019, producer price indices of service industries have been re-referenced, taking year 2015 as the new reference period in place of the previous reference year 2001. The re-referencing does not affect their year-on-year rates of change contained in this statistical table.

(1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

資料來源：政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組

Source: Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

6

業務表現 Business Performance

概念及方法

工業生產

(圖 6.1 及表 6.1 - 6.2)

6.1 工業生產指數是根據「工業生產按季統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。

6.2 工業生產指數的變化反映本地工業生產量的實質變動，即經撇除價格變動因素後本地生產量的變動情況。

6.3 自 2008 年推行「香港標準行業分類 2.0 版」後，「工業生產按季統計調查」的涵蓋範圍已由製造業擴大至包括污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動。

建造工程

(表 6.4)

6.4 主要承建商是指直接與地產發展商或聘用機構簽約承造工程的建造業機構，並對建造工程的順利完成承擔全部責任。分判承建商（亦稱次承建商）是指向主要承建商或其他分判承建商承接主要合約內部分特定工程的建造業機構。

6.5 建築地盤是指在單一劃定的地點（最少擁有相當面積），而在該地點內進行一項或多項階段或工序的建造工程，例如地盤開拓、打樁、沉箱及建築物上蓋建造工程。此類工程與在現有樓宇及建築物內進行裝設、裝飾及其他建造工程有所不同，是由於地盤內的樓宇及建築物屬於未完成的建築物，因而未獲發給「竣工證明書」或「佔用許可證」，且未能就原定用途即時使用。

Concepts and methods

Industrial production

(Chart 6.1 and Tables 6.1 - 6.2)

6.1 Indices of industrial production are compiled based on the data collected from the Quarterly Survey of Industrial Production (QSIP).

6.2 Movement in index of industrial production reflects the changes in local industrial output in real terms, i.e. changes in the volume of local production after discounting the effect of price changes.

6.3 Upon the implementation of the Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 in 2008, the coverage of the QSIP has been expanded to include sewerage, waste management and remediation activities in addition to manufacturing industries.

Construction works

(Table 6.4)

6.4 A main contractor is a construction establishment which enters into a contract directly with a property developer or the client party of a project, and assumes full responsibility for the satisfactory completion of the construction works. A sub-contractor is a construction establishment which accepts orders from the main contractor or another sub-contractor for specific tasks forming part of a main contract.

6.5 A construction site refers to a demarcated locality (of an appreciable area at the least) where one or more major stages or processes of building/construction works, such as site formation, piling, caissons and superstructure erection, are being carried on. It differs from fitting, decoration and other construction works done on erected buildings and structures in that the entire building/structure in the construction site in question, being unfinished, is not issued with a “Certificate of Completion”/“Occupation Permit” and is as yet not ready for use according to its intended purposes.

6.6 非地盤建造工程包括小規模新建工程及樓房裝飾、樓宇修葺及保養，和非地盤的電器設備安裝及保養。

零售業銷貨額及食肆的收益

(圖 6.2 - 6.3 及表 6.5 - 6.6)

6.7 零售業銷貨額及食肆的收益的統計數字，是根據「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」所搜集的資料編製而成。這些統計調查包括的零售業及飲食業商號，是從稅務局商業登記署登記的商號中抽選出來。表 6.5 與 6.6 內的價值指數度量價值的變動。數量指數則是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

6.8 經季節性調整數列是由「X-12 自迴歸—求和—移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA) 方法編製，該方法是用作編製經季節性調整的統計數列的標準方法。經季節性調整的數列可隨着資料更新而作出修訂。

6.9 零售業銷貨額統計數字主要是用來量度本地零售業機構單位銷售貨品的收益，主要是用來評估本地零售業短期的業務表現。數據包括消費者在貨品方面的開支，但不包括在服務方面的開支（例如房屋、餐飲、醫療及保健服務、交通及通訊、金融服務、教育及娛樂方面的開支）。此外，數據包括訪港旅客在本港購買貨品方面的開支，但不包括香港居民在境外的開支。因此，數據不應視為量度消費者整體開支的指標。

6.10 對消費者整體開支趨勢有興趣的人士，應參考作為按季發表的本地生產總值內一個主要組成部分的私人消費開支的數列。根據廣泛資料來源編製的私人消費開支統計數字，涵蓋了香港居民不論在本地或境外在貨品（包括從所有途徑購買的貨品）和服務兩方面的消費開支。有關詳情請參閱政府統計處出版的《本地生產總值（季刊）》。

6.6 Construction works at locations other than construction sites included minor new construction activities and decoration, repair and maintenance for buildings; and electrical equipment installation and maintenance works at locations other than construction sites.

Retail sales and restaurant receipts

(Charts 6.2 - 6.3 and Tables 6.5 - 6.6)

6.7 Statistics on retail sales and restaurant receipts are compiled from the results of the Monthly Survey of Retail Sales (MRS) and the Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases (QSR) respectively. The surveys include sampled establishments drawn from all the retail and catering establishments registered with the Business Registration Office of the Inland Revenue Department (IRD). In Tables 6.5 and 6.6, the value index measures the change in value terms, while the volume index is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

6.8 The seasonally adjusted series is compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method, which is a standard method applied in compiling seasonally adjusted statistical data series. Seasonally adjusted series may be revised as more data become available.

6.9 These retail sales statistics measure the sales receipts in respect of goods sold by local retail establishments and are primarily intended for gauging the short-term business performance of the local retail sector. They cover consumer spending on goods but not on services (such as those on housing, catering, medical care and health services, transport and communication, financial services, education and entertainment). Moreover, they include spending on goods in Hong Kong by visitors but exclude spending outside Hong Kong by Hong Kong residents. Hence they should not be regarded as indicators for measuring overall consumer spending.

6.10 Users interested in the trend of overall consumer spending should refer to the data series of private consumption expenditure (PCE), which is a major component of the Gross Domestic Product published at quarterly intervals. Compiled from a wide range of data sources, PCE covers consumer spending on both goods (including goods purchased from all channels) and services by Hong Kong residents whether domestically or abroad. Please refer to the publication *Gross Domestic Product (Quarterly)* published by the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) for more details.

6.11 為方便加深了解飲食業的短期業務表現，由 2008 年第 1 季的統計季度開始，亦同時按季搜集有關季度內個別月份的食肆收益數據。有關資料按季發表。

業務收益

(圖 6.4 及表 6.7)

6.12 為方便分析服務業短期的業務表現，政府統計處按個別服務行業的重要性，選定 22 個服務行業及 2 個服務界別編製有關的業務收益指數。

6.13 編製表 6.7 內大部分服務行業的業務收益指數（零售業、膳食服務業和銀行業，以及旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別的指數除外）所用的資料，來自政府統計處於 1993 年開始進行的「服務行業按季統計調查」。這統計調查包括約 5 000 間就業人數 5 人或以上從事進出口貿易業；批發業；運輸業；貨倉及倉庫業；速遞業；住宿服務（包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位）；資訊及通訊業；金融業（銀行除外）；保險業；地產業；專業、科學及技術活動業和行政及支援服務業的機構單位，但某些非從事服務活動的機構單位（如海外船務公司和航空公司的本地代表辦事處及投資控股公司）則不包括在內。此外，政府各決策局／部門和非牟利機構不納入這項統計調查。統計調查涵蓋的機構單位是從政府統計處備存的機構單位記錄庫抽選出來，該記錄庫根據稅務局商業登記署的資料進行更新。

6.14 銀行業的業務收益指數是根據香港金融管理局提供的數據編製而成。零售業及膳食服務業的業務收益指數是根據分別來自「零售業銷貨額按月統計調查」及「食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查」（該兩項統計調查均由政府統計處進行）的數據編製而成。

6.15 至於旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別方面，部分的數據是來自香港旅遊發展局。

6.11 To facilitate better understanding of the short-term business performance of the restaurants sector, data on restaurant receipts for individual months of a reference quarter are also collected at quarterly intervals as from the reference quarter of Q1 2008. Related information is released on a quarterly basis.

Business receipts

(Chart 6.4 and Table 6.7)

6.12 To facilitate analysis of the short-term business performance of the services sector, Business Receipts Indices (BRIs) are currently compiled for 22 selected service industries and 2 service domains, having regard to their importance in the services sector.

6.13 The data source for compiling BRIs for most of the service industries presented in Table 6.7 (except those for the retail, food services and banking industries, and the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain) is the Quarterly Survey of Service Industries conducted by C&SD starting from 1993. The survey includes some 5 000 sampled establishments engaging 5 or more persons in the import/export trade; wholesale; transportation; warehousing and storage; courier; accommodation services (covering hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation); information and communications; financing (except banking); insurance; real estate; professional, scientific and technical services; and administrative and support services industries. Certain establishments that are not engaged in service activities (e.g. local representative offices of overseas shipping and airline companies, and investment holding companies) are not covered. Besides, government bureaux/departments and non-profit making organisations are excluded from the survey. The establishments covered are selected from the Central Register of Establishments maintained by C&SD and updated by reference to records of the Business Registration Office of IRD.

6.14 BRI for banking is compiled based on data obtained from the Hong Kong Monetary Authority. BRIs for the retail and food services industries are compiled based on data obtained from the MRS and QSR (both are conducted by C&SD) respectively.

6.15 Regarding the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain, part of the data are obtained from the Hong Kong Tourism Board.

6.16 服務界別有別於服務行業，前者包括橫跨不同行業但與某個共同主題相關的經濟活動。服務界別可能包括某個服務行業內所有機構單位進行的全部經濟活動，而該服務行業與該服務界別關係密切。然而，在一個與該服務界別關係不太密切的服務行業內，只有部分機構單位或甚至只有這些機構單位的部分經濟活動是與該服務界別有關的。以旅遊、會議及展覽服務界別為例，這界別包括酒店及旅行社的所有服務，還包括食肆、零售商及運輸服務營辦商的部分但非全部服務（只包括以旅客為對象的服務）。

公司註冊

(表 6.8)

6.17 於 2014 年 3 月 3 日生效的新《公司條例》（第 622 章）及其附屬法例取代舊《公司條例》規管香港公司成立及運作的核心條文。舊《公司條例》（第 32 章）已改稱為《公司（清盤及雜項條文）條例》（第 32 章），載有關於公司清盤、公司無力償債、公司招股章程及取消董事資格的條文。

6.18 在新《公司條例》下，擔保有限公司成為獨立的公司類別，須有最少兩名董事。

6.16 A service domain differs from a service industry in that it comprises those economic activities which straddle different industries but are related to a common theme. It may include all activities carried out by all establishments in a service industry that is closely related to the domain. For a service industry that is less closely related, however, only a portion of the establishments in the industry or even only part of the economic activities of the establishments is related to the domain. Taking the tourism, convention and exhibition services domain as an example, it includes all services of hotels and travel agents; and some (those involving visitors as customers) but not all of the services of restaurants, retailers and transport operators.

Incorporation of companies

(Table 6.8)

6.17 The new Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) and its subsidiary legislation, which commenced operation on 3 March 2014, replace all the core provisions of the old Companies Ordinance governing the formation and operation of companies in Hong Kong. The old Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32) was retitled as the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) containing provisions relating to winding-up, insolvency of companies, prospectuses and disqualification of directors.

6.18 Under the new Companies Ordinance, companies limited by guarantee become a separate category of companies and they are required to have at least two directors.

其他有關刊物

工業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

工業生產按季指數

屋宇建築、建造及地產業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

建造工程完成量按季統計調查報告

服務行業按季業務收益指數

運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

零售業銷貨額按月統計調查報告

食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查報告

Further references

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Industrial Sector

Quarterly Index of Industrial Production

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Building, Construction and Real Estate Sectors

Report on the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output

Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades, and Accommodation and Food Services Sectors

Report on Monthly Survey of Retail Sales

Report on Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases

圖 6.1 製造業的工業生產指數的變動情況

Chart 6.1 Movements of index of industrial production for manufacturing industries

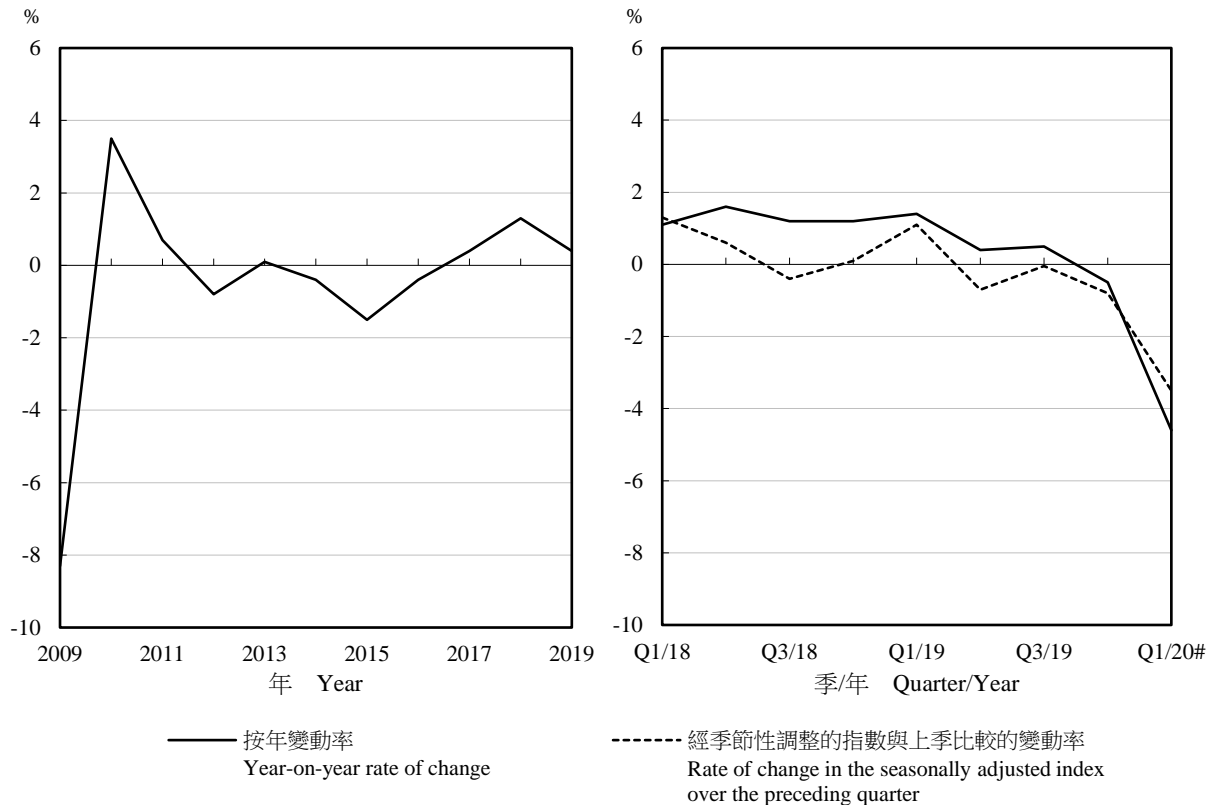
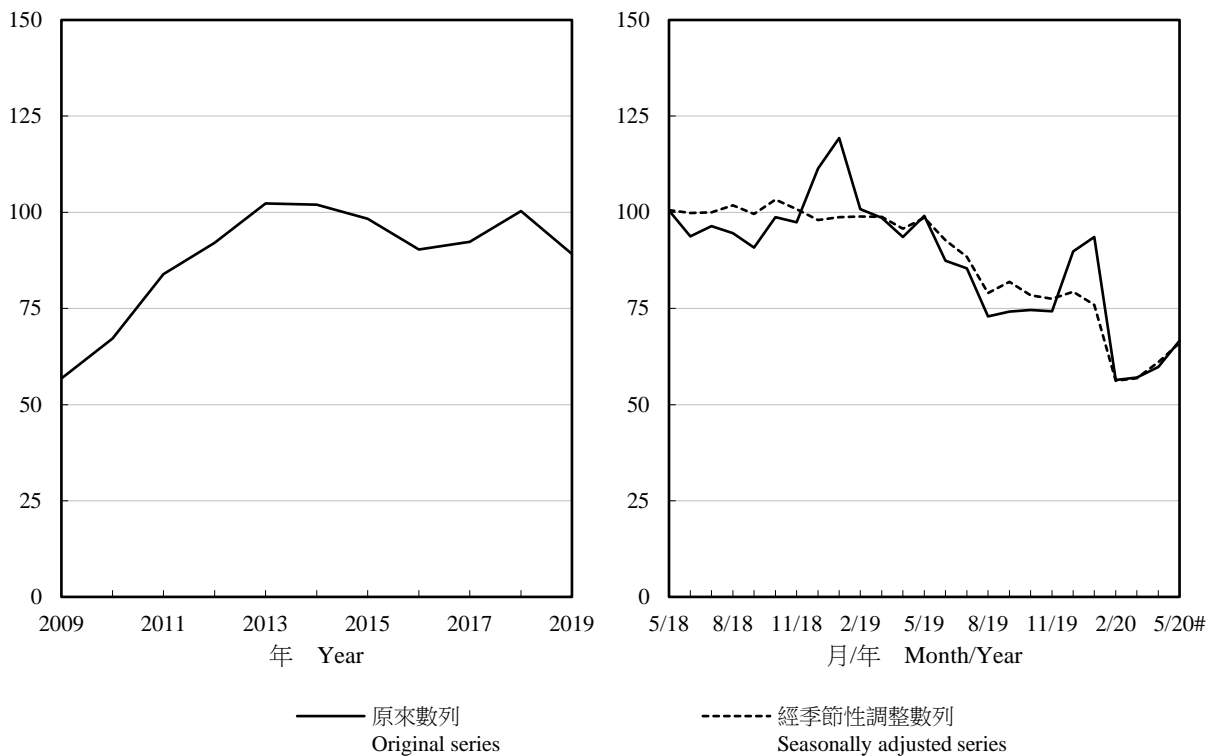


圖 6.2 零售業總銷貨價值指數

Chart 6.2 Value index of total retail sales

指數 (10/2014 至 9/2015=100)
 Index (10/2014 to 9/2015=100)

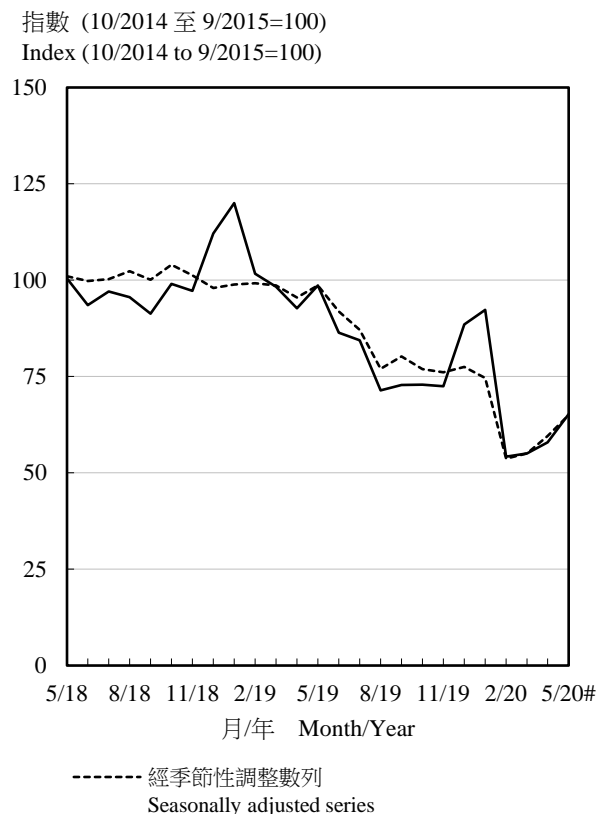
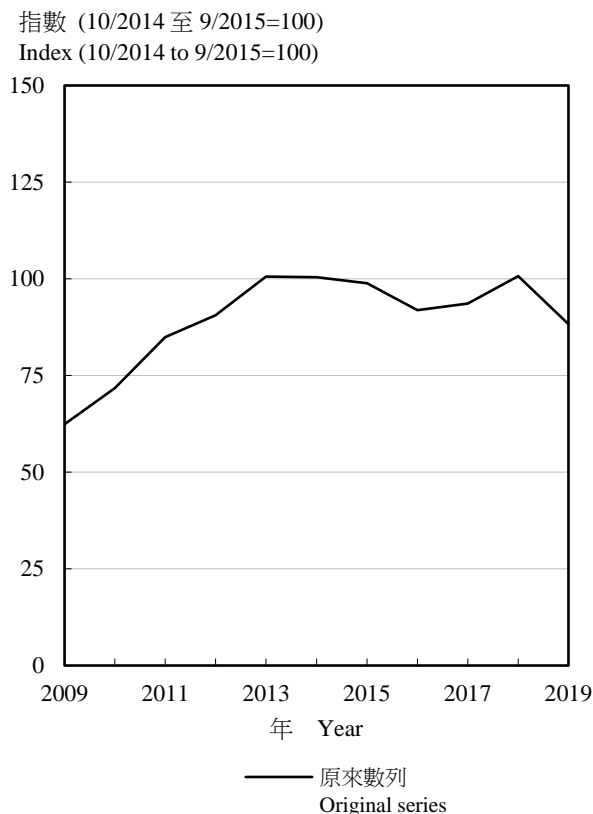
指數 (10/2014 至 9/2015=100)
 Index (10/2014 to 9/2015=100)



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years is revised each year when the figure for January is published.

圖 6.3 零售業總銷貨數量指數
Chart 6.3 Volume index of total retail sales



註釋：當每年1月份的數字發表時，會一併修訂對上3年的經季節性調整數列。

Note: The seasonally adjusted series for the preceding 3 years is revised each year when the figure for January is published.

圖 6.4 選定服務行業的業務收益指數
Chart 6.4 Business Receipts Indices of selected service industries

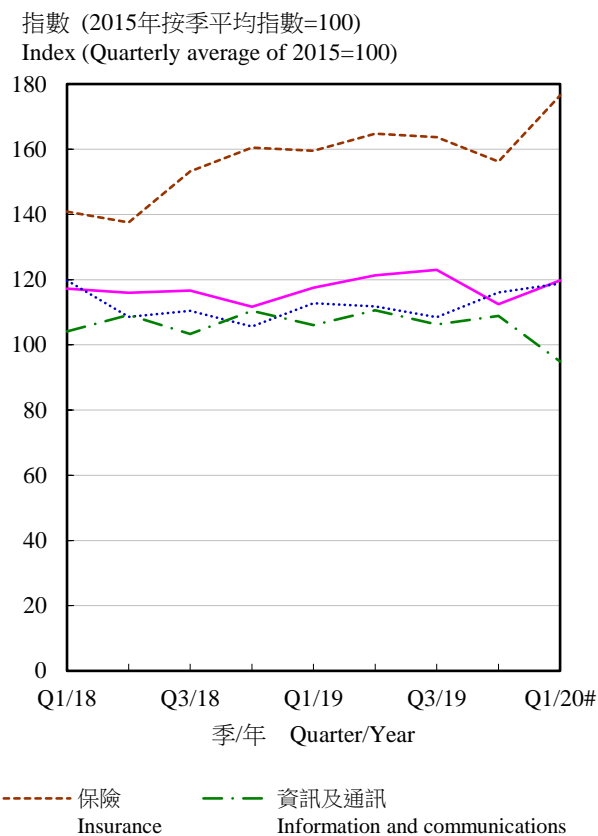
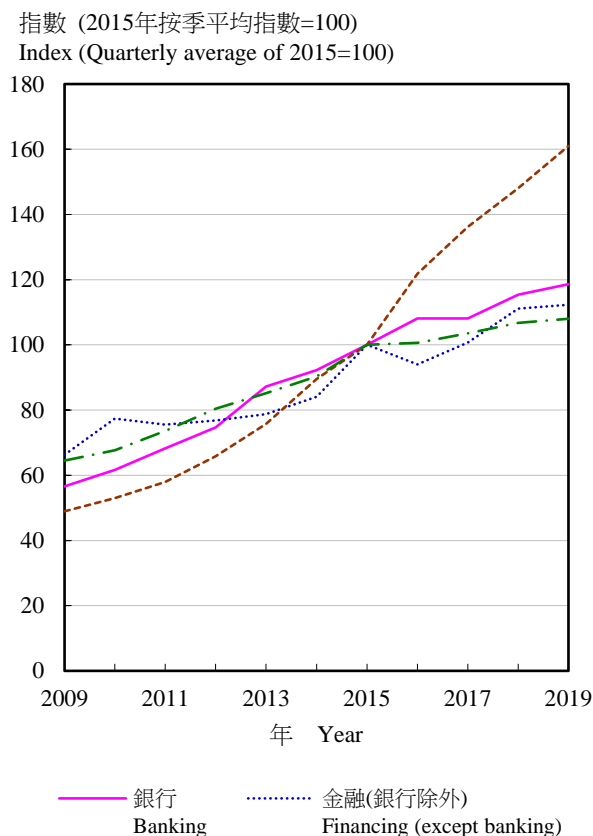


表 6.1 工業生產指數
Table 6.1 Index of industrial production

(2015年=100)
(Year 2015=100)

		製造 Manufacturing			
年 Year	月 Month	食品、飲品 及煙草製品 Food, beverages and tobacco	紡織製品 及成衣 Textiles and wearing apparel	紙製品、印刷及 已儲錄資料媒體的複製 Paper products, printing and reproduction of recorded media	金屬、電腦、電子及 光學產品、機械及設備 Metal, computer, electronic and optical products, machinery and equipment
2017		107.0	91.5	98.6	98.2
2018		110.3	90.5	98.2	96.4
2019		111.0	91.0	97.2	95.0
2019	1 - 3	100.3	71.9	94.3	86.8
	4 - 6	110.1	96.0	96.9	99.2
	7 - 9	124.6	100.9	90.6	102.5
	10 - 12	108.9	95.2	107.1	91.4
2020	1 - 3 #	90.2	72.5	90.3	84.6

		製造 --- 續 Manufacturing --- cont'd		
年 Year	月 Month	其他製造行業 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	所有製造行業 All manufacturing industries	污水處理、 廢棄物管理及 污染防治活動 Sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
2017		96.9	100.0	104.2
2018		98.2	101.3	107.6
2019		99.2	101.7	106.8
2019	1 - 3	96.8	95.5	104.6
	4 - 6	99.4	102.1	108.2
	7 - 9	100.1	106.6	105.5
	10 - 12	100.5	102.6	109.1
2020	1 - 3 #	95.1	91.1	105.7

註釋：工業生產指數以環比連接法編製。由 2019 年第 2 季度開始，按選定行業組別劃分的工業生產指數已重訂參照年，以 2015 年作為新的參照年，取代過去 2008 年的參照年。重訂參照年不會影響統計表內的按年變動率。

Note: The indices of industrial production are compiled based on the chain-linking approach. Starting from Q2 2019, indices of industrial production by selected industry grouping have been re-referenced, taking year 2015 as the new reference period in place of the previous reference year of 2008. The re-referencing does not affect their year-on-year rates of change contained in this statistical table.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 6.2 經季節性調整的製造業工業生產指數的變動百分率
Table 6.2 Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index of industrial production for manufacturing industries

年 Year	月 Month	經季節性調整的指數與上季比較的變動率 Rate of change in the seasonally adjusted index over the preceding quarter
2018	4 - 6	+0.6
	7 - 9	-0.4
	10 - 12	+0.1
2019	1 - 3	+1.1
	4 - 6	-0.7
	7 - 9	§
2020	10 - 12	-0.8
	1 - 3 #	-3.5

註釋：經季節性調整數列是由「X-12 自迴歸 — 求和 — 移動平均」(X-12 ARIMA) 方法編製，該方法是用作編製經季節性調整的統計數列的標準方法。
 § 變動在±0.05%之內。

Notes: The seasonally adjusted series is compiled using the “X-12 ARIMA” method, which is a standard method applied in compiling seasonally adjusted statistical data series.

§ Change within ±0.05%.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.3 石礦生產
Table 6.3 Quarry production

年 Year	月 Month	石礦產量 Quarry production	
2017		914 351	
2018		2 047 282	
2019		2 769 454	
2019	3	247 066	
	4	244 664	
	5	182 046	
	6	217 575	
	7	222 784	
	8	234 597	
	9	216 292	
	10	239 809	
	11	262 771	
	12	336 194	
	2020	1	228 715
		2	213 069
3		318 528	
4		249 622	
5		221 097	

資料來源：土木工程拓展署

Source: Civil Engineering and Development Department

公噸
Tonnes

表 6.4 屋宇建造及土木工程機構單位所完成工程名義總值
Table 6.4 Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by building and civil engineering establishments

百萬元
\$ million

		主要承建商所完成工程名義總值 Gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors					
		於建築地盤 At construction sites			於非地盤 At locations other than sites	總計 Overall total	經季節性 調整的總計(1) Seasonally adjusted overall total(1)
年 Year	月 Month	樓宇 Buildings	其他建築物 及設施 Structures & facilities	小計 Sub-total			
2017		106,056	56,744	162,800	87,119	249,919	-
2018		104,863	46,545	151,408	100,768	252,176	-
2019		97,890	38,092	135,982	100,455	236,438	-
2019	1 - 3	22,618	9,303	31,921	24,032	55,953	56,260
	4 - 6	25,834	7,790	33,624	22,592	56,216	57,500
	7 - 9	22,866	10,355	33,220	25,992	59,212	61,182
	10 - 12	26,573	10,644	37,217	27,839	65,056	61,398
2020	1 - 3 #	20,052	9,119	29,171	23,127	52,298	53,643

註釋： 主要承建商所完成工程名義總值是指該等建造業機構作為主要承建商時所完成的工程總值，而不包括其作為分判承建商時所完成的工程總值。

Notes : The gross value of construction works, in nominal terms, performed by main contractors refers to the construction output of projects in which they take the role of main contractors, and does not include the construction output of projects in which they take the role of subcontractors.

(1) 只適用於按季統計數字。

(1) Applicable to quarterly statistics only.

資料來源：政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組

Source : Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.5 零售業銷貨額
Table 6.5 Retail sales

零售業總銷貨價值 (百萬元) Value of total retail sales (\$ million)		零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100)									
年 Year	月 Month	所有零售商 類別 All retail outlets	食品、酒類飲品及煙草 (超級市場除外) Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)				食品、酒類飲品及煙草(超級市場除外) Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets)				
			價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	新鮮或急凍魚類 及禽畜肉類 Fish, livestock and poultry, fresh or frozen		新鮮蔬果 Fruits and vegetables, fresh		
			價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	
2017		446,136	92.3	93.6	105.5	100.0	103.9	98.0	107.6	99.7	
2018		485,169	100.3	100.7	110.3	101.2	105.7	95.8	111.4	98.3	
2019		431,160	89.2	88.3	106.6	92.5	109.4	85.1	120.8	101.2	
2019	3	39,716	98.6	98.3	102.1	90.9	106.4	92.3	106.6	83.3	
	4	37,724	93.6	92.7	103.9	92.7	107.7	94.1	133.4	107.6	
	5	39,931	99.1	98.6	103.4	91.3	94.9	79.6	133.1	109.6	
	6	35,232	87.4	86.4	95.8	82.1	97.4	71.7	136.8	114.8	
	7	34,399	85.4	84.4	91.9	78.5	87.1	63.4	116.5	96.5	
	8	29,396	72.9	71.4	105.1	90.0	99.0	70.3	142.4	121.4	
	9	29,912	74.2	72.8	114.3	97.7	100.2	70.5	142.3	122.4	
	10	30,059	74.6	72.9	96.9	82.0	95.2	66.8	144.5	125.4	
	11	29,929	74.3	72.5	94.6	79.9	104.0	73.0	97.4	84.7	
	12	36,173	89.8	88.5	113.8	95.5	126.1	88.4	105.4	89.8	
2020	1	37,735	93.6	92.3	131.2	108.1	140.4	93.0	113.7	88.0	
	2	22,723	56.4	54.2	102.7	79.9	196.6	129.8	101.2	76.0	
	3	22,977	57.0	55.0	80.5	65.6	121.7	84.6	114.2	88.7	
	4	24,103	59.8	57.9	89.5	72.9	128.1	88.8	144.9	111.0	
	5 #	26,826	66.6	65.2	85.9	70.8	112.4	77.3	148.5	122.5	

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續 Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd											
食品、酒類飲品及煙草(超級市場除外) --- 續 Food, alcoholic drinks and tobacco (other than supermarkets) --- cont'd								超級市場(1) Supermarkets(1)		燃料 Fuels	
年 Year	月 Month	麵包、糕餅、糖果及餅乾 Bread, pastry, confectionery and biscuits		其他未分類食品 Other food, not elsewhere classified		酒類飲品及煙草 Alcoholic drinks and tobacco		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume
		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume				
2017		102.5	97.5	115.9	107.2	96.0	96.4	101.1	97.6	101.6	102.4
2018		108.4	100.4	125.9	111.4	96.4	96.7	102.3	95.7	110.3	103.1
2019		101.7	91.7	118.3	102.9	86.3	85.8	103.0	91.1	113.6	102.3
2019	3	93.8	85.1	110.9	97.0	93.9	93.1	102.7	93.3	110.4	101.7
	4	93.3	84.7	113.9	99.0	88.3	87.9	96.7	87.4	110.4	99.0
	5	91.9	82.6	129.5	112.7	85.9	84.9	102.5	91.2	115.5	103.2
	6	88.4	79.4	102.6	89.9	79.0	79.3	103.3	90.7	119.8	108.6
	7	91.4	82.1	101.0	88.4	76.4	75.2	104.6	91.5	115.4	103.5
	8	119.9	108.9	106.6	92.8	71.1	71.3	108.3	93.8	114.1	102.5
	9	155.4	140.5	97.8	84.5	78.3	78.1	104.8	91.0	122.5	108.8
	10	86.9	77.9	117.9	101.9	65.4	64.9	104.0	89.7	123.9	108.0
	11	79.0	70.6	118.4	103.3	67.3	67.4	99.7	85.7	118.7	103.2
	12	92.5	82.5	136.2	117.8	98.3	98.6	99.8	86.1	117.1	101.9
2020	1	115.8	103.4	155.3	133.8	111.6	111.9	122.3	105.5	116.2	100.7
	2	82.8	72.7	67.9	58.5	29.6	29.3	110.8	91.7	92.2	81.3
	3	75.6	67.5	72.0	62.1	16.5	16.4	118.4	98.5	101.7	91.9
	4	79.0	70.7	90.5	78.0	16.0	15.7	110.6	91.9	94.8	89.0
	5 #	73.9	66.0	96.3	83.2	18.6	18.6	110.0	92.2	109.8	103.6

表 6.5 (續) 零售業銷貨額
Table 6.5 (cont'd) Retail sales

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續
Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd

		衣物、鞋類及有關製品 Clothing, footwear and allied products				耐用消費品 Consumer durable goods				耐用消費品 Consumer durable goods	
		衣物、鞋類及有關製品 Clothing, footwear and allied products								汽車及汽車零件 Motor vehicles and parts	
		服裝 Wearing apparel				鞋類、有關製品及其他衣物配件 Footwear, allied products and other clothing accessories					
年	月	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量
Year	Month	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume
2017		93.4	97.5	93.4	97.2	93.3	98.9	75.9	83.8	89.2	89.2
2018		99.6	101.7	99.0	100.2	103.1	110.3	81.2	91.8	96.0	95.2
2019		85.6	88.7	84.6	87.5	91.4	96.0	71.5	82.3	90.2	89.0
2019	3	102.8	106.1	105.9	109.1	84.9	86.7	77.0	88.1	105.5	103.7
	4	99.9	100.3	101.7	101.4	89.6	92.7	69.2	79.4	82.4	81.2
	5	94.6	95.7	94.0	94.6	98.3	102.6	64.2	73.3	96.6	95.1
	6	84.5	86.9	82.0	84.1	98.8	103.8	63.2	72.1	101.4	99.2
	7	84.9	90.5	85.1	90.5	84.3	89.9	62.8	71.7	92.8	91.0
	8	57.4	61.2	54.0	57.6	77.2	83.2	58.1	66.6	75.8	74.6
	9	56.6	59.5	55.6	58.1	62.7	67.4	73.1	85.3	69.1	68.7
	10	56.8	58.7	56.1	57.7	60.9	65.2	77.4	89.9	73.1	72.3
	11	62.4	62.7	61.4	61.0	68.2	72.4	74.5	86.6	80.1	79.4
	12	93.6	98.5	92.1	96.7	102.4	109.4	75.6	87.8	88.4	87.2
2020	1	87.2	95.1	81.2	89.0	122.2	131.8	70.4	81.9	90.0	88.6
	2	32.6	36.4	32.7	36.5	32.4	35.6	52.2	60.7	73.6	71.8
	3	34.5	37.2	34.7	37.0	33.5	38.3	52.9	60.9	84.8	81.6
	4	37.3	39.3	36.8	38.2	39.9	45.8	56.6	66.0	66.3	64.0
	5 #	60.4	64.9	60.5	64.1	59.3	69.8	59.6	69.4	80.1	77.0

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續
Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd

		耐用消費品 --- 續 Consumer durable goods --- cont'd				百貨公司(1) Department stores(1)		珠寶首飾、鐘錶及名貴禮物 Jewellery, watches and clocks, and valuable gifts		其他消費品 Other consumer goods	
		傢具及固定裝置 Furniture and fixtures		電器及其他未分類耐用消費品 Electrical goods and other consumer durable goods not elsewhere classified							
年	月	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量	價值	數量
Year	Month	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume
2017		99.4	95.4	69.6	81.2	95.0	94.6	82.6	83.1	104.0	104.8
2018		104.0	98.7	74.7	90.3	104.1	102.7	93.9	93.8	117.5	117.7
2019		100.8	95.2	63.0	78.8	90.6	89.8	72.9	71.6	106.7	105.5
2019	3	104.3	97.3	66.1	82.2	99.2	98.3	88.3	87.6	121.9	120.5
	4	107.6	100.1	61.2	76.4	89.0	87.3	77.0	76.4	125.0	122.8
	5	98.1	91.4	51.6	64.1	135.9	137.2	88.3	88.2	121.3	120.0
	6	107.2	101.8	47.8	59.5	84.5	83.1	76.0	75.7	110.8	109.6
	7	101.8	97.3	50.2	62.2	83.4	82.7	72.7	71.0	105.0	103.4
	8	105.3	100.2	47.9	59.6	68.0	67.4	52.2	49.8	83.4	81.9
	9	98.4	94.5	71.4	90.0	66.6	65.8	48.6	46.1	77.4	75.7
	10	76.9	72.2	78.6	99.2	67.2	65.5	51.7	49.1	79.6	77.9
	11	94.3	88.7	70.8	89.5	87.2	84.5	43.7	42.3	77.5	76.0
	12	111.5	105.0	68.0	86.1	92.8	91.4	69.1	66.8	101.1	100.5
2020	1	99.2	93.2	61.8	78.7	83.1	83.1	65.2	61.6	120.5	119.7
	2	65.3	61.0	44.9	57.4	41.8	40.5	20.5	19.1	66.1	64.8
	3	89.9	83.6	40.0	51.0	56.3	55.0	21.8	20.0	62.4	61.1
	4	109.4	103.1	47.9	61.7	73.1	71.0	18.0	16.6	67.5	66.1
	5 #	104.5	97.8	48.9	63.2	84.6	84.0	26.7	24.3	69.8	69.0

表 6.5 (續) 零售業銷貨額
Table 6.5 (cont'd) Retail sales

零售業銷貨指數(2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均每月指數=100) --- 續													
Index of retail sales (Average monthly index from October 2014 to September 2015=100) --- cont'd													
其他消費品 --- 續												超級市場及百貨公司內的超級市場部門	
Other consumer goods --- cont'd												Supermarkets and supermarket sections of department stores	
年 Year	月 Month	書報、文具及禮品 Books, newspapers, stationery and gifts		中藥 Chinese drugs and herbs		眼鏡店 Optical shops		藥物及化妝品 Medicines and cosmetics		其他未分類消費品 Other consumer goods, not elsewhere classified		價值 Value	數量 Volume
		價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume		
2017		96.0	90.0	100.4	98.8	95.8	95.6	104.0	102.5	107.6	113.9	101.5	97.9
2018		98.5	90.2	105.7	101.3	100.7	97.6	118.8	116.0	124.5	132.5	103.3	96.6
2019		92.3	81.2	96.3	91.2	86.8	83.9	103.2	99.1	119.0	126.1	103.1	91.2
2019	3	93.9	83.0	120.2	113.7	96.8	93.0	123.6	119.0	129.5	136.6	99.6	90.4
	4	95.3	84.1	94.4	89.2	109.0	105.2	123.2	117.8	142.1	148.7	94.8	85.7
	5	89.3	78.9	95.8	90.5	110.0	106.2	116.7	111.7	141.1	150.2	104.7	93.1
	6	83.3	73.5	100.3	94.9	93.9	91.0	105.6	101.5	128.2	135.7	102.1	89.6
	7	103.3	91.2	96.6	91.6	89.5	87.1	103.2	99.1	111.0	116.5	103.5	90.5
	8	124.2	109.6	75.9	71.9	74.6	72.6	77.3	74.4	84.1	87.5	107.0	92.8
	9	83.8	72.6	86.6	81.9	63.6	61.9	77.2	73.7	76.0	79.1	104.4	90.7
	10	82.5	71.2	78.5	74.4	57.9	56.4	74.7	71.1	88.1	92.1	103.1	88.9
	11	70.7	60.9	68.1	64.6	59.9	58.3	72.0	68.5	90.4	95.0	101.8	87.5
	12	91.4	78.8	116.1	110.1	82.7	80.5	88.2	84.5	120.1	129.6	103.5	89.2
2020	1	76.7	66.2	106.7	99.7	74.8	73.7	107.2	102.0	156.5	169.6	125.0	107.8
	2	46.9	40.6	63.4	59.1	70.4	69.3	51.1	48.0	91.0	96.5	111.7	92.5
	3	48.9	42.3	58.0	54.0	52.0	52.0	44.1	41.2	92.5	98.0	115.6	96.2
	4	57.3	49.5	60.9	56.4	61.5	61.6	45.7	42.8	101.2	107.2	111.1	92.3
	5 #	54.2	46.9	61.9	57.6	70.1	70.2	44.4	41.6	109.4	117.4	112.4	94.2

註釋： 某一年的零售業銷貨價值／數量指數是該年的按月零售業銷貨價值／數量指數的平均數。零售業銷貨數量指數是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

(1) 百貨公司內的超級市場部門的零售銷售，納入「百貨公司」類別計算。

Notes: The annual value/volume index of retail sales in a certain year is the average monthly value/volume index of retail sales in that year. The volume index of retail sales is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

(1) Retail sales in supermarket sections of department stores are covered under "Department stores".

資料來源：政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source: Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.6 食肆的收益
Table 6.6 Restaurant receipts

(甲) 按年及按季數字
(A) Annual and quarterly figures

		食肆收益指數 (2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均指數=100) Index of restaurant receipts (Average index from October 2014 to September 2015=100)													
		食肆 總收益 價值 (百萬元) Value of total restaurant receipts (\$ million)	所有食肆		中式餐館		非中式餐館		快餐店		酒吧		雜類飲食場所		
年 Year	月 Month		All restaurants		Chinese restaurants		Non-Chinese restaurants		Fast food shops		Bars		Miscellaneous eating and drinking places		
			價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	
2017		112,737.4	109.0	102.0	105.4	97.9	111.0	105.4	114.5	106.2	106.3	105.8	111.8	103.3	
2018		119,555.1	115.6	105.2	110.4	100.0	119.4	110.8	120.4	107.3	113.5	112.7	123.5	110.4	
2019		112,447.2	108.7	96.8	99.3	87.9	111.8	101.5	122.6	107.4	103.3	100.6	125.5	108.5	
2019	1 - 3	31,484.9	121.8	108.8	113.3	100.9	129.5	118.2	127.1	111.1	102.2	100.6	137.7	119.8	
	4 - 6	28,642.3	110.8	98.7	101.2	89.6	113.0	102.7	124.8	109.8	116.0	114.0	128.9	111.5	
	7 - 9	26,318.7	101.8	90.5	90.9	80.3	102.8	93.1	122.0	106.8	91.7	90.3	121.3	104.7	
	10 - 12	26,001.3	100.6	89.1	91.6	80.6	101.7	92.1	116.6	101.9	103.2	97.7	114.1	98.2	
2020	1 - 3	21,625.4	83.7	73.5	68.3	59.6	92.0	83.0	104.7	90.2	63.9	59.5	101.9	86.7	

(乙) 按月數字
(B) Monthly figures

		食肆收益指數 (2014年10月至2015年9月期內的平均指數=100) Index of restaurant receipts (Average index from October 2014 to September 2015=100)													
		食肆 總收益 價值 (百萬元) Value of total restaurant receipts (\$ million)	所有食肆		中式餐館		非中式餐館		快餐店		酒吧		雜類飲食場所		
年 Year	月 Month		All restaurants		Chinese restaurants		Non-Chinese restaurants		Fast food shops		Bars		Miscellaneous eating and drinking places		
			價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	價值 Value	數量 Volume	
2019	1	10,867.1	126.1	113.1	119.0	106.4	132.5	121.4	130.3	114.1	103.0	101.5	142.4	124.5	
	2	10,028.8	116.4	103.7	111.5	98.8	121.3	110.4	119.4	104.2	91.9	90.2	127.1	110.3	
	3	10,589.0	122.9	109.7	109.5	97.5	134.8	122.9	131.6	114.9	111.7	110.0	143.6	124.5	
	4	9,307.0	108.0	96.4	97.0	86.0	111.7	101.6	121.6	107.1	121.0	118.9	129.3	111.9	
	5	9,780.9	113.5	101.1	104.5	92.5	115.0	104.6	128.4	113.0	116.5	114.5	128.6	111.2	
	6	9,554.4	110.9	98.7	102.2	90.4	112.4	102.0	124.3	109.4	110.6	108.6	128.9	111.3	
	7	9,142.8	106.1	94.3	95.3	84.2	108.2	98.1	125.2	109.6	95.1	93.7	123.2	106.4	
	8	8,722.2	101.2	89.9	89.7	79.2	102.6	93.0	121.6	106.5	91.5	90.5	122.7	105.9	
	9	8,453.8	98.1	87.2	87.8	77.6	97.5	88.3	119.2	104.4	88.6	86.7	118.0	101.7	
	10	8,467.2	98.3	87.1	89.1	78.5	97.5	88.3	117.7	103.0	103.1	98.0	111.6	96.1	
	11	8,338.6	96.8	85.7	88.6	78.0	96.9	87.7	112.8	98.5	98.7	93.7	109.4	94.1	
	12	9,195.5	106.7	94.4	97.1	85.4	110.9	100.3	119.3	104.1	107.7	101.3	121.3	104.3	
2020	1	9,714.2	112.7	99.0	106.2	92.5	115.6	104.1	126.1	108.8	76.9	71.7	117.9	100.9	
	2	5,778.6	67.1	58.9	48.8	42.6	77.2	69.6	90.0	77.5	59.1	55.0	89.7	76.1	
	3	6,132.7	71.2	62.6	49.9	43.6	83.2	75.2	97.9	84.3	55.6	51.8	98.1	83.2	

註釋： 某一年的食肆收益價值／數量指數是該年的季度食肆收益價值／數量指數的平均數。食肆收益數量指數是採用環比連接法編製，把價值指數內的物價變動因素扣除後所得。

Note: The annual value/volume index of restaurant receipts in a certain year is the average of the quarterly value/volume indices of restaurant receipts in that year. The volume index of restaurant receipts is derived from the value index by adjusting for price changes and is compiled based on the chain-linking approach.

資料來源：政府統計處經銷服務統計組

Source: Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department

表 6.7 業務收益指數
Table 6.7 Business Receipts Indices

(2015年按季平均指數=100)
(Quarterly average of 2015=100)

		2017	2018	2019	2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 # 1st qtr #
甲部：服務行業統計數字 Part A : Statistics for service industries									
進出口貿易	Import/export trade	99.7	103.4	96.5	91.9	95.0	99.0	100.2	81.3
批發	Wholesale	101.8	106.2	97.4	95.9	101.5	95.2	96.9	83.0
零售	Retail	93.9	102.1	90.7	108.1	95.0	78.9	81.0	70.2
運輸	Transportation	100.1	108.2	105.7	103.7	108.1	106.9	104.1	84.8
其中：	within which :								
陸路運輸	Land transport	105.5	111.1	112.6	114.3	116.3	111.3	108.4	84.0
水上運輸	Water transport	93.9	97.9	98.1	94.4	99.4	100.7	97.7	93.9
航空運輸	Air transport	102.4	113.9	108.4	106.1	111.1	109.5	106.9	79.1
貨倉及倉庫	Warehousing and storage	128.0	144.3	142.2	140.3	144.4	143.3	140.7	137.6
速遞	Courier	125.7	124.8	119.9	112.0	123.8	117.1	126.6	115.2
住宿服務(1)	Accommodation services(1)	104.8	116.1	99.5	123.3	108.6	86.3	79.9	38.2
膳食服務	Food services	108.1	114.6	107.8	120.7	109.8	100.9	99.7	83.1
資訊及通訊	Information and communications	103.5	106.7	108.0	106.1	110.6	106.3	108.9	94.9
其中：	within which :								
電訊	Telecommunications	95.7	97.9	95.3	97.9	98.3	91.7	93.3	84.3
電影	Film entertainment	99.7	102.7	100.3	105.8	108.8	97.3	89.5	71.6
銀行	Banking	108.1	115.4	118.6	117.5	121.3	123.0	112.5	119.8
金融（銀行除外）	Financing (except banking)	100.7	111.1	112.3	112.8	111.8	108.5	116.1	118.8
其中：	within which :								
金融市場及 資產管理	Financial markets and asset management	92.8	103.6	104.4	107.7	104.6	98.3	107.0	110.7
其中：	within which :								
資產管理	Asset management	108.7	112.7	121.0	122.4	121.9	109.6	129.9	127.5
保險	Insurance	136.2	148.0	161.0	159.5	164.8	163.7	156.2	176.5
地產(2)	Real estate(2)	121.7	128.3	142.9	150.8	155.5	133.1	132.0	130.7
專業、科學及 技術服務	Professional, scientific and technical services	105.2	108.7	110.1	109.0	110.8	110.8	109.9	107.0
行政及支援服務	Administrative and support services	102.4	106.0	106.4	101.7	110.2	109.0	104.7	88.4
乙部：服務界別統計數字 Part B : Statistics for service domains									
旅遊、會議及 展覽服務	Tourism, convention and exhibition services	92.6	102.8	83.4	107.7	97.4	71.0	57.4	23.3
電腦及資訊 科技服務	Computer and information technology services	97.9	100.8	93.5	89.7	92.6	92.6	99.2	78.8

註釋： 由 2019 年第 1 季度開始，服務行業及服務界別的業務收益指數已重訂參照年，以 2015 年作為新的參照年，取代過去的 2008 年參照年。重訂參照年不會影響統計表內的按年變動百分率。

(1) 住宿服務包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

(2) 自 2019 年第 1 季的統計季度開始，地產行業的涵蓋範圍已有所增加，新的數列已作出後向估計至 2012 年第 1 季。如有需要，用戶可索取以 2008 年作為參考年度編製至 2019 年第 4 季的相關舊數列。

Notes : Starting from Q1 2019, business receipts indices of service industries and service domains have been re-referenced, taking year 2015 as the new reference period in place of the previous reference year of 2008. The re-referencing does not affect their year-on-year percentage changes contained in this statistical table.

(1) Accommodation services cover hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

(2) The coverage of the real estate industry has been enhanced since the reference quarter of Q1 2019 and the new series has been backcasted to Q1 2012. The old series with 2008 as the reference year with the relevant figures compiled up till Q4 2019 can be provided to users upon request, if needed.

資料來源：政府統計處商業服務統計組

Source : Business Services Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 6.8 本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目
Table 6.8 Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved

		本地公司 Local companies								
		註冊成立(1) Incorporated(1)				解散總數(1) Total dissolved(1)	仍在公司登記冊上註冊的公司數目(2) Companies remained registered in the Companies Register(2)			
年 Year	月 Month	公眾 公司 Public companies	私人 公司 Private companies	擔保有 限公司(3) Companies limited by guarantee(3)	總數 Total		公眾 公司 Public companies	私人 公司 Private companies	擔保有 限公司(3) Companies limited by guarantee(3)	總數 Total
2017		40	159 239	950	160 229	118 073	725	1 369 614	13 607	1 383 946
2018		38	150 738	963	151 739	135 373	762	1 386 054	14 134	1 400 950
2019		54	123 700	987	124 741	146 228	821	1 364 591	14 773	1 380 185
2019	3	2	9 708	57	9 767	20 646	767	1 361 992	14 241	1 377 000
	4	2	13 724	90	13 816	12 525	773	1 363 277	14 313	1 378 363
	5	8	13 065	96	13 169	14 030	781	1 362 412	14 383	1 377 576
	6	2	10 370	82	10 454	6 159	783	1 366 703	14 438	1 381 924
	7	9	11 890	101	12 000	7 269	794	1 371 411	14 514	1 386 719
	8	5	10 170	94	10 269	8 519	799	1 373 168	14 579	1 388 546
	9	1	9 662	73	9 736	10 263	805	1 372 656	14 620	1 388 081
	10	2	9 464	102	9 568	10 498	805	1 371 715	14 686	1 387 206
	11	3	9 531	72	9 606	14 394	814	1 366 924	14 720	1 382 458
	12	6	9 430	75	9 511	11 824	821	1 364 591	14 773	1 380 185
2020	1	6	7 829	96	7 931	12 810	830	1 359 705	14 830	1 375 365
	2	4	4 600	23	4 627	62	834	1 364 249	14 852	1 379 935
	3	17	8 424	73	8 514	3 392	850	1 369 321	14 911	1 385 082
	4	2	9 042	103	9 147	10 096	850	1 368 348	14 965	1 384 163
	5	4	9 155	122	9 281	12 291	850	1 365 314	15 054	1 381 218

表 6.8 (續) 本地公司及在本港以外成立為法團的公司：登記、清盤及解散數目
Table 6.8 (cont'd) Local companies and companies incorporated outside Hong Kong : number registered, wound-up and dissolved

		本地公司 --- 續 Local companies --- cont'd				在本港以外成立為法團 並在本港設有營業地點的公司 Companies incorporated outside Hong Kong having a place of business in Hong Kong				
		清盤(1) Liquidation(1)				強制清盤 Compulsory winding-up		新註冊在 本港設有 營業地點的 公司數目(1) No. of companies newly registered as having a place of business in Hong Kong(1)	不再在 本港設有 營業地點/ 已解散的 公司數目(1) No. of companies ceased to have a place of business in Hong Kong/ dissolved(1)	仍在公司 登記冊上 註冊的公 司數目(2) Total number of companies remained registered in the Companies Register(2)
		自動清盤 Voluntary winding-up		公司解散 Dissolution						
		清盤開始 Commencement		股東 Dissolution						
		股東 自動清盤 Members' voluntary winding-up	債權人 自動清盤 Creditors' voluntary winding-up	股東 自動清盤 Members' voluntary winding-up	債權人 自動清盤 Creditors' voluntary winding-up	提交的 呈請書(4)(5) Petitions presented(4)(5)	發出的 清盤令(4)(5) Winding-up Orders made(4)(5)			
年 Year	月 Month									
2017		684	91	637	157	404	296	1 028	578	10 434
2018		671	113	686	146	367	255	1 193	567	11 061
2019		691	100	678	111	419	244	2 000	567	12 494
2019	3	48	7	71	5	26	30	90	56	11 166
	4	34	4	69	17	39	19	149	53	11 262
	5	61	6	48	9	42	17	154	34	11 382
	6	64	9	35	1	29	18	366	40	11 708
	7	62	7	112	12	33	27	332	49	11 991
	8	39	7	40	7	27	19	181	50	12 122
	9	51	9	48	3	40	15	134	43	12 213
	10	97	18	64	10	35	16	143	51	12 305
	11	60	6	56	7	43	23	124	61	12 368
	12	61	10	35	20	39	18	179	53	12 494
2020	1	69	19	64	2	42	23	210	56	12 648
	2	7	2	51	5	0	0	78	13	12 713
	3	53	13	63	4	35	2	105	51	12 767
	4	60	16	57	3	1	0	161	37	12 891
	5	60	27	58	9	68	16	158	54	12 995

註釋： (1) 在期內的數目。
(2) 在期末的數目。
(3) 新《公司條例》(第 622 章)於 2014 年 3 月 3 日生效。在新《公司條例》下，擔保有限公司成為獨立的公司類別。
(4) 由於法院的特別上班安排，因而導致於 2020 年 1 月 29 日至 2020 年 2 月 28 日期間沒有呈請書提交及沒有破產令/清盤令頒布。
(5) 司法機構在 2020 年 3 月及 4 月實施特別上班安排，除法院指定的緊急和必要的事務外，高等法院登記處一般保持關閉而所有在法院進行的聆訊亦一般被延期有關安排導致該期間提交的呈請書數目以及頒布的破產令和清盤令數目有所波動。2020 年 3 月及 4 月的相關數據亦因而受到影響。

Notes : (1) Number during the period.
(2) Number at end of the period.
(3) The new Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) has commenced operation on 3 March 2014. Under the new Companies Ordinance, companies limited by guarantee become a separate category of companies.
(4) Due to the special work arrangement of the Court, no petition was presented and no order was made during the period from 29 January 2020 to 28 February 2020.
(5) The statistics for March and April 2020 have been affected by the special work arrangements of the Judiciary that have been put in place during the period, including general closure of the High Court Registry and adjournment of all court hearing unless for those urgent and essential businesses as directed by the court, which result in fluctuation in the number of petitions presented and orders made for both bankruptcy and winding-up in the relevant period.

資料來源：公司註冊處；
破產管理署

Sources : Companies Registry;
Official Receiver's Office

[此頁特意留為空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

7 能源 Energy

概念及方法

(圖 7.1 及表 7.1 - 7.4)

7.1 由於香港沒有出產一次能源，該等能源均由外地進口。部分入口的一次能源會被轉化為二次能源，以供運用。

7.2 一次能源是指由地下礦源開採而未經轉化的天然資源（如煤、原油、天然氣）。

7.3 二次能源（如電力、煤氣）是由一次能源轉化而成的能源。

7.4 油產品及煤產品的進口數字包括從中國內地進口產品的數據。有關進口及出口數字的概念及方法，請參閱第 51 頁的概念及方法。淨進口數字是把進口統計數字減除相應的轉口數字。

其他有關刊物

香港能源統計（季刊及年刊）

Concepts and methods

(Chart 7.1 and Tables 7.1 - 7.4)

7.1 Since Hong Kong does not have its own indigenous production, different forms of primary energy are all imported. Part of such primary energy may be converted to secondary energy for final use.

7.2 Primary energy refers to natural resources extracted from a stock of reserves in the ground (e.g. coal, crude oil, natural gas) without undergoing any transformation processes.

7.3 Secondary energy (e.g. electricity, gas) is obtained from transformation of primary energy.

7.4 Statistics on imports of oil products and coal products include those imported from the mainland of China. For concepts and methods of imports and exports figures, please see page 51. Net imports are derived by subtracting the re-export statistics from the corresponding import statistics.

Further reference

Hong Kong Energy Statistics (Quarterly and Annual)

圖 7.1 用電量及煤氣用量

Chart 7.1 Electricity consumption and gas consumption

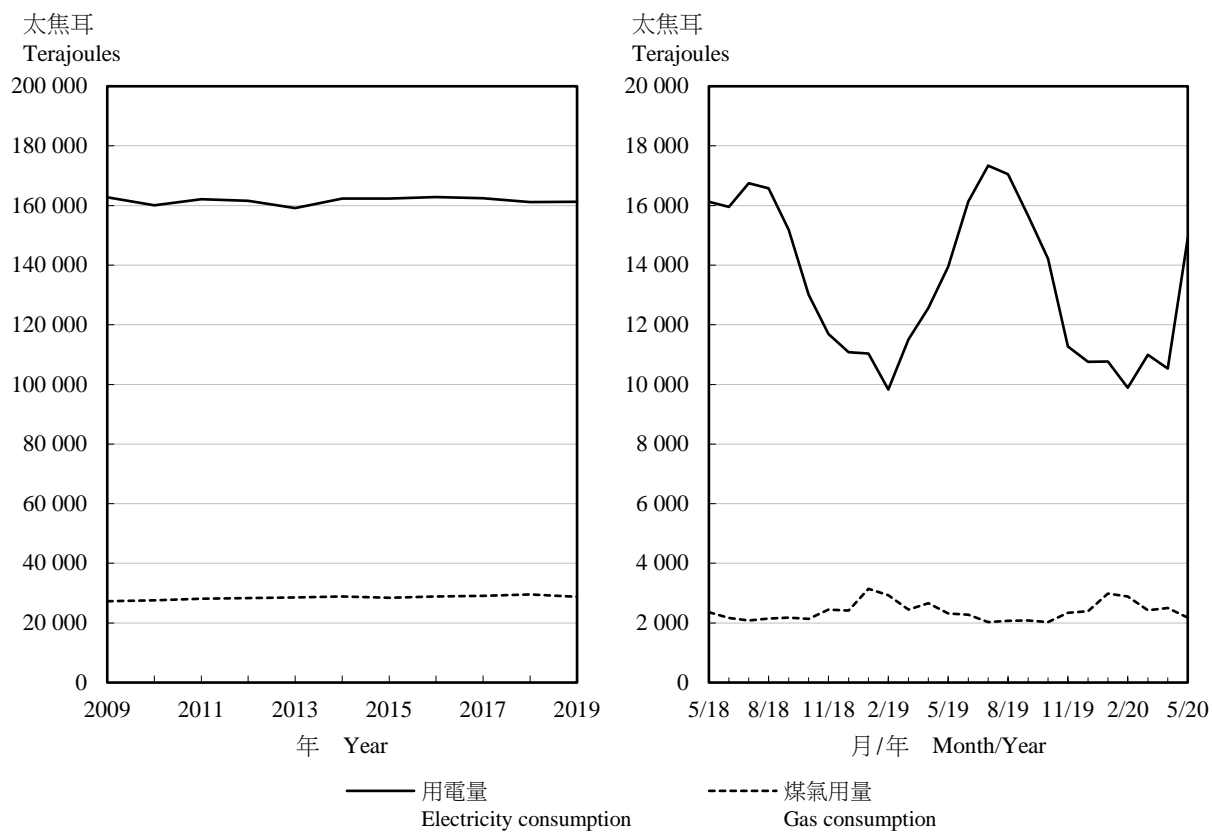


表 7.1 油產品淨進口貨量
Table 7.1 Quantity of net imports of oil products

千公升(另有註明除外)
Kilolitres, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	航空汽油 及煤油 Aviation gasoline and kerosene	無鉛 車用汽油 Unleaded motor gasoline	輕質柴油、 重質柴油 及石腦油(1) Gas oil, diesel oil and naphtha(1)	燃油 Fuel oil	石油氣及 天然氣 (公噸) Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas (tonnes)
2017		7 787 355	625 679	7 269 099	8 075 000	2 821 799
2018		8 262 736	634 495	7 857 171	7 477 189	2 739 817
2019		8 056 042	594 940	7 866 795	6 802 047	2 791 124
2019	3	736 690	65 604	813 060	757 194	212 009
	4	566 245	57 769	923 606	447 738	222 860
	5	695 794	39 680	796 812	230 777	221 524
	6	657 754	60 742	501 637	559 714	299 349
	7	670 968	53 694	340 755	450 303	288 659
	8	777 818	36 092	645 569	499 011	274 128
	9	577 725	82 809	696 958	759 847	266 446
	10	703 247	25 467	628 225	789 133	207 254
	11	655 356	44 415	773 662	296 612	214 990
	12	694 975	65 300	603 142	578 342	204 623
2020	1	717 357	30 427	441 626	558 932	282 699
	2	408 432	52 683	555 243	606 091	263 500
	3	320 401	62 570	440 613	649 787	330 779
	4	190 943	30 824	318 907	531 173	270 185
	5	348 539	65 970	801 307	846 491	397 926

註釋： (1) 包括生物柴油。

Note: (1) Including biodiesel.

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 7.2 主要煤產品淨進口貨量
Table 7.2 Quantity of net imports of major coal products

公噸
Tonnes

年 Year	月 Month	蒸餾煤及其他煤產品 Steam coal and other coal	木炭 Wood charcoal
2017		10 502 586	3 283
2018		10 884 169	3 761
2019		10 035 245	3 249
2019	3	785 044	727
	4	702 736	304
	5	1 106 377	212
	6	1 160 119	47
	7	956 325	150
	8	1 045 971	170
	9	845 792	132
	10	936 682	181
	11	678 678	311
	12	726 473	371
2020	1	408 076	313
	2	149 900	1 360
	3	417 047	867
	4	543 844	432
	5	576 089	348

資料來源：政府統計處工業生產統計組

Source: Industrial Production Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 7.3 用電量
Table 7.3 Electricity consumption

太焦耳
Terajoules

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Domestic	商業 Commercial	工業 Industrial	街燈 Street lighting	出口往 中國內地 Exports to the mainland of China	總計 Total	
2017		42 127	103 893	11 196	389	4 828	162 432	
2018		41 965	105 689	11 081	382	2 002	161 118	
2019		42 937	107 162	10 815	377	0	161 291	
2019	3	2 551	8 096	827	31	0	11 505	
	4	2 862	8 745	921	31	0	12 560	
	5	3 295	9 660	962	29	0	13 946	
	6	4 788	10 308	1 011	26	0	16 133	
	7	5 239	11 034	1 033	32	0	17 337	
	8	5 497	10 497	1 024	30	0	17 048	
	9	4 879	9 827	917	32	0	15 656	
	10	4 016	9 265	895	34	0	14 209	
	11	2 698	7 712	835	31	0	11 276	
	12	2 370	7 543	813	34	0	10 760	
	2020	1	2 255	7 646	832	32	0	10 765
		2	2 472	6 659	729	28	0	9 889
3		2 701	7 457	802	34	0	10 993	
4		2 699	6 976	828	32	0	10 535	
5		4 646	9 182	1 047	27	0	14 903	

註釋： 1 太焦耳 = 10¹² 焦耳

Note: 1 terajoule = 10¹² joules

資料來源：中華電力有限公司；
香港電燈有限公司

Sources: CLP Power Hong Kong Limited;
The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited

表 7.4 煤氣用量
Table 7.4 Gas consumption

太焦耳
Terajoules

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Domestic	商業 Commercial	工業 Industrial	總計 Total	
2017		15 319	12 161	1 569	29 049	
2018		15 466	12 368	1 717	29 550	
2019		15 021	11 867	1 824	28 712	
2019	3	1 353	958	140	2 451	
	4	1 456	1 051	156	2 663	
	5	1 179	986	153	2 318	
	6	1 101	1 007	167	2 275	
	7	905	957	167	2 030	
	8	948	952	167	2 067	
	9	983	949	153	2 085	
	10	996	888	145	2 028	
	11	1 255	928	154	2 338	
	12	1 446	837	105	2 388	
	2020	1	1 624	1 138	220	2 982
		2	1 809	939	142	2 890
3		1 564	734	127	2 425	
4		1 638	744	121	2 504	
5		1 359	702	112	2 173	

註釋： 1 太焦耳 = 10¹² 焦耳

Note: 1 terajoule = 10¹² joules

資料來源：香港中華煤氣有限公司

Source: The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited

8

房屋及物業 Housing and Property

概念及方法

永久性居住屋宇單位

(表 8.1)

8.1 表 8.1 所載永久性居住屋宇單位總數根據「屋宇單位框」的資料編製，包括所有住宅屋宇單位及非住宅樓宇（例如商業大廈及工業大廈）內已知作居所用用途的屋宇單位，但不包括非住宅用途、酒店及院舍內供住院或在囚人士居住的屋宇單位。

8.2 永久性居住屋宇單位絕大部分為家庭住戶所佔用，但小部分單位為非香港居民所佔用，或並非用作常住居所。因此，有關永久性居住屋宇單位數目的統計數字不應該與從人口普查／中期人口統計或綜合住戶統計調查所得的家庭住戶數目的統計數字作直接比較，以評估本港住宅單位的空置情況，主要原因是成員只有非香港居民或流動居民的住戶並不會被界定為家庭住戶。至於有關住宅單位空置情況的統計數字，差餉物業估價署定期就私人住宅單位編製空置率，並刊載於《香港物業報告》(www.rvd.gov.hk/tc/publications/hkpr.html)。

公共租住房屋

(表 8.2 - 8.3)

8.3 表 8.2 及 8.3 所載的數字指香港房屋委員會（房委會）轄下的公共租住房屋（公屋）單位及香港房屋協會（房協）轄下的出租屋邨單位和郊區公共房屋單位。

8.4 認可居民人數指在房屋署（房署）及房協租住記錄上登記的人數。

Concepts and methods

Permanent living quarters

(Table 8.1)

8.1 The stock of permanent living quarters in Table 8.1 is compiled based on the information of the “Frame of Quarters”, and includes all quarters used for residential purpose as well as quarters known to be used for residential purpose in non-residential buildings (such as commercial buildings and industrial buildings). Quarters known to be used for non-residential purpose and those in hotels and accommodation used for inmates of institutions are excluded.

8.2 While the vast majority of permanent living quarters are occupied by domestic households, a small proportion of the quarters are occupied by non-Hong Kong residents, or are not used as usual accommodation. Accordingly, statistics on the number of permanent living quarters should not be directly compared to statistics on the number of domestic households derived from the population censuses/by-censuses or the General Household Survey for assessing the vacancy situation of housing units in Hong Kong. The main reason is that households comprising only non-Hong Kong residents or Mobile Residents are not classified as domestic households. As regards statistics related to vacancy situation of housing units, the Rating and Valuation Department (RVD) compiles vacancy rate of private domestic units regularly and publishes the statistics in the Hong Kong Property Review (www.rvd.gov.hk/en/publications/hkpr.html).

Public rental housing

(Tables 8.2 - 8.3)

8.3 Figures in Tables 8.2 and 8.3 refer to public rental housing (PRH) flats of the Hong Kong Housing Authority (HKHA) as well as the rental estate flats and rural public housing flats of the Hong Kong Housing Society (HKHS).

8.4 Authorised population refers to the persons registered on the tenancy records kept by the Housing Department (HD) and HKHS.

新落成樓宇／單位；獲批准可動工興建樓宇

(表 8.4 - 8.9)

8.5 房委會的租住屋邨大廈及居者有其屋計劃（居屋）下興建的樓宇，須待房署總建築師證明樓宇大致上已竣工後，始視作落成。房協樓宇或私人樓宇則獲屋宇署簽發「佔用許可證」（亦稱入伙紙）後，才算「落成」。

8.6 就房委會租住單位和居屋居住單位而言，獲批准可動工興建指房委會批出建築合約予承建商。

8.7 獲批准可動工興建的樓宇是指獲屋宇署簽發「同意書」動工興建的樓宇。這種「同意書」是發給私人發展計劃（包括房協的計劃）。新界區小型屋宇則不需此項「同意書」；但該類新界區小型屋宇須獲地政總署簽發三張豁免證明書，包括地盤平整，建築工程及渠務工程，才可動工興建。

8.8 表 8.4 及 8.5 所載樓宇統計數字，只包括私營機構的建築活動以及按房協的市區改善計劃及市區重建項目建造的單位（不包括新界小型屋宇），商業樓宇指辦公室大廈及多用途商業樓宇。工業樓宇指分層工廠大廈、特別用途工廠大廈及貯物用途樓宇。其他用途樓宇指酒店及旅店，以及作教育、醫務衛生、社會福利、宗教、文化、康樂等用途的樓宇。

8.9 表 8.4 及 8.5 所載私人樓宇／樓宇單位「實用樓面面積」指各層樓面面積總和，但不包括樓梯、公共通道空間、升降機等候處、盥洗室、廁所、廚房，及為該樓宇提供升降機、空調系統，或類似設施而安裝的機械所佔用的空間。

Buildings/flats newly completed; buildings with consent to commence work

(Tables 8.4 - 8.9)

8.5 An HKHA estate block and a Home Ownership Scheme (HOS) building are completed when they have been certified as substantially completed by the Chief Architects of HD. A building is said to be “completed” upon the issuance of an “Occupation Permit” by the Buildings Department (BD) in the case of a HKHS building or a private building.

8.6 Consents to commence work for HKHA rental flats and HOS residential flats refers to the award of contracts to contractor(s) by HKHA.

8.7 Buildings with consents to commence work refer to buildings with “consents” to commence building works issued by BD. Such “consents” are issued to private development projects (including HKHS’s projects). For small houses in the New Territories, such “consents” are not necessary but three certificates of exemption in respect of site formation works, building works and drainage works respectively for these small houses in the New Territories have to be obtained from the Lands Department prior to commencement of construction work.

8.8 Building statistics in Tables 8.4 and 8.5 include only building activities in the private sector and those built under the Urban Improvement Scheme (UIS) and Urban Renewal Project of HKHS (excluding small houses in the New Territories). Commercial buildings refer to office buildings and multi-purpose commercial premises. Industrial buildings refer to flatted factories, specialised factory buildings and storage premises. Other buildings refer to hotels and boarding houses, and premises for education, medical and health, social welfare, religion, culture, recreation, etc.

8.9 The “usable floor area” for private buildings/flats in Tables 8.4 and 8.5 is defined as the aggregate of the areas of the floor or floors in a storey or a building excluding any staircases, public circulation space, lift landings, lavatories, water-closets, kitchens and any space occupied by machinery for any lift, air-conditioning system or similar service provided for the building.

8.10 表 8.5、8.7 及 8.9 所載「初次呈交圖則」是指就一項建築工程初次呈交建築事務監督要求批准的圖則。「重大修改」是指經過大規模修改的建築圖則，而這些圖則必須從根本上接受重新評估。

8.11 表 8.6 及 8.8 所載資助出售單位包括房委會的居屋、私人機構參建居屋計劃（私人參建計劃）、可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃、中等入息家庭房屋計劃及綠表置居計劃（綠置居）下興建的居住單位，房協的住宅發售計劃、夾心階層住屋計劃及資助出售房屋項目下興建的居住單位，市區重建局興建的資助出售房屋項目（例如港人首次置業先導計劃）。

8.12 房委會的租住房屋建屋量包括公屋、中轉房屋單位和由居屋轉作公屋項目的單位。由公屋轉作出售用途的可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃的單位，則不包括在內。

8.13 房委會的資助出售單位建屋量包括居屋、私人參建計劃、可租可買計劃／重建置業計劃和綠置居的單位。就於 2002 年至 2004 年期間落成，並於 2007 年起才分批發售的居屋／私人參建計劃的單位而言，表內所指的「年份」為其首次推售時間。

8.14 表 8.6、8.7 及 8.9 的私人居住單位數字並不包括新界小型屋宇。

8.15 表 8.8 所載公共租住單位及資助出售單位的樓面面積分別以「室內樓面面積」及「實用面積」計算。「室內樓面面積」指單位內計至外牆及／或間隔牆向內一面的總面積，而「實用面積」指由單位外牆外部計至兩個單位之間の間隔牆中間的總面積，即是單位內每一部分都包括在內（例如廚房、浴室、露台等），但不包括樓宇內任何公用地方。

物業交易

(圖 8.1 - 8.2，表 8.10 - 8.14)

8.16 表 8.10 及 8.12 所載私人住宅單位是指設有專用煮食設施、浴室和廁所的獨立居住單位，並按樓面面積分類如下：

8.10 “First submission” in Tables 8.5, 8.7 and 8.9 refers to plans for a building project which are first submitted to the Building Authority for approval. “Major revision” refers to building plans which have been so extensively revised that they must be fundamentally re-assessed.

8.11 Subsidised sale flats in Tables 8.6 and 8.8 include flats built under HOS, Private Sector Participation Scheme (PSPS), Buy or Rent Option Scheme/ Mortgage Subsidy Scheme (BRO/MSS), Middle Income Housing Scheme (MIHS) and Green Form Subsidised Home Ownership Scheme (GSH) of HKHA; those built under the Flat-for-Sale Scheme (FFSS), Sandwich Class Housing Scheme (SCHS) and Subsidised Sale Flats Projects of HKHS; and subsidised sale flats built by Urban Renewal Authority (e.g. “Starter Homes” Pilot Scheme for Hong Kong Residents).

8.12 Production of HKHA rental flats includes PRH flats, interim housing flats and flats of projects transferred from HOS to PRH. Flats under projects built as rental housing but subsequently transferred to the BRO/MSS housing are not included.

8.13 Production of HKHA subsidised sale flats includes the flats under HOS, PSPS, BRO/MSS and GSH. For those HOS/PSPS flats completed during 2002 to 2004 and subsequently put up for sale by phase as from 2007, the first time when they were put up for sale was taken as the time of production.

8.14 Statistics on private residential flats for Tables 8.6, 8.7 and 8.9 do not cover small houses in the New Territories.

8.15 Floor areas for public rental flats and subsidised sale flats in Table 8.8 are measured based on “internal floor area” and “saleable area” respectively. “Internal floor area” refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the internal face of external and/or party walls, while “saleable area” refers to the total area inside the flat measured to the outside of external walls and to the centre line of party walls, i.e. including all parts of the flat (e.g. kitchen, bathroom, balcony, etc.) but excluding any common areas of the building.

Property transactions

(Charts 8.1 - 8.2, Tables 8.10 - 8.14)

8.16 Private domestic units in Tables 8.10 and 8.12 are defined as independent dwellings with exclusive cooking facilities, bathroom and toilet. They are classified by reference to floor area as follows :

- A 類單位：實用面積少於 40 平方米；
B 類單位：實用面積為 40 至 69.9 平方米；
C 類單位：實用面積為 70 至 99.9 平方米；
D 類單位：實用面積為 100 至 159.9 平方米；
及
E 類單位：實用面積 160 平方米或以上。

8.17 公共房屋發展項目，即私人機構參建居屋、居屋、可租可買、重建置業、夾心階層住屋、市區改善和住宅發售等計劃興建的住宅單位，並不包括在表 8.10 及 8.12 私人樓宇的統計數字內。此外，房委會與房協興建的出租屋邨、租者置其屋計劃下售出的單位，以及政府所擁有的宿舍，亦不包括在內。解放軍及醫院管理局轄下的宿舍、公用事業機構物業的附設宿舍、私營機構宿舍（包括教育院校的學生宿舍）、酒店和旅舍也不包括在內。但政府資助房屋單位在業權轉讓限制期屆滿及向有關機構繳付補價後，在公開市場的租賃和買賣卻包括在內。

8.18 私人寫字樓包括商用樓宇內的物業，但不包括綜合用途樓宇內的非住宅用途單位。

8.19 寫字樓分為以下各級：

甲級：新型及裝修上乘；間隔具彈性；整層樓面面積廣闊；大堂與通道裝潢講究及寬敞；中央空氣調節系統完善；設有良好的載客及載貨升降機設備；專業管理；普遍有泊車設施。

乙級：設計一般但裝修質素良好；間隔具彈性；整層樓面面積中等；大堂面積適中；設有中央或獨立空氣調節系統；升降機設備足夠；管理妥善；不一定有泊車設施。

丙級：設計簡單及有基本裝修；間隔彈性較小；整層樓面面積狹小；大堂只有基本設施；一般並無中央空氣調節系統；升降機僅夠使用或不敷應用；管理服務屬最低至一般水平；並無泊車設施。

8.20 寫字樓的所在地點並不影響等級。屬香港特別行政區政府所有並由政府產業署管理的寫字樓並不包括在內。

- Class A : saleable area less than 40m²;
Class B : saleable area of 40m² to 69.9m²;
Class C : saleable area of 70m² to 99.9m²;
Class D : saleable area of 100m² to 159.9m²; and
Class E : saleable area of 160m² or above.

8.17 Public sector developments, including domestic units built under PSPS, HOS, BRO, MSS, SCHS, UIS and FFSS, etc. are not included in the statistical figures in Tables 8.10 and 8.12. Besides, rental estates built by HKHA and HKHS, units sold under the Tenants Purchase Scheme, and Government-owned quarters are excluded. Quarters held by the People's Liberation Army and the Hospital Authority, quarters attached to premises of utility companies, dormitories (including student dormitories in educational institutes), hotels and hostels are also excluded. However, open market lettings and sales of Government-subsidised housing units upon expiry of the restriction period and payment of the premium to the relevant bodies are included.

8.18 Private office premises comprise premises situated in buildings designed for commercial/business purposes, but excluding non-domestic floors in composite buildings.

8.19 Offices are graded as follows :

Grade A : Modern with high quality finishes; flexible layout; large floor plates; spacious, well decorated lobbies and circulation areas; effective central air-conditioning; good lift services zoned for passengers and goods deliveries; professional management; parking facilities normally available.

Grade B : Ordinary design with good quality finishes; flexible layout; average-sized floor plates; adequate lobbies; central or free-standing air-conditioning; adequate lift services, good management; parking facilities not essential.

Grade C : Plain with basic finishes; less flexible layout; small floor plates; basic lobbies; generally without central air-conditioning; barely adequate or inadequate lift services; minimal to average management; no parking facilities.

8.20 It should be noted that location is not a feature of grade. Offices owned by the Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and managed by the Government Property Agency are excluded.

8.21 表 8.10 及 8.11 所載樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數，是根據差餉物業估價署分析經過審查以釐定印花稅的樓宇交易資料所得。惟下列類別樓宇交易並不會用作分析：不被接納用作釐定印花稅的樓宇買賣；涉及不同類別物業的買賣；未獲評估差餉的樓宇；並非交吉出售的住宅樓宇；以及住宅樓宇的首次買賣。買賣日期以簽署買賣合約的日期為準。如沒有買賣合約，買賣日期則根據轉讓契約的簽署日期。一般而言，買賣合約日期是在達成臨時協議後 2 至 3 周。

8.22 表 8.12 及 8.13 所載平均租金及租金指數，是根據差餉物業估價署記錄的租金資料加以分析後所得。住宅樓宇的分析資料（載於表 8.12）是根據每個月內生效的新訂租約之租金計算。非住宅樓宇的分析資料（載於表 8.13）是根據新訂租約及續租時議定的租金。而生效日期即為租賃協議的生效日期。不過，租金一般是在較早的日期議定（新訂租約是在半至 1 個月前，續訂租約是在 1 至 3 個月前）。分析租金時，是根據淨額計算，即不包括差餉、管理費及其他費用。由 2006 年年中起，零售業樓宇的租金資料包括由領展所持有的物業。

8.23 有關平均租金和售價的分析，只供一般參考用途。該些平均租金和售價並非旨在應用於某特定物業上。某段時期的水平，主要取決於期內出租或出售物業的特點，包括樓宇質素及位置。因此，在不同時期內出現的變化，可能是因為在兩個時段所分析的不同物業的質素有所差異，而不應一概而論視之為該時段中在價值方面的整體變化。相對而言，租金與售價指數能較準確地反映價值的轉變。再者，附有 +/+ 註釋的數字乃由有限的交易宗數推算而來，使用這些數字時應特別小心。

8.24 計算售價和租金指數所根據的資料，跟用以計算平均售價和租金的數據相同。以指數衡量價值轉變時，是根據租金或售價除以有關物業的應課差餉租值所得的「因數」，而非根據每平方米樓面面積的租金或售價計算。物業的應課差餉租值是假設物業在指定日期空置出租時，估計全年可得的市值租金。實際上，利

8.21 Statistics on average property price and property prices indices in Tables 8.10 and 8.11 are based on an analysis of transactions scrutinised by RVD for stamp duty purposes. The following types of transactions are excluded: those considered to be unacceptable for stamp duty purposes; those involving a mix of property types; premises which have not yet been assessed to rates; domestic premises sold subject to existing tenancies; and primary sales of domestic premises. Date of sale is the date on which an Agreement for Sale and Purchase is signed, or the date on which an Assignment is signed if there is no Agreement for Sale and Purchase. It should be borne in mind that provisional agreement is generally reached 2 to 3 weeks earlier than an Agreement for Sale and Purchase.

8.22 Average rents and rental indices in Tables 8.12 and 8.13 are based on an analysis of rental information recorded by RVD. For domestic premises, the figures in Table 8.12 are analysed on the basis of fresh lettings effective in the month being analysed. For non-domestic premises, the figures in Table 8.13 are analysed on the basis of fresh lettings and renewal lettings. The effective date is the commencement date of a tenancy agreement. However, rents are normally agreed earlier (half to 1 month earlier for fresh lettings, and 1 to 3 months for lease renewals). Rents are analysed on a net basis, i.e. exclusive of rates, management and other charges. Rental statistics of retail premises from mid-2006 onwards include properties owned by Link REIT.

8.23 Average rents and prices are analysed for general reference only. They are not intended for applying to a particular property. Their levels at a certain period depend to a large extent on the special characteristics, including quality and location, of the premises which are leased or sold during the period. Thus, changes between different periods may be due to variations in the characteristics of different properties being analysed, and should not be taken as necessarily indicating a general change in value over the period. Rental and price indices are a better reflection of change in value. Further, figures with notation +/+ are derived from limited number of transactions, and should be used with caution.

8.24 Price and rental indices are derived from the same data that are used to compile average prices and rents. The indices measure value changes by reference to the “factor” of rent or price divided by rateable value of the subject properties rather than by reference to the rent or price per square metre of floor area. Rateable value of a property is an estimate of the annual open market rent at a designated date on the assumption that the property was then vacant and to

用應課差餉租值，不但考慮到樓面面積，也顧及到不同物業在質素上的其他差別。如應課差餉租值在全面重估後有所變更，新應課差餉租值會調算至舊應課差餉租值的水平，以便指數數列得以連貫。

8.25 樓宇買賣合約指就將來出售或購買物業所訂的合約，該物業可以是一幢正在興建的樓宇或已落成的樓宇。

8.26 樓宇轉讓契約指訂明不可分割業權（即樓宇單位）轉讓的文件。

8.27 撤銷按揭／抵押指償還貸款後解除物業抵押的文件，包括收回按揭樓宇的地契，和還清債款證明書。

8.28 租約指批租人和承租人之間有關物業租用方面的協議。

8.29 戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令從前適用於擬重建物業的戰前樓宇業主。該等業主在當時必須按照《業主與租客（綜合）條例》（第 7 章）第 I 部的規定，申請戰前樓宇重建豁免管制令以保障現有租客的權益。該條例的第 I 部已於 1998 年 12 月 31 日期滿失效。

政府土地拍賣及批租

(表 8.15)

8.30 通過拍賣或公開投標而取得的已徵收地價即為該幅土地的拍賣／投標價。

8.31 用作特別低價房屋計劃、居屋，以及作公用事業、學校、教堂、廟宇、診所、福利及某種慈善用途的土地，通常以私人協約方式批租。在這些情況下，所收取的地價，由向非牟利性質機構收取象徵式地價，以至向公用事業收取十足市價不等。

其他有關刊物

香港物業報告，差餉物業估價署編製

資料月報，刊載於屋宇署的網站
(www.bd.gov.hk)

let. In effect, by utilising rateable value, allowance is made not only for floor area but also other qualitative differences between properties. Following a General Revaluation of rateable values, the new rateable values are matched with the old ones for the purpose of maintaining the index series.

8.25 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units refer to agreements for future sale or purchase of property which may be a building under construction or a completed building.

8.26 Assignments of building units refer to documents which effect the transfer of ownership of property of undivided shares of a lot (i.e. building units).

8.27 Receipts/Discharges/Releases refer to documents which effect the release of a property from a charge upon repayment of loan and include re-assignments and certificates of satisfaction.

8.28 Leases/Tenancy agreements refer to agreements between a lessor and lessee concerning property letting.

8.29 Exclusion orders used to apply to landlords of pre-war buildings who wanted to re-develop the property. They previously have to apply for an Exclusion Order with respect to Part I of the Landlord and Tenant (Consolidation) Ordinance (Cap. 7) which mainly protects the interests of the existing tenants. This Part of the Ordinance expired on 31 December 1998.

Disposals of government land

(Table 8.15)

8.30 The realised premium of land acquired through auction or public tender is the auctioned/tendered price of the land.

8.31 Land for special low cost housing projects and HOS as well as for public utilities, schools, churches, temples, clinics, welfare and certain charitable purposes is usually granted by private treaty, and in such cases, the premium charged varies from nominal for non-profit-making purposes up to the full market value for public utilities.

Further references

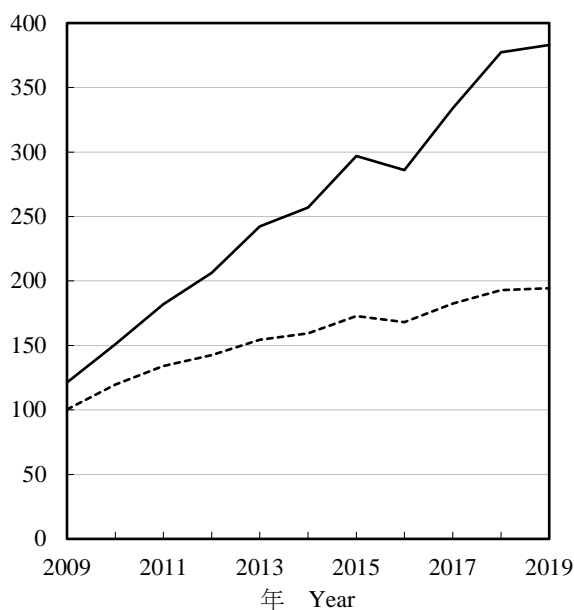
Hong Kong Property Review, published by the Rating and Valuation Department

Monthly Digest, published on the website of the Buildings Department (www.bd.gov.hk)

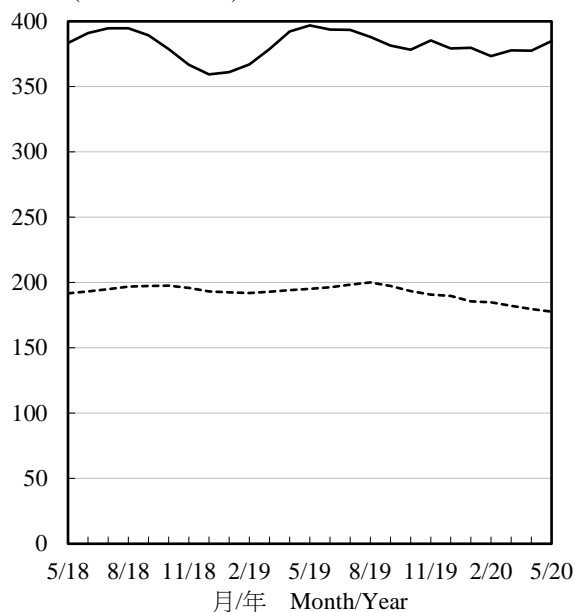
圖 8.1 私人住宅單位的售價及租金指數

Chart 8.1 Price and rental indices of private domestic units

指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



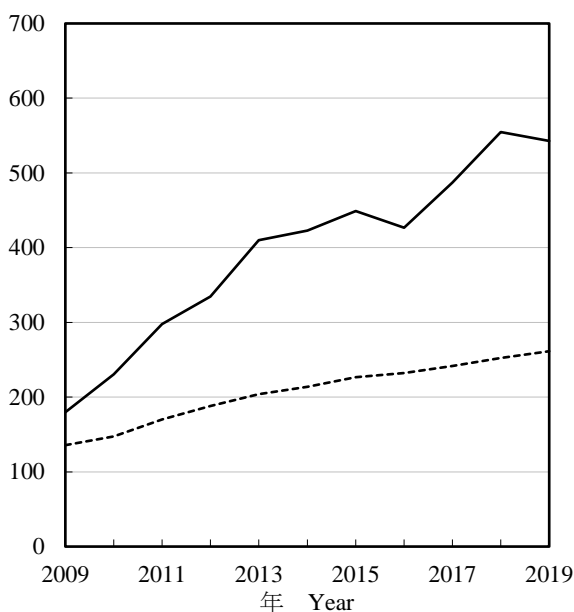
—— 售價指數
Price index

----- 租金指數(新訂租約)
Rental index (fresh lettings)

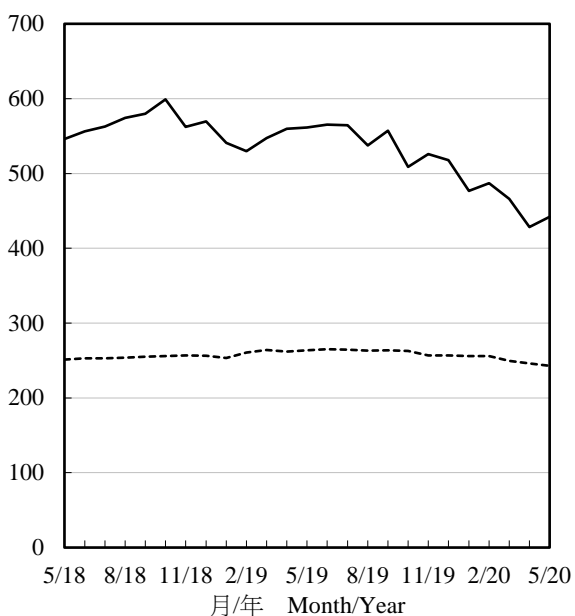
圖 8.2 私人寫字樓的售價及租金指數

Chart 8.2 Price and rental indices of private offices

指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



指數 (1999年=100)
Index (Year 1999=100)



—— 售價指數
Price index

----- 租金指數(新訂及續租租約)
Rental index (fresh and renewal lettings)

表 8.1 按區議會分區劃分的永久性居住屋宇單位總數
Table 8.1 Stock of permanent living quarters by District Council district

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
2018	1	108 800	79 800	199 400	94 800	137 500	159 100	161 000	151 600	247 300
	3	109 300	79 700	201 300	94 800	137 600	162 100	162 900	151 800	253 600
2019	1	109 400	79 700	202 400	94 800	137 600	170 000	166 100	152 000	255 400
	3	109 600	79 500	202 700	94 900	138 100	173 500	166 500	152 100	256 900
2020	1	110 700	79 400	202 900	95 100	138 500	176 800	166 700	152 100	256 900

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
2018	1	181 100	114 200	194 900	248 500	115 400	113 800	253 400	169 900	73 900	2 804 400
	3	182 100	117 100	195 800	249 100	115 700	114 000	253 500	172 400	74 000	2 826 700
2019	1	182 100	118 600	196 400	249 800	116 200	114 400	257 300	172 500	77 900	2 852 500
	3	182 700	119 300	197 000	251 700	118 500	116 700	257 700	174 800	78 100	2 870 300
2020	1	183 300	119 300	198 800	259 600	120 200	120 200	259 400	179 300	78 700	2 897 600

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

數字進位至最接近的百位數。

資料來源：政府統計處普查策劃組（一）

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: Census Planning Section (1), Census and Statistics Department

表 8.2 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位總數
Table 8.2 Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 As at end of Year	季 Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
香港房屋委員會(1) Hong Kong Housing Authority(1)										
2017		636	0	35 171	25 881	2 820	56 604	29 609	75 800	140 535
2018		636	0	35 414	25 692	2 820	58 193	29 609	75 441	145 951
2019		636	0	35 358	25 576	2 820	64 661	29 609	75 213	146 596
2019	1	636	0	35 405	25 649	2 820	62 364	29 609	75 371	146 438
	2	636	0	35 380	25 628	2 820	62 340	29 609	75 302	146 360
	3	636	0	35 370	25 601	2 820	63 621	29 609	75 246	146 634
	4	636	0	35 358	25 576	2 820	64 661	29 609	75 213	146 596
2020	1	636	0	35 352	25 566	2 820	64 645	29 609	75 173	146 563
香港房屋協會(2) Hong Kong Housing Society(2)										
2017		2 337	2 675	3 705	1 144	665	0	6 377	0	4 922
2018		2 341	2 675	3 705	1 144	664	0	6 377	0	4 922
2019		2 343	2 675	3 705	1 144	662	0	6 377	0	4 922
2019	1	2 341	2 675	3 705	1 144	664	0	6 377	0	4 922
	2	2 341	2 675	3 705	1 144	664	0	6 377	0	4 922
	3	2 341	2 675	3 705	1 144	663	0	6 377	0	4 922
	4	2 343	2 675	3 705	1 144	662	0	6 377	0	4 922
2020	1	2 343	2 675	3 705	1 144	662	0	6 377	0	4 922
單位總數(1)(2) Total stock(1)(2)										
2017		2 973	2 675	38 876	27 025	3 485	56 604	35 986	75 800	145 457
2018		2 977	2 675	39 119	26 836	3 484	58 193	35 986	75 441	150 873
2019		2 979	2 675	39 063	26 720	3 482	64 661	35 986	75 213	151 518
2019	1	2 977	2 675	39 110	26 793	3 484	62 364	35 986	75 371	151 360
	2	2 977	2 675	39 085	26 772	3 484	62 340	35 986	75 302	151 282
	3	2 977	2 675	39 075	26 745	3 483	63 621	35 986	75 246	151 556
	4	2 979	2 675	39 063	26 720	3 482	64 661	35 986	75 213	151 518
2020	1	2 979	2 675	39 057	26 710	3 482	64 645	35 986	75 173	151 485

表 8.2 (續) 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位總數
Table 8.2 (cont'd) Stock of public rental housing flats by District Council district

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
香港房屋委員會(1) Hong Kong Housing Authority(1)											
2017		100 909	21 729	54 526	68 433	22 781	17 103	71 930	29 356	15 682	769 505
2018		101 522	21 729	58 323	68 057	22 449	16 776	71 570	28 953	23 128	786 263
2019		101 361	21 729	57 882	67 933	23 380	16 498	74 365	28 751	23 128	795 496
2019	1	101 492	21 729	58 204	68 031	22 397	16 725	74 545	28 885	23 128	793 428
	2	101 447	21 729	58 096	68 000	22 321	16 668	74 474	28 847	23 128	792 785
	3	101 398	21 729	57 968	67 953	23 421	16 590	74 416	28 788	23 128	794 928
	4	101 361	21 729	57 882	67 933	23 380	16 498	74 365	28 751	23 128	795 496
2020	1	101 328	21 729	57 824	67 903	23 304	16 447	74 317	28 735	23 128	795 079
香港房屋協會(2) Hong Kong Housing Society(2)											
2017		2 981	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 629
2018		2 989	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 640
2019		2 991	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 642
2019	1	2 989	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 640
	2	2 990	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 641
	3	2 991	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 641
	4	2 991	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 642
2020	1	2 991	1 767	0	0	802	0	3 747	1 507	0	32 642
單位總數(1)(2) Total stock(1)(2)											
2017		103 890	23 496	54 526	68 433	23 583	17 103	75 677	30 863	15 682	802 134
2018		104 511	23 496	58 323	68 057	23 251	16 776	75 317	30 460	23 128	818 903
2019		104 352	23 496	57 882	67 933	24 182	16 498	78 112	30 258	23 128	828 138
2019	1	104 481	23 496	58 204	68 031	23 199	16 725	78 292	30 392	23 128	826 068
	2	104 437	23 496	58 096	68 000	23 123	16 668	78 221	30 354	23 128	825 426
	3	104 389	23 496	57 968	67 953	24 223	16 590	78 163	30 295	23 128	827 569
	4	104 352	23 496	57 882	67 933	24 182	16 498	78 112	30 258	23 128	828 138
2020	1	104 319	23 496	57 824	67 903	24 106	16 447	78 064	30 242	23 128	827 721

註釋： 地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 數字不包括中轉房屋單位及租者置其屋計劃的已售單位。

(2) 不包括長者安居樂住屋計劃。

資料來源：房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council (DC) districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Figures exclude Interim Housing units and Tenants Purchase Scheme sold flats.

(2) Projects under Senior Citizen Residences Scheme are excluded.

Sources: Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

表 8.3 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位認可居民人數
Table 8.3 Authorised population of public rental housing flats
by District Council district

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
香港房屋委員會(1) Hong Kong Housing Authority(1)										
2017		2 077	0	98 376	71 967	8 030	142 543	75 065	205 422	365 812
2018		2 051	0	98 001	70 924	7 929	145 424	74 455	202 625	379 332
2019		2 027	0	96 897	69 809	7 823	159 725	73 849	199 378	377 681
2019	1	2 051	0	97 966	70 656	7 947	156 702	74 400	202 313	380 516
	2	2 030	0	97 293	70 223	7 883	155 092	74 018	200 718	378 256
	3	2 025	0	97 086	70 040	7 871	158 621	74 001	200 042	378 415
	4	2 027	0	96 897	69 809	7 823	159 725	73 849	199 378	377 681
2020	1	2 039	0	96 737	69 670	7 802	160 627	73 804	198 912	377 801
香港房屋協會(2) Hong Kong Housing Society(2)										
2017		6 348	6 866	8 495	2 341	1 583	0	16 015	0	12 759
2018		6 374	6 766	8 332	2 432	1 582	0	15 755	0	12 592
2019		6 328	6 656	8 133	2 758	1 563	0	15 674	0	12 406
2019	1	6 360	6 741	8 302	2 592	1 576	0	15 752	0	12 573
	2	6 352	6 714	8 255	2 719	1 570	0	15 681	0	12 517
	3	6 335	6 691	8 190	2 704	1 575	0	15 647	0	12 471
	4	6 328	6 656	8 133	2 758	1 563	0	15 674	0	12 406
2020	1	6 321	6 635	8 083	2 737	1 564	0	15 601	0	12 366
總認可居民人數(1)(2) Total authorised population(1)(2)										
2017		8 425	6 866	106 871	74 308	9 613	142 543	91 080	205 422	378 571
2018		8 425	6 766	106 333	73 356	9 511	145 424	90 210	202 625	391 924
2019		8 355	6 656	105 030	72 567	9 386	159 725	89 523	199 378	390 087
2019	1	8 411	6 741	106 268	73 248	9 523	156 702	90 152	202 313	393 089
	2	8 382	6 714	105 548	72 942	9 453	155 092	89 699	200 718	390 773
	3	8 360	6 691	105 276	72 744	9 446	158 621	89 648	200 042	390 886
	4	8 355	6 656	105 030	72 567	9 386	159 725	89 523	199 378	390 087
2020	1	8 360	6 635	104 820	72 407	9 366	160 627	89 405	198 912	390 167

表 8.3 (續) 按區議會分區劃分的公共租住房屋單位認可居民人數
Table 8.3 (cont'd) Authorised population of public rental housing flats
by District Council district

年 (期末數字) Year	季 As at end of Quarter	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
香港房屋委員會(1) Hong Kong Housing Authority(1)											
2017		277 434	57 894	137 078	202 110	62 916	46 119	192 060	84 325	51 784	2 081 012
2018		276 642	57 482	146 128	198 624	61 329	44 695	189 871	82 181	64 848	2 102 541
2019		273 578	56 699	144 225	196 824	62 619	43 416	195 767	80 848	71 349	2 112 514
2019	1	276 656	57 360	145 875	198 314	61 133	44 535	197 617	81 943	70 127	2 126 111
	2	275 086	56 966	145 093	197 584	60 528	44 077	196 523	81 406	71 110	2 113 886
	3	275 331	56 985	144 787	197 592	62 675	43 819	196 607	81 224	71 314	2 118 435
	4	273 578	56 699	144 225	196 824	62 619	43 416	195 767	80 848	71 349	2 112 514
2020	1	273 229	56 594	143 887	196 542	62 641	43 237	195 408	80 731	71 427	2 111 088
香港房屋協會(2) Hong Kong Housing Society(2)											
2017		8 380	4 414	0	0	3 191	0	10 327	3 244	0	83 963
2018		8 244	4 365	0	0	3 156	0	10 252	3 175	0	83 025
2019		8 205	4 314	0	0	3 150	0	10 124	3 201	0	82 512
2019	1	8 255	4 344	0	0	3 168	0	10 215	3 219	0	83 097
	2	8 243	4 330	0	0	3 163	0	10 198	3 215	0	82 957
	3	8 222	4 335	0	0	3 150	0	10 155	3 209	0	82 684
	4	8 205	4 314	0	0	3 150	0	10 124	3 201	0	82 512
2020	1	8 167	4 309	0	0	3 136	0	10 102	3 185	0	82 206
總認可居民人數(1)(2) Total authorised population(1)(2)											
2017		285 814	62 308	137 078	202 110	66 107	46 119	202 387	87 569	51 784	2 164 975
2018		284 886	61 847	146 128	198 624	64 485	44 695	200 123	85 356	64 848	2 185 566
2019		281 783	61 013	144 225	196 824	65 769	43 416	205 891	84 049	71 349	2 195 026
2019	1	284 911	61 704	145 875	198 314	64 301	44 535	207 832	85 162	70 127	2 209 208
	2	283 329	61 296	145 093	197 584	63 691	44 077	206 721	84 621	71 110	2 196 843
	3	283 553	61 320	144 787	197 592	65 825	43 819	206 762	84 433	71 314	2 201 119
	4	281 783	61 013	144 225	196 824	65 769	43 416	205 891	84 049	71 349	2 195 026
2020	1	281 396	60 903	143 887	196 542	65 777	43 237	205 510	83 916	71 427	2 193 294

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 數字不包括中轉房屋單位及租者置其屋計劃已售單位內的人口。

(2) 不包括長者安居樂住屋計劃。

資料來源：房屋署；
香港房屋協會

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council (DC) districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) Figures exclude population in Interim Housing units and Tenants Purchase Scheme sold flats.

(2) Projects under Senior Citizen Residences Scheme are excluded.

Sources: Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society

表 8.4 按樓宇種類劃分的新落成私人樓宇
Table 8.4 Newly completed private buildings by type of building

年 Year	月 Month	住宅 Residential		商住兩用 Residential/commercial			商業 Commercial		工業 Industrial	
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks	實用樓面面積(1) (千平方米) Usable floor area (1) (thousand sq. m.)	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)		樓宇數目 No. of blocks	實用樓面面積 (千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq. m.)	樓宇數目 No. of blocks	實用樓面面積 (千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq. m.)
					住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non- residential				
2017		355	394.7	128	231.3	34.1	24	239.4	22	195.2
2018		308	467.4	140	314.2	92.1	21	199.2	12	68.4
2019		389	380.3	25	103.4	24.5	32	369.6	16	81.5
2019	2	0	0.0	1	1.5	0.3	7	72.7	0	0.0
	3	13	2.4	2	4.3	4.5	3	6.1	3	0.2
	4	24	20.6	4	15.8	9.0	4	94.8	0	0.0
	5	58	69.8	1	1.4	0.4	6	76.5	5	14.1
	6	57	48.8	6	36.0	0.2	2	34.6	0	0.0
	7	6	4.4	2	6.1	1.2	2	21.4	0	0.0
	8	1	§	1	3.3	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	9	63	117.6	4	16.0	2.9	3	16.2	5	26.5
	10	20	63.2	1	2.1	0.2	2	§	0	0.0
	11	59	17.2	1	9.5	3.5	3	47.4	0	0.0
	12	11	12.4	2	7.4	1.5	0	0.0	1	29.1
	2020	1	0	0.0	2	6.2	1.8	2	2.4	1
2		4	19.2	7	29.3	49.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
3		42	45.8	3	2.7	0.8	1	19.8	0	0.0
4		39	99.6	1	1.4	0.4	1	7.9	0	0.0

年 Year	月 Month	其他用途 Others			所有種類 All types			總計 Total
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks	實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)		樓宇數目 No. of blocks	實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)		
			住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non- residential		住宅(1) Residential(1)	非住宅 Non- residential	
2017		174	5.5	272.7	703	631.5	741.3	1 372.9
2018		251	11.0	257.3	732	792.6	616.9	1 409.5
2019		196	0.6	196.7	658	484.3	672.4	1 156.7
2019	2	9	0.0	37.0	17	1.5	110.0	111.5
	3	15	0.0	37.2	36	6.8	47.9	54.6
	4	19	0.0	22.1	51	36.3	125.8	162.2
	5	14	0.1	13.8	84	71.4	104.8	176.2
	6	17	0.0	15.1	82	84.8	49.9	134.7
	7	18	§	1.5	28	10.5	24.0	34.5
	8	13	0.0	11.5	15	3.3	12.2	15.5
	9	18	0.0	1.2	93	133.6	46.9	180.6
	10	13	0.0	15.7	36	65.3	15.9	81.1
	11	17	0.0	4.5	80	26.7	55.4	82.1
	12	25	0.1	26.9	39	19.8	57.5	77.3
	2020	1	18	0.0	0.1	23	6.2	6.6
2		13	1.1	2.3	24	49.5	51.3	100.8
3		28	0.0	36.4	74	48.5	57.0	105.5
4		24	0.0	4.1	65	101.1	12.5	113.5

註釋： (1) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

§ 少於 0.05。

Notes: (1) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

§ Less than 0.05.

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department

表 8.5 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇

Table 8.5 Private buildings with consent to commence work by type of building

		住宅 Residential				商住兩用 Residential/commercial					
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(1)(千平方米) Usable floor area(1)(thousand sq.m.)		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			
								住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential		
年	月	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
Year	Month	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision
2017		165	151	296.3	117.8	35	28	112.8	336.0	113.5	120.9
2018		85	178	300.8	117.6	99	6	226.2	50.9	23.8	38.6
2019		153	108	286.2	231.1	26	18	162.2	83.8	16.4	6.8
2019	2	8	8	36.6	41.8	0	1	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.9
	3	17	5	62.3	23.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	4	8	12	1.3	3.3	2	11	6.6	34.1	2.1	1.4
	5	0	1	0.0	2.4	6	0	29.3	0.0	9.2	0.0
	6	12	0	6.6	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	7	2	17	1.2	62.2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	8	2	40	6.2	21.8	0	4	0.0	43.0	0.0	4.3
	9	9	9	29.6	37.1	14	0	114.7	0.0	3.2	0.0
	10	12	7	28.8	0.8	1	1	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.1
	11	62	3	77.2	4.2	0	1	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.2
	12	3	6	1.3	34.6	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2020	1	59	0	39.1	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	3	3	0	0.8	0.0	2	0	6.7	0.0	0.4	0.0
	4	15	48	55.1	17.9	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

		商業 Commercial				工業 Industrial			
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)	
年	月	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
Year	Month	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision	submission	revision
2017		14	3	244.3	9.9	9	1	54.2	8.4
2018		12	3	44.9	1.9	7	3	74.6	23.8
2019		20	13	532.0	207.7	6	2	97.7	80.0
2019	2	1	0	4.1	0.0	1	0	7.8	0.0
	3	1	0	5.2	0.0	1	0	6.8	0.0
	4	2	1	87.2	8.2	0	0	0.0	0.0
	5	3	5	131.3	88.3	0	0	0.0	0.0
	6	1	0	0.9	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
	7	7	1	274.1	11.7	2	0	79.6	0.0
	8	3	1	27.9	6.8	0	0	0.0	0.0
	9	1	2	0.1	70.1	0	0	0.0	0.0
	10	0	1	0.0	5.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
	11	1	1	1.3	7.8	0	1	0.0	77.9
	12	0	1	0.0	9.8	2	1	3.5	2.2
2020	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0
	2	0	1	0.0	36.6	1	0	14.9	0.0
	3	3	0	28.4	0.0	0	1	0.0	7.5
	4	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0.0

表 8.5 (續) 按樓宇種類劃分的獲批准可動工興建私人樓宇
Table 8.5 (cont'd) Private buildings with consent to commence work by type of building

		其他用途 Others					
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)			
		住宅 Residential				非住宅 Non-residential	
年 Year	月 Month	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
2017		46	9	9.5	0.3	184.8	42.3
2018		35	9	5.7	1.8	60.8	31.1
2019		44	6	1.5	1.2	155.4	79.2
2019	2	3	0	0.0	0.0	18.1	0.0
	3	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
	4	3	2	0.0	0.0	3.3	18.7
	5	1	1	0.0	0.4	13.7	0.2
	6	1	2	0.0	0.8	0.1	5.9
	7	16	1	0.2	0.0	3.5	54.5
	8	6	0	0.0	0.0	89.5	0.0
	9	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
	10	2	0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
	11	1	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
	12	4	0	0.6	0.0	6.6	0.0
2020	1	2	0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	3	2	0	0.0	0.0	21.1	0.0
	4	1	0	0.0	0.0	20.7	0.0

		所有種類 All types							
		樓宇數目 No. of blocks		實用樓面面積(千平方米) Usable floor area (thousand sq.m.)					
		住宅(1) Residential(1)				非住宅 Non-residential		總計 Total	
年 Year	月 Month	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision	初次呈 交圖則 First submission	重大修改 Major revision
2017		269	192	418.7	454.1	596.8	181.5	1 015.5	635.6
2018		238	199	532.7	170.3	204.1	95.4	736.8	265.7
2019		249	147	449.9	316.1	801.6	373.7	1 251.5	689.8
2019	2	13	9	36.6	45.1	30.0	0.9	66.7	46.0
	3	20	5	62.3	23.0	12.6	0.0	74.9	23.0
	4	15	26	7.9	37.4	92.5	28.2	100.5	65.6
	5	10	7	29.3	2.8	154.2	88.5	183.5	91.3
	6	14	2	6.6	0.8	1.0	5.9	7.6	6.7
	7	27	19	1.4	62.2	357.2	66.2	358.6	128.4
	8	11	45	6.2	64.8	117.4	11.1	123.6	75.8
	9	25	11	144.3	37.1	3.4	70.1	147.7	107.3
	10	15	9	29.2	2.1	1.1	5.1	30.2	7.2
	11	64	6	77.2	6.2	1.4	85.9	78.6	92.1
	12	9	8	1.9	34.6	10.1	12.0	12.0	46.6
2020	1	61	0	39.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	41.4	0.0
	2	1	1	0.0	0.0	14.9	36.6	14.9	36.6
	3	10	1	7.6	0.0	49.9	7.5	57.5	7.5
	4	16	48	55.1	17.9	20.7	0.0	75.9	17.9

註釋： (1) 包括住宅樓宇內用作非住宅用途的實用樓面面積，例如：會所／康樂設施、管理員辦事處／宿舍、電機房等。

Note: (1) Including usable floor area in residential buildings for non-domestic use, such as club house/recreational facilities, caretakers' office/quarters, transformer room, etc.

資料來源：屋宇署

Source: Buildings Department

表 8.6 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位
Table 8.6 Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
公共租住單位(1) Public rental flats(1)										
2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 860
2018		0	0	288	0	0	5 874	0	0	6 219
2019		0	0	0	0	0	2 370	0	0	322
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	1 314	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	322
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	1 056	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 787	0
資助出售單位(1) Subsidised sale flats(1)										
2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	857	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	824	683	0	0
2019		0	0	0	0	0	4 243	1 053	0	1 358
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	2 545	603	0	1 358
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	1 698	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	450	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 Private flats										
2017		493	502	404	53	683	2 238	3 762	0	0
2018		850	114	2 411	55	54	586	4 957	234	0
2019		1 215	3	986	190	652	1 405	567	0	646
2019	1 - 3	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	842	143	0	1 301	180	0	646
	7 - 9	400	3	0	43	138	104	331	0	0
	10 - 12	814	0	144	0	514	0	56	0	0
2020	1 - 3	333	0	57	0	0	138	111	0	0
所有房屋類型單位 All types of flats										
2017		493	502	404	53	683	2 238	3 762	857	2 860
2018		850	114	2 699	55	54	7 284	5 640	234	6 219
2019		1 215	3	986	190	652	8 018	1 620	0	2 326
2019	1 - 3	1	0	0	4	0	3 859	603	0	1 358
	4 - 6	0	0	842	143	0	2 999	180	0	968
	7 - 9	400	3	0	43	138	1 160	781	0	0
	10 - 12	814	0	144	0	514	0	56	0	0
2020	1 - 3	333	0	57	0	0	138	111	1 787	0

表 8.6 (續) 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的新落成居住單位
Table 8.6 (cont'd) Newly completed residential flats by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
公共租住單位(1) Public rental flats(1)											
2017		0	0	4 688	0	140	0	0	0	3 580	11 268
2018		866	0	0	0	0	0	3 024	0	3 866	20 137
2019		0	0	0	0	2 096	0	4 846	0	0	9 634
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 314
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	1 144	0	0	0	0	1 466
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 056
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	952	0	4 846	0	0	5 798
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 787
資助出售單位(1) Subsidised sale flats(1)											
2017		465	962	0	0	0	0	504	0	0	2 788
2018		0	0	0	2 409	0	0	248	0	699	4 863
2019		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	6 984
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 506
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 698
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	450
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	330
2020	1 - 3	494	0	290	0	0	0	1 826	0	0	2 610
私人樓宇單位 Private flats											
2017		0	0	1 786	4 194	0	0	1 193	2 442	40	17 790
2018		136	4 342	818	156	557	0	1 120	4 573	5	20 968
2019		0	0	746	802	596	3 233	790	1 606	206	13 643
2019	1 - 3	0	0	356	63	0	0	538	5	4	971
	4 - 6	0	0	178	19	590	667	0	1	196	4 763
	7 - 9	0	0	212	720	5	804	0	1 600	6	4 366
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	1	1 762	252	0	0	3 543
2020	1 - 3	0	1 038	2 049	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 726
所有房屋類型單位 All types of flats											
2017		465	962	6 474	4 194	140	0	1 697	2 442	3 620	31 846
2018		1 002	4 342	818	2 565	557	0	4 392	4 573	4 570	45 968
2019		0	0	746	802	2 692	3 233	5 636	1 936	206	30 261
2019	1 - 3	0	0	356	63	0	0	538	5	4	6 791
	4 - 6	0	0	178	19	1 734	667	0	1	196	7 927
	7 - 9	0	0	212	720	5	804	0	1 600	6	5 872
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	953	1 762	5 098	330	0	9 671
2020	1 - 3	494	1 038	2 339	0	0	0	1 826	0	0	8 123

註釋：地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

(1) 有關公共租住單位及資助出售單位的類別分類，請參閱第 136 及 137 頁的「概念及方法」。

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會；
市區重建局

Notes: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

(1) For details on the housing type classification of public rental flats and subsidised sale flats, please refer to the "Concepts and methods" on pages 136 and 137.

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society;
Urban Renewal Authority

表 8.7 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位
Table 8.7 Residential flats with consent to commence work by District
Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	中西區 Central & Western	灣仔 Wan Chai	東區 Eastern	南區 Southern	油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong	深水埗 Sham Shui Po	九龍城 Kowloon City	黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin	觀塘 Kwun Tong
公共租住單位 Public rental flats										
2017		0	0	1 792	0	0	1 088	0	1 787	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 130	1 088
2019		0	0	828	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	1 - 3	0	0	828	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
資助出售單位 Subsidised sale flats										
2017		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	940	0
私人樓宇單位 - 初次呈交圖則 Private flats - first submission										
2017		714	46	556	146	78	241	464	234	7
2018		256	0	281	24	314	1 540	1 544	0	326
2019		611	3	0	803	872	1 436	817	0	1 658
2019	1 - 3	264	3	0	803	384	0	638	0	970
	4 - 6	173	0	0	0	488	0	133	0	688
	7 - 9	174	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	1 436	1	0	0
2020	1 - 3	342	36	0	603	0	0	0	0	0
私人樓宇單位 - 重大修改 Private flats - major revision										
2017		645	0	0	0	0	876	493	0	2 645
2018		0	192	0	16	0	239	605	0	0
2019		301	0	0	586	0	200	2 294	0	0
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	291	0	200	0	0	0
	4 - 6	90	0	0	0	0	0	1 284	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	295	0	0	1 010	0	0
	10 - 12	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

表 8.7 (續) 按區議會分區及房屋類型劃分的獲批准可動工興建居住單位
Table 8.7 (cont'd) Residential flats with consent to commence work by District Council district and type of housing

年 Year	月 Month	葵青 Kwai Tsing	荃灣 Tsuen Wan	屯門 Tuen Mun	元朗 Yuen Long	北區 North	大埔 Tai Po	沙田 Sha Tin	西貢 Sai Kung	離島 Islands	總計 Total
公共租住單位 Public rental flats											
2017		0	0	0	0	938	655	0	0	0	6 260
2018		540	0	0	0	8 865	0	0	0	0	13 623
2019		2 868	0	9 415	0	0	0	0	0	0	13 111
2019	1 - 3	2 868	0	5 183	0	0	0	0	0	0	8 879
	4 - 6	0	0	4 232	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 232
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	819	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	819
資助出售單位 Subsidised sale flats											
2017		494	0	290	0	0	0	2 371	1 725	1 226	6 106
2018		0	0	0	0	3 222	0	0	0	0	3 222
2019		0	0	0	0	0	0	2 079	0	3 300	5 379
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 300	3 300
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 079	0	0	2 079
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	543	0	0	1 483
私人樓宇單位 - 初次呈交圖則 Private flats - first submission											
2017		0	1 680	5 451	1 224	0	3 235	118	1	0	14 195
2018		0	1	465	4 708	0	1 758	266	4 263	0	15 746
2019		776	0	4 202	360	29	257	556	1 564	18	13 962
2019	1 - 3	776	0	0	313	0	0	66	1	0	4 218
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	3	18	1 600
	7 - 9	0	0	4 202	0	1	0	393	4	0	4 819
	10 - 12	0	0	0	47	28	257	0	1 556	0	3 325
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	1 116
私人樓宇單位 - 重大修改 Private flats - major revision											
2017		0	0	178	123	6	2 517	6 148	34	27	13 692
2018		0	0	1 197	347	0	0	547	1 120	0	4 263
2019		0	0	2 299	331	0	0	1 619	33	28	7 691
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	826
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	1 407
	7 - 9	0	0	517	331	0	0	1 284	0	0	3 437
	10 - 12	0	0	1 782	0	0	0	0	0	28	2 021
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

註釋： 地區分類是根據選舉事務處所界定的區議會分區而劃分，表內所有統計數字均是根據這地區分類編製而成的。

Note: The geographical classification is by District Council districts as defined by the Registration and Electoral Office. All the statistics in the table are compiled based on this geographical classification.

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會；
市區重建局

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society;
Urban Renewal Authority

表 8.8 按樓面面積(1)劃分的新落成公共租住及資助出售居住單位
Table 8.8 Public rental and subsidised sale flats newly completed by floor area(1)

年 Year	月 Month	公共租住單位(2) Public rental flats(2)		資助出售單位(2) Subsidised sale flats(2)	
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.
2017		11 268	0	686	2 102
2018		20 125	12	2 485	2 378
2019		9 634	0	4 332	2 652
2018	10 - 12	5 712	12	420	263
2019	1 - 3	1 314	0	2 815	1 691
	4 - 6	1 466	0	1 083	615
	7 - 9	1 056	0	368	82
	10 - 12	5 798	0	66	264

註釋： (1) 公共租住單位及資助出售單位的樓面面積分別以「室內樓面面積」及「實用面積」計算。詳情請參閱第 137 頁的「概念及方法」。

(2) 有關公共租住單位及資助出售單位的類別分類，請參閱第 136 及 137 頁的「概念及方法」。

Notes: (1) Floor areas for public rental flats and subsidised sale flats are measured based on “internal floor area” and “saleable area” respectively. Please refer to the “Concepts and methods” on page 137 for details.

(2) For details on the housing type classification of public rental flats and subsidised sale flats, please refer to the “Concepts and methods” on pages 136 and 137.

資料來源：屋宇署；
房屋署；
香港房屋協會；
市區重建局

Sources: Buildings Department;
Housing Department;
Hong Kong Housing Society;
Urban Renewal Authority

表 8.9 按樓面面積劃分的新落成或獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位
Table 8.9 Private residential flats newly completed or with consent to commence work by floor area

年 Year	月 Month	少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above
新落成私人居住單位(1) Private residential flats newly completed(1)						
2017		6 891	7 665	1 794	1 058	383
2018		7 212	8 237	3 414	1 541	564
2019		6 622	4 174	1 506	1 025	316
2020	1 - 3 #	1 930	1 419	299	28	50
獲批准可動工興建私人居住單位(2) Private residential flats with consent to commence work(2)						
初次呈交圖則 First submission						
2017		11 933	1 527	556	134	45
2018		11 937	3 277	443	66	23
2019		11 249	1 900	538	139	136
2019	1 - 3	3 012	975	188	33	10
	4 - 6	1 222	321	46	9	2
	7 - 9	4 408	203	109	14	85
	10 - 12	2 607	401	195	83	39
2020	1 - 3	723	246	81	32	34
重大修改 Major revision						
2017		10 878	2 593	168	38	15
2018		3 031	969	79	63	121
2019		5 554	1 046	636	301	154
2019	1 - 3	200	146	285	118	77
	4 - 6	1 202	193	3	8	1
	7 - 9	2 184	674	345	175	59
	10 - 12	1 968	33	3	0	17
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0

註釋： (1) 樓面面積以「實用面積」計算。
(2) 樓面面積以「實用樓面面積」計算。

Notes: (1) Floor areas are measured based on "saleable area".
(2) Floor areas are measured based on "usable floor area".

資料來源： 屋宇署；
差餉物業估價署

Sources: Buildings Department;
Rating and Valuation Department

表 8.10 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數
Table 8.10 Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 Average prices					
		少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.			40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2017		158,293	130,558	121,633	160,860	131,061	106,554
2018		180,411	149,890	138,412	176,330	147,161	120,067
2019		183,457	157,317	144,665	183,330	153,582	125,490
2019	3	181,222	153,797	140,244	182,260	154,771	124,538
	4	186,085	160,287	145,658	186,843	156,441	127,335
	5	190,792	162,146	147,974	188,190	159,310	128,496
	6	182,373	163,429	149,747	186,971	152,942	124,108
	7	189,954	160,413	146,416	199,707	159,446	128,381
	8	197,019	160,946	143,109	180,414	145,629	122,635
	9	176,663	157,674	148,197	174,598	148,587	122,968
	10	179,779	158,850	146,383	180,111	154,360	125,072
	11	189,002	156,176	151,104	182,215	157,301	132,716
	12	183,099	157,336	141,148	185,591	156,321	123,794
2020	1	186,656	161,816	146,351	182,636	154,893	129,376
	2	188,777	157,445	145,891	183,132	159,024	127,825
	3 #	185,909	160,778	149,391	181,116	155,916	131,456
	4 #	185,964	162,639	152,118	179,744	157,445	130,169
	5 #	189,639	167,511	153,797	186,306	162,781	133,544

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd					
		70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.			100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2017		186,054	163,325	112,805	215,818	179,974	103,235
2018		210,583	177,561	128,256	232,023	194,996	116,406
2019		213,796	188,291	132,512	247,352	204,379	121,902
2019	3	206,658	194,186	134,892	245,696	210,044	126,010
	4	225,161	185,855	139,424	262,907	183,519	118,893
	5	222,399	196,066	134,294	249,481	220,501 ++	130,284
	6	224,557	163,757	138,157	242,229	189,425 ++	134,434
	7	219,802	183,860	143,037	268,355 ++	217,326 ++	124,536
	8	218,581	191,974	131,532	254,454 ++	197,754 ++	112,102
	9	212,944	204,144	131,352	252,393 ++	195,162 ++	122,272 ++
	10	201,577	209,691	129,854	242,240 ++	198,012 ++	114,641
	11	213,381	178,721	127,526	243,440 ++	253,839 ++	120,192
	12	217,222	173,052	124,582	226,967	195,559 ++	103,503
2020	1	215,087	191,345	126,413	228,178 ++	204,142 ++	114,711
	2	211,860	181,726	132,884	246,309 ++	172,184 ++	136,778 ++
	3 #	208,988	194,798	123,404	234,466	195,049 ++	116,586
	4 #	197,467	203,862	126,301	220,911 ++	160,615 ++	121,714
	5 #	201,983	187,986	131,524	224,352	202,324	120,014

表 8.10 (續) 私人住宅樓宇平均售價及售價指數
Table 8.10 (cont'd) Average prices and price indices of private domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd		
		160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2017		251,606	273,418	91,785
2018		286,369	270,109 ++	103,209
2019		281,395	245,958	95,646
2019	3	283,780	256,932 ++	95,465
	4	278,109 ++	208,900 ++	95,739
	5	298,078 ++	135,422 ++	104,903
	6	258,589 ++	194,229 ++	102,837
	7	299,408 ++	309,625 ++	92,810 ++
	8	278,644 ++	~	88,800 ++
	9	242,146 ++	293,133 ++	71,952 ++
	10	136,154 ++	310,705 ++	95,385 ++
	11	252,212 ++	226,734 ++	94,670 ++
	12	233,576 ++	266,674 ++	95,961 ++
2020	1	308,103 ++	~	99,182 ++
	2	201,529 ++	395,663 ++	117,349 ++
	3 #	251,024 ++	424,044 ++	104,312 ++
	4 #	367,799 ++	191,206 ++	91,047 ++
	5 #	270,493 ++	260,591 ++	99,796

		售價指數 (1999年=100) Price indices (Year 1999=100)					
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9 平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9 平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米 或以上 160 sq. m. or above	所有類別 Overall
年 Year	月 Month						
2017		368.3	318.4	296.9	293.1	306.1	333.9
2018		416.6	359.3	333.0	320.1	325.2	377.3
2019		425.6	363.6	336.6	329.5	310.0	383.0
2019	3	421.5	358.3	335.4	324.4	317.0	378.7
	4	437.5	371.4	346.1	336.7	318.8	392.3
	5	439.7	377.9	351.8	341.5	322.5	396.9
	6	436.1	375.9	344.1	337.5	318.2	393.7
	7	435.3	375.8	345.0	338.2	319.6	393.5
	8	432.3	368.2	342.2	336.4	311.1 ++	388.2
	9	426.5	359.9	335.6	331.4	301.1 ++	381.4
	10	421.2	358.5	331.3	328.2	294.3 ++	378.2
	11	429.7	366.0	332.6	330.0	296.6 ++	385.3
	12	420.3	362.3	329.6	319.9	293.3 ++	379.2
2020	1	422.1	362.2	325.2	323.2	301.0	379.7
	2	413.7	357.2	320.1	315.5	305.6 ++	373.4
	3 #	419.8	359.8	326.2	313.4	310.5	377.9
	4 #	418.5	359.6	325.7	310.3	309.0 ++	377.5
	5 #	427.3	366.3	331.9	315.4	312.7	384.8

註釋： 每月分析的交易數目及樓宇地點各有不同。因此，樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數只可視為一個概略的售價趨勢。

住宅樓宇的首次買賣並不會用作分析。

數字按實用面積分類。

++ 表示少於 20 宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of transactions analysed may vary from month to month, consequently the average prices and price indices should be regarded as broad indicators of price trends only.

Primary sales of domestic premises are excluded from the analysis.

Figures are classified by saleable area.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

表 8.11 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數
Table 8.11 Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 Average prices						
		私人寫字樓 Private offices						
		甲級 Grade A						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2017		200,155 +	468,426	264,440	236,771	216,390	~	157,011
2018		390,369	569,342	288,969	358,169 +	233,290	~	176,673
2019 #		460,859	550,558	225,527 +	263,675	224,480	~	159,387
2019	3	677,828 +	596,629	263,080 +	~	205,368 +	~	136,338
	4	478,143 +	~	~	335,821 +	237,988 +	~	157,090
	5	496,667 +	535,507 +	203,252 +	~	258,301 +	~	141,287
	6	433,217	~	~	~	179,245 +	~	175,020 +
	7	227,818 +	~	~	~	192,428 +	~	197,196
	8	~	~	~	~	223,908 +	~	~
	9	~	~	~	259,431	~	~	~
	10	338,146 +	414,241 +	~	~	297,200 +	~	115,573 +
	11	~	670,330 +	~	~	257,839 +	~	127,063 +
	12 #	~	~	210,249 +	~	~	~	146,375 +
2020	1 #	~	~	~	~	162,426 +	~	169,204 +
	2 #	~	~	~	~	~	~	186,789 +
	3 #	~	~	~	~	~	~	178,568 +
	4 #	~	~	~	~	~	~	160,784 +
	5 #	~	391,686 +	~	~	~	~	120,729 +

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd						
		乙級 Grade B						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2017		190,522	263,078	249,421	154,921	189,220	155,729	142,948 +
2018		200,283	456,122	308,503	167,018	204,889	186,449	154,321 +
2019 #		200,034	288,409 +	277,860	169,079	207,586	175,910	158,020 +
2019	3	200,755 +	~	369,506 +	~	199,952 +	152,734	148,401 +
	4	~	350,877 +	177,173 +	~	218,162	165,260	~
	5	190,229 +	~	~	~	219,053 +	213,095 +	~
	6	~	~	380,282 +	163,590 +	217,514 +	185,455 +	154,321 +
	7	~	~	~	167,015 +	209,473 +	137,225	~
	8	~	225,941 +	~	~	224,884 +	204,459 +	~
	9	~	~	303,220 +	175,439 +	154,143 +	194,444 +	171,340 +
	10	~	~	~	~	232,597 +	193,333 +	~
	11	~	~	263,058 +	194,518 +	~	172,998 +	~
	12 #	~	~	223,515 +	157,623 +	152,566 +	195,431 +	~
2020	1 #	~	~	175,439 +	~	246,093 +	~	~
	2 #	~	~	367,347 +	~	~	134,286 +	~
	3 #	~	~	190,397 +	~	~	148,111	~
	4 #	~	175,732 +	197,558 +	~	210,970 +	181,701 +	~
	5 #	179,121 +	~	~	~	165,799 +	185,488 +	162,454 +

表 8.11 (續) 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的平均售價及售價指數
Table 8.11 (cont'd) Average prices and price indices by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米計)
\$/sq. m.

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd						
		丙級 Grade C						
年	月	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔／銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角／鯉魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地／旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣／觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
Year	Month							
2017		175,739	254,595	201,589	181,866	159,117	166,169	~
2018		197,790	261,817	214,822	198,338	169,453	175,245	~
2019 #		190,000	261,850	220,266	196,229	177,176	186,797	~
2019	3	173,398	238,987 +	180,440 +	168,880	181,866	178,088	~
	4	166,882	~	240,591	192,690	187,773	186,286	~
	5	159,931	292,222 +	232,577 +	206,705 +	189,697	175,338	~
	6	269,983	194,301 +	274,474 +	218,528 +	186,174	192,453	~
	7	216,300	~	222,205 +	185,895 +	188,583	183,595	~
	8	187,407 +	~	226,313	~	189,525 +	187,221 +	~
	9	174,125 +	~	195,166 +	278,302 +	175,776 +	195,626 +	~
	10	171,032 +	248,035 +	168,067 +	~	156,779 +	186,507 +	~
	11	172,060 +	~	156,364 +	196,980	139,781	189,325 +	~
	12 #	89,820 +	310,210 +	187,313 +	201,844 +	142,530	~	~
2020	1 #	132,683 +	296,823 +	239,712 +	178,409 +	153,332 +	151,972 +	~
	2 #	272,069 +	266,300 +	~	~	174,236 +	159,574 +	~
	3 #	198,136 +	229,165 +	209,375 +	185,313 +	145,910	173,586 +	~
	4 #	157,586 +	361,972 +	~	188,151 +	229,839 +	181,893	~
	5 #	174,949 +	295,775 +	179,099 +	181,472 +	153,602 +	161,233	~

		平均售價 --- 續 Average prices --- cont'd						售價指數 (1999年=100) Price indices (Year 1999=100)		
		私人零售業樓宇 Private retail			私人分層工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)			私人寫字樓 (甲級、乙級及丙級)(3) Private offices (Grades A, B and C)(3)		私人分層 工廠大廈(2) Private flatted factories(2)
年	月	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories		私人零售 業樓宇 Private retail	
Year	Month									
2017		527,179	376,050	402,002	84,816	80,598	51,802	487.1	558.4	778.1
2018		495,012	440,349	397,593	91,918	90,705	60,351	554.7	591.4	888.1
2019 #		504,665	389,288	379,561	100,040	91,030	64,946	543.0	549.8	888.1
2019	3	548,966 ++	420,898	389,167	105,658 ++	88,004	62,275	547.5	565.1	898.5
	4	477,196	414,128	339,777	93,128	95,062	65,913	559.8	575.7	924.0
	5	284,772 ++	371,138	351,026	103,503 ++	92,960	68,667	561.2	582.2	929.8
	6	498,969 ++	326,930	288,779	89,300 ++	90,108	65,739	565.2	562.6	931.3
	7	500,770 ++	346,927 ++	500,095 ++	96,249 ++	92,427	70,812	564.6	564.8	909.4
	8	649,855 ++	353,335	652,198 ++	118,727 ++	103,712	61,972	537.5	545.5	870.0
	9	348,148 ++	543,072	394,418 ++	87,092 ++	97,160	68,505	557.2	521.9	890.8
	10	709,924 ++	278,221	395,364 ++	106,288 ++	81,379	56,180	508.7 ++	505.1	856.3
	11	611,661 ++	462,460	356,524	111,591 ++	97,796	60,879	525.9	508.6	834.8
	12 #	333,695 ++	414,008 ++	391,179 ++	94,493 ++	92,328	61,321	517.6	512.9	843.5
2020	1 #	593,236 ++	284,603	263,400 ++	70,707 ++	84,371	60,805	476.8	522.3	841.0
	2 #	426,119 ++	407,185 ++	306,259 ++	94,252 ++	98,100 ++	61,947	486.8 ++	521.3	847.2
	3 #	412,020 ++	345,192	377,091 ++	94,860 ++	81,177	57,237	465.8	527.1	850.4
	4 #	404,816 ++	376,305	441,013 ++	86,612 ++	85,751 ++	56,632	428.4	526.0	832.6
	5 #	469,447 ++	560,007	360,391 ++	81,870 ++	81,618	58,596	441.9	533.6	835.8

註釋： 每月分析的交易數目及樓宇地點各有不同。因此，樓宇平均售價及樓宇售價指數只可視為一個概略的售價趨勢。

(1) 九龍灣／觀塘的分界與 18 區區議會選區中的觀塘區相同。

(2) 數字只計算樓上單位。

(3) 指數並非限於主要寫字樓地區。

+ 表示少於 5 宗交易。

++ 表示少於 20 宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of transactions analysed may vary from month to month, consequently the average prices and price indices should be regarded as broad indicators of price trends only.

(1) The boundary of Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong follows Kwun Tong District of the 18 District Council districts.

(2) Figures are in respect of upper floor units only.

(3) Indices are not restricted to the main office districts.

+ Indicates fewer than 5 transactions.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

表 8.12 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數
Table 8.12 Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
 \$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 Average rents					
		少於40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.			40至69.9平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2017		452	354	296	403	327	251
2018		488	391	314	428	353	267
2019		507	391	316	432	350	266
2019	3	485	381	309	432	353	262
	4	499	380	307	432	334	263
	5	492	380	308	431	364	266
	6	524	395	314	428	357	263
	7	521	405	330	440	358	277
	8	533	417	335	443	364	278
	9	515	393	318	436	350	265
	10	491	377	310	421	341	264
	11	486	395	311	418	338	259
	12	468	386	311	419	340	265
2020	1	465	380	294	414	333	260
	2	458	384	301	418	333	260
	3 #	456	373	299	401	339	248
	4 #	440	373	296	403	339	257
	5 #	431	377	296	395	344	258

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd					
		70至99.9平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.			100至159.9平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2017		433	356	259	444	349	256
2018		455	376	270	452	381	269
2019		450	371	271	458	363	268
2019	3	458	368	265	489	355	278
	4	441	372	267	452	381	274
	5	452	378	270	464	359	268
	6	459	369	271	460	407	254
	7	459	365	280	477	345	271
	8	454	382	279	462	369	280
	9	451	367	275	461	351	265
	10	426	360	262	444	352	265
	11	440	357	263	416	354	248
	12	436	385	264	435	376	259
2020	1	434	358	262	439	342	262
	2	437	367	262	424	367	249
	3 #	417	342	256	421	347	245
	4 #	393	360	249	417	353	254
	5 #	411	359	258	394	338	254

表 8.12 (續) 私人住宅樓宇新訂租約平均租金及租金指數
Table 8.12 (cont'd) Average rents and rental indices of fresh lettings of private domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
 \$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd		
		160平方米或以上 160 sq. m. or above		
年 Year	月 Month	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories
2017		454	368	240
2018		474	370	252
2019		468	382	244
2019	3	458	440 ++	219
	4	460	311 ++	230 ++
	5	474	303 ++	255
	6	462	328 ++	265
	7	461	369 ++	231
	8	490	317 ++	261
	9	472	479 ++	221
	10	470	470 ++	241 ++
	11	460	375 ++	251
	12	417	419 ++	255 ++
2020	1	445	403 ++	259
	2	431	~	260 ++
	3 #	438	294 ++	258
	4 #	423	284 ++	249
	5 #	429	~	219

		租金指數 (1999年=100) Rental indices (Year 1999=100)					
		少於 40平方米 Less than 40 sq. m.	40至69.9 平方米 40-69.9 sq. m.	70至99.9 平方米 70-99.9 sq. m.	100至159.9 平方米 100-159.9 sq. m.	160平方米 或以上 160 sq. m. or above	所有類別 Overall
年 Year	月 Month						
2017		201.2	181.7	159.4	153.5	143.9	182.6
2018		213.4	192.4	166.7	159.2	148.7	193.0
2019		215.3	193.3	167.1	159.4	148.3	194.4
2019	3	213.4	191.8	166.6	160.3	150.4	192.9
	4	213.7	193.6	167.1	161.1	151.6	194.1
	5	215.7	194.2	168.3	160.9	148.9	195.2
	6	217.9	195.9	167.5	160.4	146.6	196.5
	7	221.5	196.8	167.7	160.5	149.1	198.3
	8	222.4	198.9	170.2	162.0	152.7	200.1
	9	219.0	196.2	168.9	159.7	148.4	197.4
	10	214.6	191.6	166.6	159.6	146.5	193.4
	11	210.8	190.1	164.4	155.5	143.8	190.8
	12	208.6	189.7	164.3	152.9	142.8	189.7
2020	1	203.3	185.9	159.7	152.0	142.0	185.5
	2	203.3	185.3	158.7	151.8	140.4	185.0
	3 #	200.5	181.7	157.0	150.7	140.3	182.1
	4 #	196.9	180.3	156.0	148.6	139.9	179.8
	5 #	195.9	177.7	153.1	147.5	136.2	177.7

註釋： 每月租出樓宇數目及地點各有不同。因此，平均租金統計數字只可視為概略的租金趨勢。

數字按實用面積分類。

++ 表示少於 20 宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of lettings may vary from month to month, consequently the average rental statistics should be regarded as broad indicators of rental trends only.

Figures are classified by saleable area.

++ Indicates fewer than 20 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

表 8.13 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數
Table 8.13 Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
 \$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 Average rents						
		私人寫字樓 Private offices						
		甲級 Grade A						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔/ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角/ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地/ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣/ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2017		958	1,196	784	515	566	656	375
2018		1,145	1,266	803	540	589	831	394
2019 #		1,039	1,361	866	560	605	867	397
2019	3	936	1,374	837	537	626	745	390
	4	977	1,394	930	557	592	891	399
	5	1,151	1,292	937	503	581	903	401
	6	782	1,445	931	570	626	682	396
	7	1,117	1,328	848	601	632	714	410
	8	1,207	1,382	924	567	620	714	400
	9	895 +	1,334	791	563	583	632 +	404
	10	916	1,332	914	613	613	1,431 +	386
	11	975	1,419	865	534	596	~	383
	12 #	936	1,332	771	565	579	521 +	395
2020	1 #	1,147	1,308	809	556	641	771	391
	2 #	929	1,182	847	646	574	915 +	404
	3 #	902 +	1,264	785	551	590	1,113 +	341
	4 #	923	1,437	836	595	576	653 +	341
	5 #	750 +	1,340	713 +	555 +	592	~	399

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd						
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd						
		乙級 Grade B						
年 Year	月 Month	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔/ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角/ 鰂魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地/ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣/ 觀塘(1) Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong(1)
2017		518	785	543	405	478	487	365
2018		570	838	559	432	492	484	347
2019 #		560	895	576	440	505	506	360
2019	3	555	878	576	447	499	517	355
	4	543	924	578	501	494	510	306
	5	554	896	607	454	513	542	384
	6	600	822	572	436	505	512	354
	7	550	881	582	438	490	517	310
	8	551	930	573	422	503	510	363
	9	581	843	585	456	528	486	385
	10	626	912	579	436	532	500	374
	11	510	929	565	443	500	480	355
	12 #	570	844	561	414	509	479	411
2020	1 #	548	862	539	398	462	425	353
	2 #	563	914	594	447	466	499	363
	3 #	516	837	548	410	491	462	383
	4 #	552	833	539	337 +	453	534	330
	5 #	425	936	519	~	446	425	261 +

表 8.13 (續) 按私人非住宅樓宇類別劃分的新訂及續租租約平均租金及租金指數
Table 8.13 (cont'd) Average rents and rental indices of fresh and renewal lettings by type of private non-domestic premises

元(每平方米每月計)
\$/sq. m. per month

		平均租金 --- 續 Average rents --- cont'd							租金指數 (1999年=100) Rental indices (Year 1999=100)				
		私人寫字樓 --- 續 Private offices --- cont'd							私人寫字樓 (甲級、乙級及丙級) ⁽³⁾ Private offices (Grades A, B and C) ⁽³⁾				
		丙級 Grade C							私人零售業樓宇 Private retail				
年	月	上環 Sheung Wan	中區 Central	灣仔/ 銅鑼灣 Wan Chai/ Causeway Bay	北角/ 鯽魚涌 North Point/ Quarry Bay	尖沙咀 Tsim Sha Tsui	油麻地/ 旺角 Yau Ma Tei/ Mong Kok	九龍灣/ 觀塘 ⁽¹⁾ Kowloon Bay/ Kwun Tong ⁽¹⁾	香港 Hong Kong	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	私人零售業樓宇 Private retail	私人分層工廠大廈 ⁽²⁾ Private flatted factories ⁽²⁾
Year	Month												
2017		437	610	494	436	476	427	191 +					
2018		435	643	509	459	491	447	191 +					
2019 #		458	651	521	468	490	461	181					
2019	3	456	668	533	450	541	478	~					
	4	464	642	534	470	471	448	207 +					
	5	491	699	532	474	503	457	176 +					
	6	471	684	519	494	499	448	~					
	7	466	679	521	486	481	477	~					
	8	465	674	527	461	498	479	~					
	9	465	689	508	496	507	479	157 +					
	10	431	628	529	447	468	464	207 +					
	11	433	576	523	443	492	470	~					
	12 #	439	591	505	451	462	447	179 +					
2020	1 #	421	627	522	468	513	426	~					
	2 #	457	656	520	473	414	415	156 +					
	3 #	412	605	520	434	464	423	~					
	4 #	399	563	461	451	440	409	~					
	5 #	419	708	481	411	480	430	~					

註釋：每月租出樓宇數目及地點各有不同。因此，平均租金統計數字只可視為概略的租金趨勢。

(1) 九龍灣/觀塘的分界與 18 區區議會選區中的觀塘區相同。

(2) 數字只計算樓上單位。

(3) 指數並非限於主要寫字樓地區。

+ 表示少於 5 宗交易。

~ 差餉物業估價署沒有收到成交個案。

Notes: The number and location of lettings may vary from month to month, consequently the average rental statistics should be regarded as broad indicators of rental trends only.

(1) The boundary of Kowloon Bay/Kwun Tong follows Kwun Tong District of the 18 District Council districts.

(2) Figures are in respect of upper floor units only.

(3) Indices are not restricted to the main office districts.

+ Indicates fewer than 5 transactions.

~ No transaction record received by the Rating and Valuation Department.

資料來源：差餉物業估價署

Source: Rating and Valuation Department

表 8.14 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值
Table 8.14 Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry

年 Year	月 Month	契約數目 No. of deeds						
		樓宇買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units			地段買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	樓宇轉讓契約 Assignments of building units	地段轉讓契約 Assignments of land	
		住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential	小計 Sub-total				
2017		61 591	22 224	83 815	2 777	103 663	5 130	
2018		57 247	21 946	79 193	3 038	105 293	5 519	
2019		59 797	15 007	74 804	2 646	91 874	4 738	
2019	4	7 822	2 089	9 911	217	5 478	283	
	5	8 208	2 145	10 353	304	10 942	470	
	6	4 627	1 584	6 211	221	9 137	392	
	7	4 805	1 575	6 380	252	8 750	415	
	8	4 084	1 075	5 159	180	10 044	453	
	9	3 447	643	4 090	213	7 419	354	
	10	4 001	1 074	5 075	247	9 543	442	
	11	5 756	945	6 701	215	5 884	412	
	12	3 184	724	3 908	184	5 609	352	
2020	1	2 762	1 014	3 776	173	4 783	334	
	2	3 572	841	4 413	198	7 389	347	
	3	3 870	685	4 555	204	5 335	333	
	4	4 102	764	4 866	149	5 157	256	
	5	5 984	901	6 885	186	4 944	250	
	6	6 987	1 267	8 254	219	7 430	293	

年 Year	月 Month	契約數目 --- 續 No. of deeds --- cont'd						
		建築按揭/ 抵押 Building mortgages/ building legal charges	樓宇按揭/ 抵押 Other mortgages/ legal charges	撤銷按揭/ 抵押 Receipts/ discharges/ releases	租約 Leases/tenancy agreements	戰前樓宇 重建豁免 管制令 Exclusion orders	其他 Others	總計 Total
		2017		39	111 507	109 411	4 180	0
2018		24	114 086	110 037	4 197	0	105 245	526 632
2019		21	111 921	95 220	3 909	0	101 620	486 753
2019	4	3	6 500	6 240	332	0	7 647	36 611
	5	3	11 559	7 611	391	0	8 153	49 786
	6	1	10 247	8 222	348	0	8 838	43 617
	7	4	10 302	10 330	376	0	9 358	46 167
	8	0	11 931	9 585	344	0	10 127	47 823
	9	1	10 374	9 165	319	0	9 379	41 314
	10	0	12 779	9 724	317	0	8 842	46 969
	11	1	7 992	7 639	258	0	8 098	37 200
	12	4	7 029	6 559	246	0	7 776	31 667
2020	1	1	5 637	5 588	253	0	7 045	27 590
	2	9	7 973	6 339	215	0	4 882	31 765
	3	1	5 974	5 946	261	0	6 263	28 872
	4	2	6 270	5 364	236	0	5 689	27 989
	5	1	5 437	5 277	279	0	6 300	29 559
	6	0	7 911	6 661	238	0	7 745	38 751

表 8.14 (續) 送達土地註冊處登記的文件數目和涉及的價值
Table 8.14 (cont'd) Number and considerations of documents received for registration in the Land Registry

年 Year	月 Month	價值(百萬元) Consideration (\$ million)						
		樓宇買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of building units			總計 Total	地段買賣合約 Agreements for Sale and Purchase of land	樓宇轉讓契約 Assignments of building units	地段轉讓契約 Assignments of land
		住宅 Residential	非住宅 Non-residential					
2017		556,348	170,067	726,415	36,486	683,136	40,266	
2018		559,293	182,090	741,383	36,899	824,222	43,895	
2019		548,795	143,644	692,439	29,570	764,648	31,455	
2019	4	70,101	16,790	86,891	4,713	45,352	1,569	
	5	78,447	11,869	90,316	4,025	78,906	2,958	
	6	45,330	8,488	53,818	6,884	69,361	3,495	
	7	44,070	9,913	53,983	1,292	70,299	3,113	
	8	36,582	5,854	42,436	1,253	99,035	1,800	
	9	27,662	8,738	36,400	1,413	57,708	2,188	
	10	40,688	24,905	65,593	1,462	73,340	1,801	
	11	47,779	13,721	61,500	920	59,633	5,309	
	12	31,263	3,767	35,030	2,112	37,981	2,418	
2020	1	24,778	4,260	29,038	789	36,467	939	
	2	30,407	4,908	35,315	1,851	47,942	718	
	3	31,759	4,051	35,810	3,373	36,922	3,484	
	4	33,733	4,618	38,351	905	37,556	1,373	
	5	52,745	7,490	60,235	1,465	38,901	1,382	
	6	64,795	5,479	70,274	2,664	52,071	913	

資料來源：土地註冊處

Source : Land Registry

表 8.15 政府土地拍賣及批租
Table 8.15 Disposals of government land

		公開拍賣／投標 Public auction/tender					
		市區 Urban area					
		工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown		商業 Commercial		商業／住宅 Commercial/residential	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium (\$ million)		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium (\$ million)		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium (\$ million)	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	
2017		0	0	41 576	67,731	0	0
2018		0	0	0	0	0	0
2019		0	0	71 022	44,678	0	0
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	11 276	2,446	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	59 746	42,232	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0

		公開拍賣／投標 --- 續 Public auction/tender --- cont'd					
		市區 --- 續 Urban area --- cont'd					
		住宅 Residential		其他用途 Other uses		總計 Total	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium (\$ million)		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium (\$ million)		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium (\$ million)	
年 Year	月 Month	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	
2017		57 630	54,344	0	0	99 206	122,075
2018		65 314	69,299	0	0	65 314	69,299
2019		78 513	78,552	4 313	2 575	153 848	125,805
2019	1 - 3	20 539	21,153	0	0	20 539	21,153
	4 - 6	19 246	25,506	2 726	1,365	21 972	26,871
	7 - 9	16 385	12,740	0	0	27 661	15,186
	10 - 12	22 343	19,153	1 587	1,210	83 676	62,595
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0

表 8.15 (續) 政府土地拍賣及批租
Table 8.15 (cont'd) Disposals of government land

公開拍賣／投標 --- 續							
Public auction/tender --- cont'd							
新界							
New Territories							
		工業／貨倉		商業		商業／住宅	
		Industrial/godown		Commercial		Commercial/residential	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年	月	面積(平方米)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米)	(\$ million)
Year	Month	Area (sq. m.)		Area (sq. m.)		Area (sq. m.)	
2017		1 730	451	0	0	0	0
2018		5 738	1,459	0	0	0	0
2019		0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1 - 3	0	0	0	0	0	0

公開拍賣／投標 --- 續							
Public auction/tender --- cont'd							
新界 --- 續							
New Territories --- cont'd							
		住宅		其他用途		總計	
		Residential		Other uses		Total	
		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium		已徵收的地價 (百萬元) Realised premium	
年	月	面積(平方米)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米)	(\$ million)	面積(平方米)	(\$ million)
Year	Month	Area (sq. m.)		Area (sq. m.)		Area (sq. m.)	
2017		27 166	5,216	4 361	691	33 257	6,358
2018		11 279	1,314	63 899	9,793	80 916	12,566
2019		55 677	7,893	1 707	1,678	57 384	9,571
2019	1 - 3	54 619	7,649	0	0	54 619	7,649
	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	7 - 9	1 058	244	0	0	1 058	244
	10 - 12	0	0	1 707	1,678	1 707	1,678
2020	1 - 3	13 538	3,500	0	0	13 538	3,500

表 8.15 (續) 政府土地拍賣及批租
Table 8.15 (cont'd) Disposals of government land

私人協約方式批地 Private treaty grant						
市區 Urban area						
年 Year	月 Month	工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown	住宅 Residential	公用事業／團體用途 Public utilities/ institutional uses	其他用途 Other uses	總計 Total
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)
2017 #		0	27 798	11 779	0	39 577
2018 #		0	28 259	0	0	28 259
2019 #		0	18 495	7 414	3 507	29 416
2019	1 - 3 #	0	418	0	1 780	2 198
	4 - 6 #	0	7 003	7 414	0	14 417
	7 - 9 #	0	0	0	1 727	1 727
	10 - 12 #	0	11 074	0	0	11 074
2020	1 - 3 #	0	0	0	386 400	386 400

私人協約方式批地 --- 續 Private treaty grant --- cont'd						
新界 New Territories						
年 Year	月 Month	工業／貨倉 Industrial/godown	住宅 Residential	公用事業／團體用途 Public utilities/ institutional uses	其他用途 Other uses	總計 Total
		面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)	面積(平方米) Area (sq. m.)
2017 #		0	51 298	1 451	0	52 749
2018 #		0	5 438	2 948	0	8 386
2019 #		0	130 833	0	3 087	133 920
2019	1 - 3 #	0	45 222	0	0	45 222
	4 - 6 #	0	22 860	0	0	22 860
	7 - 9 #	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 12 #	0	62 751	0	3 087	65 838
2020	1 - 3 #	0	35 112	0	0	35 112

註釋： 以上資料乃根據在該時期達成協議的個案而定。

Note: Information above is based on transactions agreed during the period.

資料來源：地政總署

Source: Lands Department

9

政府收支、金融及保險

Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance

概念及方法

政府收支

(表 9.2)

9.1 「直接稅」包括入息及利得稅。「間接稅」包括應課稅品稅項、一般差餉、車輛稅、專利稅及特權稅、博彩及彩票稅、印花稅、飛機乘客離境稅、各項收費（含徵稅成分的費用）、遺產稅及的士專營權稅。「轉撥各基金的款項」包括轉撥資本投資基金、公務員退休金儲備基金、賑災基金、創新及科技基金和貸款基金的款項。「期內實際開支」乃指除對基金的無償轉讓外的開支。

金融

(表 9.3 - 9.13)

9.2 認可機構(AIs)包括持牌銀行、有限制牌照銀行(RLBs)及接受存款公司(DTCs)。

9.3 貨幣及銀行體系的統計數字（表 9.3 至 9.13）為截至 2020 年 6 月底時已公布的數字，有關統計數字會由香港金融管理局根據認可機構所提交的修訂資料而作出按月修訂。

港元利率

(圖 9.2 及表 9.12)

9.4 持牌銀行可接受任何金額及期限的存款。在 1994 年 10 月 1 日前，任何金額的儲蓄存款及期限少於 15 個月的定期存款，除了金額超過港幣 50 萬元外，其最高利率不得超過香港銀行公會所設的利率上限。自 1994 年 10 月 1 日起，《利率規則》開始逐步放寬。隨着撤銷利率限制的最後階段在 2001 年 7 月 3 日生效，各類存款利率再無任何限制。

9.5 有限制牌照銀行可接受金額不少於港幣 50 萬元的任何期限的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

9.6 接受存款公司可接受金額不少於港幣 10 萬元而期限不少於 3 個月的定期存款，而存款利率並無任何限制。

Concepts and methods

Government accounts

(Table 9.2)

9.1 “Direct taxes” include earnings and profits tax. “Indirect taxes” include duties, general rates, motor vehicle taxes, royalties and concessions, bets and sweeps tax, stamp duties, air passenger departure tax, fees and charges (tax-loaded fees), estate duty and taxi concessions. “Transfers to Funds” include transfers to Capital Investment Fund, Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund, Disaster Relief Fund, Innovation and Technology Fund and Loan Fund. “Actual expenditure during the period” refers to expenditure other than transfers to funds.

Finance

(Tables 9.3 - 9.13)

9.2 Authorized institutions (AIs) include licensed banks, restricted licence banks (RLBs) and deposit-taking companies (DTCs).

9.3 Monetary and banking statistics (Tables 9.3 to 9.13) refer to those released up to the end of June 2020, which are revised on a monthly basis by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority to take into account any subsequent amendments submitted by AIs.

Hong Kong Dollar interest rates

(Chart 9.2 and Table 9.12)

9.4 Licensed banks can accept deposits of any size and any term of maturity. Before 1 October 1994, the maximum interest rate payable on savings deposits and time deposits of original maturity of less than 15 months, with the exception of deposits of HK\$500,000 or above, were subject to an upper limit set by the Hong Kong Association of Banks. Deregulation of “Interest Rate Rules” had taken place in phases since 1 October 1994. With the final phase of interest rate deregulation came into effect on 3 July 2001, there is no restriction on interest rate payable.

9.5 RLBs can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$500,000 with any term of maturity. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

9.6 DTCs can accept time deposits in amounts of not less than HK\$100,000 with a term of maturity of at least 3 months. There is no restriction on interest rate payable.

貨幣供應量

(圖 9.1 及表 9.3，9.5)

9.7 貨幣供應量 M1 是指市民持有的法定紙幣和硬幣加上持牌銀行的客戶活期存款。

9.8 貨幣供應量 M2 是指貨幣供應量 M1 所包括的項目，加上持牌銀行的客戶儲蓄及定期存款，再加上持牌銀行發行而非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

9.9 貨幣供應量 M3 是指貨幣供應量 M2 所包括的各項，再加上有限制牌照銀行及接受存款公司客戶的存款，再加上以上兩類認可機構發行而非認可機構持有的可轉讓存款證。

9.10 在各項貨幣總體數字中，於港元貨幣供應 M1、公眾持有的貨幣及活期存款存在季節性模式。這三項經季節性調整的數據序列已編製及追溯至 1990 年 1 月。已剔除季節性因素的數據有助分析基本經濟趨勢。有關詳情，請參閱《金融管理局季報》2000 年 11 月號。

兌換率

(表 9.14 - 9.15)

9.11 外幣兌換率的統計數字，指外幣兌港元的電匯／現鈔收市中間兌換價。以港元計算特別提款權的兌換率，是把國際貨幣基金組織所發表以美元計算特別提款權的匯率乘以美元兌換港元的兌換率而計算出來。

9.12 歐元是歐洲聯盟會員國的統一貨幣。現在使用歐元的國家有 19 個，分別為奧地利、比利時、塞浦路斯、愛沙尼亞、芬蘭、法國、德國、希臘、愛爾蘭、意大利、拉脫維亞、立陶宛、盧森堡、馬耳他、荷蘭、葡萄牙、斯洛伐克、斯洛文尼亞及西班牙。

9.13 《中華人民共和國香港特別行政區基本法》說明，港元是香港特別行政區的法定貨幣。外幣指港元以外的其他貨幣，因而人民幣亦視作外幣。

Money supply

(Chart 9.1 and Tables 9.3, 9.5)

9.7 Money Supply M1 refers to the sum of legal tender notes and coins held by the public plus customers' demand deposits placed with licensed banks.

9.8 Money Supply M2 refers to the sum of M1 plus customers' savings and time deposits with licensed banks, plus negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs) issued by licensed banks held by non-AIs.

9.9 Money Supply M3 refers to the sum of M2 plus customer deposits with RLBs and DTCs plus NCDs issued by RLBs and DTCs held by non-AIs.

9.10 Among the various monetary aggregates, seasonal patterns are found in Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) M1, currency held by the public, and demand deposits. Seasonally adjusted data on the three series backdated to January 1990 have been compiled. The deseasonalised data facilitate the analysis of underlying trends. For details, please see the November 2000 issue of the *Hong Kong Monetary Authority Quarterly Bulletin*.

Exchange rates

(Tables 9.14 - 9.15)

9.11 Statistics of exchange rates between the HKD and other selected currencies refer to the closing middle-market telegraphic transfer/notes rates. The exchange rates of the Special Drawing Right (SDR) are derived by multiplying the U.S. Dollar (USD) value of the SDR as published by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) by the appropriate exchange rates of HKD against USD.

9.12 Euro is a unified currency of the European Union's member countries. Now, there are 19 European nations adopting Euro. They are Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain.

9.13 HKD is the legal tender in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as stated in "The Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China". Foreign currency refers to any currency other than the Hong Kong currency. Accordingly, Chinese Renminbi is also treated as foreign currency.

港匯指數

(表 9.14, 9.15)

9.14 港匯指數是量度港元兌主要貿易伙伴的貨幣的匯率加權平均值變動情況的指數，作為反映港元相對各種選定貨幣強弱的整體指標。由 2012 年 1 月 3 日起，新系列港匯指數（包括 15 種貨幣及以 2010 年 1 月=100）已取代舊港匯指數系列。有關詳情，請參閱刊載於本月刊 2011 年 12 月號題為「新系列港幣匯率指數」的專題文章 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp110_tc.jsp?productCode=FA100112)。

證券交易成交額，市場總值及股票價格指數

(表 9.16 - 9.17)

9.15 本節刊載下列一些常用的股票市場指數以量度不同類別股票的表現。這些指數由恒生指數有限公司、香港交易及結算所有限公司（香港交易所）及標準普爾編製。

9.16 恒生指數系列分為五個類別——市值指數、行業指數、因子及策略指數、固定收益產品指數及可持續發展指數，並按指數成分股的上市地域分類為香港上市、跨市場及內地上市。

9.17 由恒生指數有限公司編製股票市場（主板）的選定指數有：

香港上市

- (1) 市值指數
- (i) 恒生指數及分類指數

「恒生指數」於 1969 年 11 月 24 日推出，是香港股票市場的重要指標。「恒生指數」量度並反映市值最大及成交最活躍的香港上市公司表現。「恒生指數」採用流通市值加權法計算。每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

Effective exchange rates index

(Tables 9.14, 9.15)

9.14 The Effective Exchange Rate Index (EERI) for HKD is an index which measures movements in the weighted average of the exchange rate of the HKD against the currencies of major trading partners of Hong Kong. It serves as an indicator for measuring the overall strength of the HKD relative to selected currencies. A new series of EERI (including 15 currencies and is based on January 2010 as 100) has replaced the old series as from 3 January 2012. For details, please see the feature article entitled “New Series of Effective Exchange Rate Index for the Hong Kong Dollar” in the December 2011 issue of this *Digest* (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/sub/sp110.jsp?productCode=FA100112).

Value of stock exchange, turnover, market capitalization and index of stock prices

(Tables 9.16 - 9.17)

9.15 A number of stock market indexes, which are in wide use for gauging the performance of stocks in the market, are included in this Section. They are compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited, the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (HKEX) and the Standard & Poor's.

9.16 Indexes in the Hang Seng Family of Indexes are grouped into five categories — Market-Cap Weighted Indexes, Sector Indexes, Factor & Strategy Indexes, Fixed Income Indexes and Sustainability Indexes, and then classified as Hong Kong-listed, Cross-market or Mainland-listed according to where their constituents are listed.

9.17 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited, which refer to the equity market (Main Board), include:

Hong Kong-listed

- (1) Market-Cap Weighted Indexes
- (i) Hang Seng Index and Sub-indexes

Launched on 24 November 1969, the Hang Seng Index is the key barometer of the Hong Kong stock market. It measures the performance of largest and most liquid companies listed in Hong Kong. The Hang Seng Index adopts freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

「恒生指數」成分股數目為 50 隻。為了進一步反映市場上主要類別股票的價格走勢，50 隻成分股分別納入四個分類指數，即工商業、金融、地產和公用事業分類指數。

(ii) 恒生綜合指數及分類指數

「恒生綜合指數」涵蓋在香港交易所主板上市股份總市值約 95%，提供了一項全面的香港市場指標。「恒生綜合指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

「恒生綜合指數」劃分為以下「恒生綜合行業指數」，以反映不同行業類別在香港股票市場的表現：

- 能源業
- 原材料業
- 工業
- 非必需性消費
(於 2019 年 9 月 9 日推出)
- 必需性消費
(於 2019 年 9 月 9 日推出)
- 醫療保健業
(於 2019 年 9 月 9 日推出)
- 電訊業
- 公用事業
- 金融業
- 地產建築業
- 資訊科技業
- 綜合企業

「恒生綜合指數」亦同時劃分為三項市值指數，包括「恒生綜合大型股指數」、「恒生綜合中型股指數」及「恒生綜合小型股指數」，分別涵蓋「恒生綜合指數」成分股總市值的首 80%、緊接的 15% 及最後的 5%。

(iii) 恒生中國企業指數

「恒生中國企業指數」於 1994 年 8 月 8 日推出，旨在反映在香港上市的內地企業的整體表現，是一個參考指標。「恒生中國企業指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

The number of constituents is fixed at 50. To better reflect the price movements of the major sectors of the market, the 50 constituent stocks are grouped under four sub-indexes, viz. Commerce and Industry, Finance, Properties, and Utilities.

(ii) Hang Seng Composite Index and Sub-indexes

The Hang Seng Composite Index (“HSCI”) offers a comprehensive Hong Kong market benchmark that covers about 95% of the total market capitalisation of stocks listed on the Main Board of HKEX. The HSCI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

The HSCI is sub-divided into the following Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes, reflecting the performance of different sectors of the Hong Kong stock market:

- Energy
- Materials
- Industrials
- Consumer Discretionary
(launched on 9 September 2019)
- Consumer Staples
(launched on 9 September 2019)
- Healthcare
(launched on 9 September 2019)
- Telecommunications
- Utilities
- Financials
- Properties & Construction
- Information Technology
- Conglomerates

The HSCI is also sub-divided into three size indexes including the Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index, the Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index and the Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index, which cover the top 80%, the next 15% and the remaining 5% of the total market capitalisation of the HSCI respectively.

(iii) Hang Seng China Enterprises Index

The Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (“HSCEI”) was launched on 8 August 1994, which serves as a benchmark to reflect the overall performance of Mainland companies listed in Hong Kong. The HSCEI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(iv) 恒生香港中資企業指數

「恒生香港中資企業指數」（「紅籌指數」）的推出，旨在為投資者提供「紅籌」公司，即具有中資背景並於中國內地以外的地方註冊及在香港上市的公司作出界定，及為投資者提供一項相關的參考指標。「紅籌指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(v) 恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數

「恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數」由市值最大的 100 家主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地的公司組成，成分股包括 H 股、紅籌股及其他香港上市內地公司。「恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(vi) 恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數

「恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數」由市值最大的 25 家主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地的公司組成，成分股包括 H 股、紅籌股及其他香港上市內地公司。「恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(vii) 恒生香港 35

「恒生香港 35」由市值最大的 35 家在香港市場上市，而其主要營業收入（或盈利或資產，如適用）來自中國內地以外地方的公司所組成。「恒生香港 35」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(viii) 恒生港股通指數

「恒生港股通指數」旨在反映通過港股通渠道可以投資的香港主板上市證券的整體表現，是一個參考指標。「恒生港股通中小型股指數」和「恒生港股通小

(iv) Hang Seng China-Affiliated Corporations Index

The Hang Seng China-Affiliated Corporations Index (“HSCCI”) was launched to provide a definition and benchmark for investors interested in “Red Chips”, which are Mainland-controlled companies incorporated outside the mainland of China and listed in Hong Kong. The HSCCI adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(v) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index

The Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index (“HSCHK100”) comprises the 100 largest companies which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant) from the mainland of China, including H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Hong Kong-listed Mainland companies. The HSCHK100 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(vi) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index

The Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index (“HSCHK25”) comprises the 25 largest companies which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant) from the mainland of China, including H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Hong Kong-listed Mainland companies. The HSCHK25 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(vii) Hang Seng HK 35

The Hang Seng HK 35 (“HSHK35”) comprises the 35 largest companies listed in Hong Kong market which derive the majority of their sales revenue (or profits or assets if more relevant) from areas outside the mainland of China. The HSHK35 adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(viii) Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index

The Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index (“HSHKI”) serves as a benchmark to reflect the overall performance of the securities listed in Hong Kong that are eligible for trading via the southbound trading link of Stock

型股指數」則分別反映「恒生港股通指數」中的中小型股和小型股板塊的表現。

(2) 行業指數

(i) 恒生中國 H 股金融行業指數

「恒生中國 H 股金融行業指數」（「H 股金融行業指數」）反映在香港上市的大型中國金融股表現。「H 股金融行業指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

(ii) 恒生房地產基金指數

「恒生房地產基金指數」為在香港上市的房地產基金提供一個市場指標。

(3) 因子及策略指數

恒指波幅指數

「恒指波幅指數」旨在量度現正於香港交易所衍生產品市場交易的最近期及下一期「恒生指數期權」的價格中，所包含「恒生指數」的 30 個曆日預期波幅。

跨市場

(1) 市值指數

(i) 恒生神州 50 指數

「恒生神州 50 指數」（「神州 50 指數」）包括了總市值位列首 50 名的大型中國公司，並涵蓋在中國內地上市的 A、B 股及在香港上市的 H 股、紅籌及其他內地公司股份，旨在提供能全面反映上市中國公司表現的指標。「神州 50 指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股公司的比重上限設定為 10%。

Connect. Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong MidCap & SmallCap Index and Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong SmallCap Index reflect the performance of the MidCap & SmallCap and the SmallCap segments of the HSHKI respectively.

(2) Sector Indexes

(i) Hang Seng China H-Financials Index

The Hang Seng China H-Financials Index (“H-Fin Index”) tracks the performance of China financial stocks listed in Hong Kong. The H-Fin Index adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

(ii) Hang Seng REIT Index

The Hang Seng REIT Index provides a market benchmark for REITs listed in Hong Kong.

(3) Factor & Strategy Indexes

HSI Volatility Index

The HSI Volatility Index (“VHSI”) aims to measure the 30-calendar-day expected volatility of the Hang Seng Index implicit in the prices of near-term and next-term Hang Seng Index Options which are now trading on the HKEX’s derivatives market.

Cross-market

(1) Market-Cap Weighted Indexes

(i) Hang Seng China 50 Index

The Hang Seng China 50 Index (“China 50 Index”) includes 50 largest China companies in terms of market capitalisation. With a broad coverage that includes mainland China-listed A and B shares, Hong Kong-listed H shares, Red Chips and shares of other Mainland companies, the index aims to provide a benchmark that can reflect the overall performance of listed China companies. The China 50 Index is a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted index with a 10% cap on the aggregate weighting of individual constituent companies.

(ii) 恒生滬深港通 AH 指數系列

恒生滬深港通 AH 指數系列包括三項價格指數，即「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 A+H 指數」、「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 A 指數」及「恒生滬深港通 AH 股 H 指數」。AH 指數系列成分股包括同時以 A 股形式及 H 股形式上市、市值最大及成交最活躍的中國內地公司。價格指數用以反映這些公司在內地及香港市場的價格表現。

(2) 因子及策略指數

恒生滬深港通 AH 股溢價指數

「恒生滬深港通 AH 股溢價指數」（「溢價指數」）為 2007 年 7 月 9 日推出的恒生滬深港通 AH 指數系列（2017 年 9 月 4 日前稱為恒生 AH 指數系列）的其中一員，用以量度同時以 A 股形式及 H 股形式上市、市值最大及成交最活躍的中國內地公司 A 股相對 H 股的絕對溢價（或折讓）。

(3) 可持續發展指數

恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數

「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」為一項跨市場指數，涵蓋香港及內地企業可持續發展的領導者。「恒生可持續發展企業指數」及「恒生 A 股可持續發展企業指數」的成份股公司／房地產投資信託基金組成「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」。「恒生可持續發展企業指數」系列採用流通市值加權法計算，比重上限設定為 10%。「恒生內地及香港可持續發展企業指數」的上限以各公司的總比重計算。

(ii) Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Index Series

The Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Index Series includes three price indexes, namely the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A+H) Index, the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A) Index and the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (H) Index. It comprises the largest and most liquid mainland China companies with both A-share and H-share listings. The price indexes are designed to reflect their price performances in the Mainland and Hong Kong stock markets.

(2) Factor & Strategy Indexes

Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index

The Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index (“AH Premium Index”), a member of the Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Index Series (named Hang Seng China AH Index Series before 4 September 2017) launched on 9 July 2007, measures the absolute price premium (or discount) of A shares over H shares for the largest and most liquid mainland China companies with both A-share and H-share listings.

(3) Sustainability Indexes

Hang Seng (Mainland and HK) Corporate Sustainability Index

Hang Seng (Mainland and HK) Corporate Sustainability Index (“HSMHSUS”) is a cross-market index that covers corporate sustainability leaders in Hong Kong and the Mainland. Constituent companies or REITs of the Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index and the Hang Seng (China A) Corporate Sustainability Index form the HSMHSUS. The Hang Seng Corporate Sustainability Index Series adopts a freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap. For HSMHSUS, the cap is on the total weighting of individual companies.

(1) 因子及策略指數

恒生 A 股行業龍頭指數

「恒生 A 股行業龍頭指數」（「行業龍頭指數」）是一項 A 股指數。該指數網羅恒生行業分類系統內 11 種行業類別的所有中國內地行業龍頭股。該指數根據公司的市值及其包括收入與淨盈利的基本因素，從每個行業中挑選最多 5 間公司納入指數。「行業龍頭指數」採用流通市值加權法計算，並為每隻成分股的比重上限設定為 10%。

9.18 由標準普爾編製的指數有：

(1) 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數

「標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數」由 25 隻股票組成，約佔香港股票市場總市值的 75%。該指數的市值按加權計算，比重會根據股份流通量調整，並均衡地代表 10 個經濟界別。其 10 個界別為消費者非必需品、消費者常用品、能源、金融、保健產品、工業、資訊科技、原材料、電訊服務及公用事業。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

(2) 標準普爾／香港交易所 GEM 指數

「標準普爾／香港交易所 GEM 指數」專為 GEM（2018 年 2 月 15 日前稱為「創業板」）而設，其成分股均符合嚴格的流通量要求。該指數按流通市值加權計算，成立時包括 46 間公司的股份。該指數於 2003 年 3 月 3 日推出。

上市公司

(表 9.20)

9.19 《上市規則》的要求或會不時修訂；詳細的主板及 GEM 上市要求載於香港交易所網站「上市」項下「上市規則」欄目。

(1) Factor & Strategy Indexes

Hang Seng China A Industry Top Index

The Hang Seng China A Industry Top Index (“Industry Top Index”) is an A-share index. The index captures all the industry leaders in the mainland of China from each of the 11 industries under the Hang Seng Industry Classification System. The index selects a maximum of 5 companies from each industry based on market capitalisation and fundamental factors including revenues and net profits. The Industry Top Index adopts freefloat-adjusted market capitalisation weighted methodology with a 10% cap on each constituent weighting.

9.18 Indexes compiled by the Standard & Poor’s (S&P):

(1) S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index

The S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index comprises 25 stocks, covering approximately 75% of the Hong Kong market. The index is market-capitalisation weighted, with weight adjusted for available share float, and is balanced across 10 economic sectors. These sectors are Consumer Discretionary, Consumer Staples, Energy, Financials, Health Care, Industrials, Information Technology, Materials, Telecommunication Services and Utilities. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

(2) S&P/HKEX GEM Index

The S&P/HKEX GEM Index is designed to represent the GEM (named “Growth Enterprise Market” before 15 February 2018) and consists of stocks that meet strict liquidity guidelines. The index is float capitalisation weighted and, at its inception, includes 46 companies. The index was launched on 3 March 2003.

Listed Companies

(Table 9.20)

9.19 The listing requirements for both the Main Board and GEM are posted at “Listing Rules” under “Listing” on the HKEX website. The Listing Rules for the Main Board and GEM are subject to amendment from time to time.

9.20 總市值是指上市公司的權益股本的市場價值。

平均股息收益率等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{每股派息} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})} \times 100\%$$

平均市盈率等於

$$\frac{\sum(\text{收市價} \times \text{發行股數})}{\sum(\text{每股盈利} \times \text{發行股數})}$$

9.21 每股盈利是由減去少數股東權益與優先股息後及未包括非經常性項目的除稅後綜合盈利除以在該財政年度的加權平均發行股數所得。每股盈利是以年率計算，它會因應紅利及認股權的派發、股票拆細及合併而作出調整。

金銀買賣

(表 9.21 - 9.22)

9.22 金銀業貿易場成立於 1910 年，是香港唯一現貨黃金白銀交易所，亦是全球最活躍的黃金市場之一。

保險

(表 9.23)

9.23 保險業務分為一般保險和長期保險業務。一般保險業務包括意外及健康、汽車、船舶、貨運、資產損壞、一般法律責任和金錢損失七大類。長期保險的主要業務則包括個人人壽（投資相連及非投資相連）、團體人壽、退休計劃、年金及其他業務。

9.24 《保險業條例》（第41章）規定，任何公司如欲在香港或從香港經營保險業務，必須獲保險業監管局（保監局）授權。為確保保險人能提供足夠的保障及保險服務予大眾及適當地處理其業務，獲授權保險人必須達到實繳股本、償付準備金、董事及控權人須為合適和適當人選及有足夠再保險安排等要求。

9.20 Market capitalisation refers to the market value of equity capital of listed companies.

Average dividend yield is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Dividend per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})} \times 100\%$$

Average price earning ratio is equal to

$$\frac{\sum(\text{Closing price} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}{\sum(\text{Earnings per share} \times \text{Number of issued shares})}$$

9.21 Earnings per share (EPS) is derived by dividing the consolidated profit after taxation less minority interests and preference dividends and before extraordinary items by the weighted average of number of issued shares during the corresponding financial year. EPS is annualised and adjusted as and when bonus and rights issues, share splits and consolidations are made.

Gold and silver trading

(Tables 9.21 - 9.22)

9.22 The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society, Hong Kong's sole physical gold & silver exchange, was founded in 1910. It operates one of the most active bullion markets among the global.

Insurance

(Table 9.23)

9.23 Insurance businesses are classified into general insurance and long term insurance. For general insurance, there are seven main classes of businesses, including accident and health, motor vehicle, ships, goods in transit, property damage, general liability and pecuniary loss. For long term insurance, the main classes of businesses are individual life (linked and non-linked), group life, retirement scheme, annuity and others.

9.24 Any company intending to carry on insurance business in or from Hong Kong must obtain authorisation from the Insurance Authority (IA) according to Insurance Ordinance (IO) (Cap. 41). To ensure that the insurers are able to provide an adequate level of security and services to the insuring public and manage their affairs properly, the authorized insurers must meet the requirements on paid-up capital, solvency margin, fitness and properness of directors and controllers and adequacy of reinsurance arrangements, etc.

9.25 保監局於 2019 年 9 月 23 日接手三個自律規管機構¹的保險中介人規管工作。在新制度下，任何人士將須獲保監局發牌以進行受規管活動。只有適當人選才會獲得發牌，而有關規定是持續性的。

9.26 持牌保險經紀

《保險業條例》下的發牌制度訂明兩類持牌保險經紀：持牌保險經紀公司及持牌業務代表（經紀）。

- (1) 持牌保險經紀公司就保單向客戶提供意見，並作為客戶的代理人（同時作為其信賴的專業顧問和代表）處理有關保單的事宜（包括與保險人採購、洽談及安排保單，及在某些情況下提出並結清索償）。
- (2) 持牌業務代表（經紀）是持牌保險經紀公司委任的代表（即代表持牌保險經紀公司）。他們以此身分向客戶提供有關保單的意見，並代表委任他們的持牌保險經紀公司代客戶處理有關保單的事宜。

9.27 持牌保險代理人

《保險業條例》下的發牌制度訂明三類持牌保險代理人：持牌個人保險代理、持牌保險代理機構及持牌業務代表（代理人）。

- (1) 持牌個人保險代理及持牌保險代理機構是獲授權保險人委任的代理人（即保險人是他們的主事人）。他們以此身分就其委任保險人提供的保單作推廣、提供意見及作出安排。

¹ 三個自律規管機構是香港保險業聯會成立的保險代理登記委員會、香港保險顧問聯會及香港專業保險經紀協會。

9.25 IA has taken over the regulation of insurance intermediaries from the three Self-Regulatory Organisations (SROs)¹ with effect from 23 September 2019. Under the new regime, a person will require a licence granted by the IA to carry on regulated activities. A person must be fit and proper in order to be licensed and this requirement is ongoing.

9.26 Licensed Insurance Brokers

The licensing regime under the Insurance Ordinance prescribes two types of licensed insurance brokers: licensed insurance broker companies and licensed technical representatives (broker).

- (1) Licensed insurance broker companies give advice on insurance policies to clients and act as agents of clients (serving as both their trusted professional advisors and their representatives) in the course of dealing with matters relating to insurance policies (including procurement, negotiation and arrangement of insurance policies with insurers, and, in some cases, making and settling claims).
- (2) Licensed technical representatives (broker) act as representatives of (i.e. on behalf of) the licensed insurance broker companies which appoint them. In this capacity, they give advice on insurance policies to clients and represent their appointing licensed insurance broker companies to deal with matters relating to insurance policies on behalf of clients.

9.27 Licensed Insurance Agents

The licensing regime under the Insurance Ordinance prescribes three types of licensed insurance agents: licensed individual insurance agents, licensed insurance agencies and licensed technical representatives (agent).

- (1) Licensed individual insurance agents and licensed insurance agencies act as agents of the authorized insurers which appoint them (i.e. the insurers are their principals). In this capacity, they promote, advise on and arrange insurance policies offered by their appointing insurers.

¹ The three SROs are the Insurance Agents Registration Board established under The Hong Kong Federation of Insurers, The Hong Kong Confederation of Insurance Brokers and Professional Insurance Brokers Association.

(2) 持牌業務代表（代理人）是持牌保險代理機構委任的代理人（即代理機構是他們的主事人）。他們以此身分就其代理機構的委任保險人提供的保單作推廣、提供意見及作出安排。

(2) Licensed technical representatives (agent) act as agents of the licensed insurance agencies which appoint them (i.e. the agencies are their principals). In this capacity, they promote, advise on and arrange insurance policies offered by the appointing insurers of their agencies.

強制性公積金（強積金）計劃

(表 9.24)

Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

(Table 9.24)

9.28 混合資產基金主要投資於債券及股票。

9.28 Mixed assets fund invests primarily in a mix of bonds and equities.

9.29 股票基金主要是投資在強制性公積金計劃管理局核准的證券交易所上市的股票。

9.29 Equity fund invests primarily in equities listed on stock exchanges approved by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority.

9.30 貨幣市場基金投資在短期存款及債務證券。貨幣市場基金 — 強積金保守基金只可以投資在港元資產，這些港元資產可以是短期銀行存款或短期債券。

9.30 Money market fund invests generally in short-term deposits and debt securities. Money Market Fund — MPF conservative fund invests exclusively in Hong Kong dollar assets either in short-term bank deposits or debt securities.

9.31 保證基金是一種提供資本保證或最低回報率保證的投資基金，當中的保證或有附帶條件。

9.31 Guaranteed fund provides a guarantee or conditional guarantee on the capital invested or a minimum rate of return on investment.

9.32 債券基金主要投資由政府、公共機構或大型企業所發行的債券（或債務工具）。所投資的債券，必須符合強制性公積金計劃管理局規定的最低信貸評級或上市規定。

9.32 Bond fund invests primarily in bonds or debt instruments issued by governments, public organisations or large corporations. The acquired bonds must meet the credit rating or listing requirements prescribed by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority.

其他有關刊物

Further references

恒生指數日報表，刊載於恒生指數有限公司的網站(www.hsi.com.hk)

Hang Seng Indexes Daily Bulletin, published on the website of the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited (www.hsi.com.hk)

日報表，刊載於香港交易及結算所有有限公司的網站
(www.hkex.com.hk/chi/index_c.htm)

Daily Quotations, published on the website of the Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited (www.hkex.com.hk/eng/index.htm)

經濟報告，財政司司長辦公室轄下的政府經濟顧問辦公室編製

Economic Report, published by the Office of the Government Economist under the Financial Secretary's Office

金融數據月報，刊載於香港金融管理局的網站(www.hkma.gov.hk/chi/index.shtml)

Monthly Statistical Bulletin, published on the website of the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (www.hkma.gov.hk/eng/index.shtml)

年報，保險業監管局編製

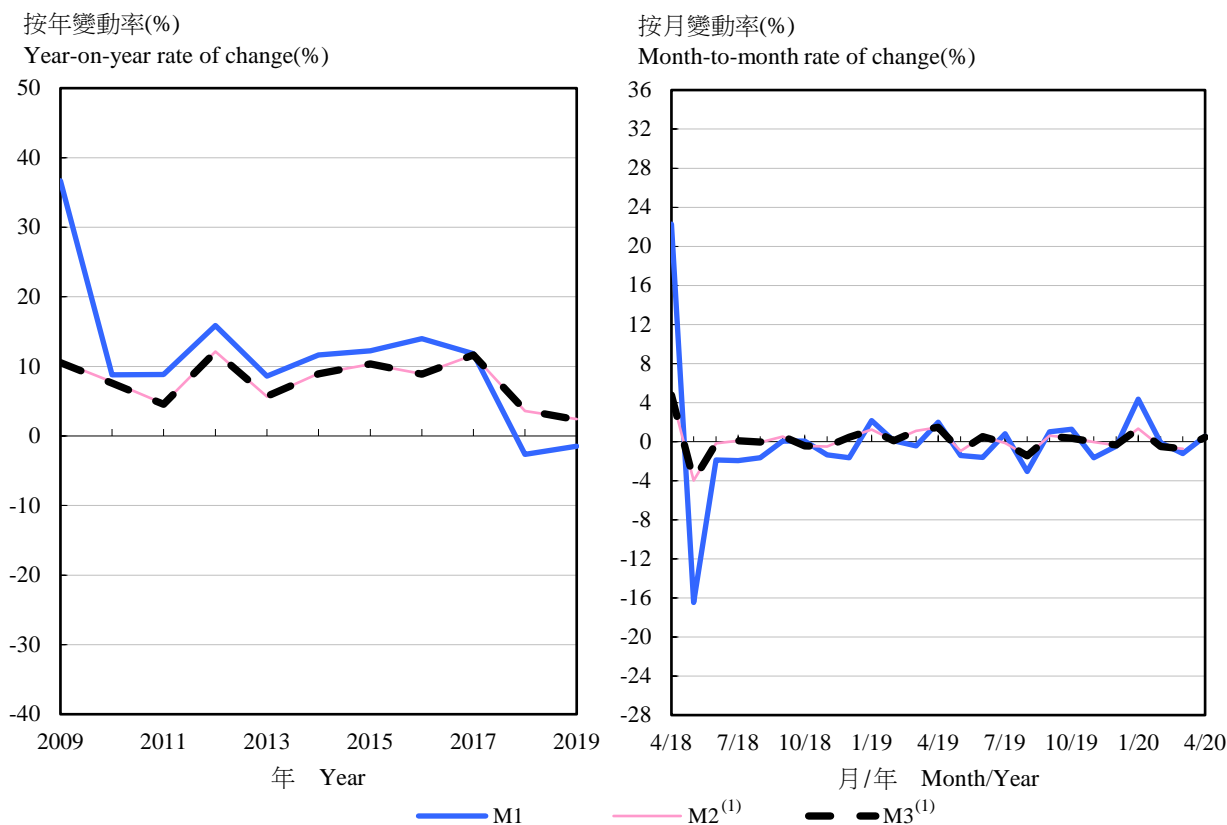
Annual Report, published by the Insurance Authority

強制性公積金計劃統計摘要，強制性公積金計劃管理局編製

Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Statistical Digest, published by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

圖 9.1 港元貨幣供應的變動情況

Chart 9.1 Movements of the Hong Kong Dollar money supply

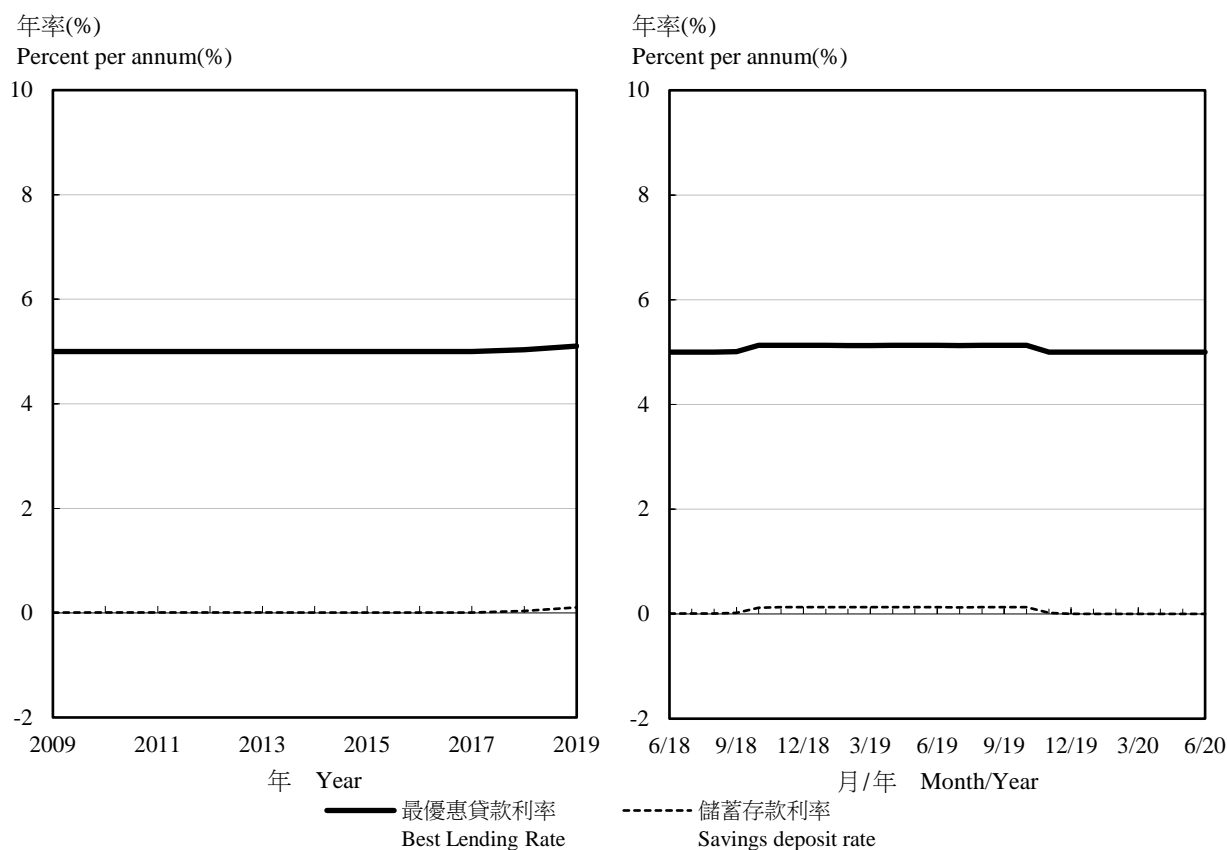


註釋：(1) 包括外幣掉期存款。

Note: (1) Adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.

圖 9.2 港元利率

Chart 9.2 Hong Kong Dollar interest rates



註釋：期內平均數字。

Note: Period average figures.

圖 9.3 恒生指數及主板成交金額

Chart 9.3 Hang Seng Index (HSI) and Main Board market turnover

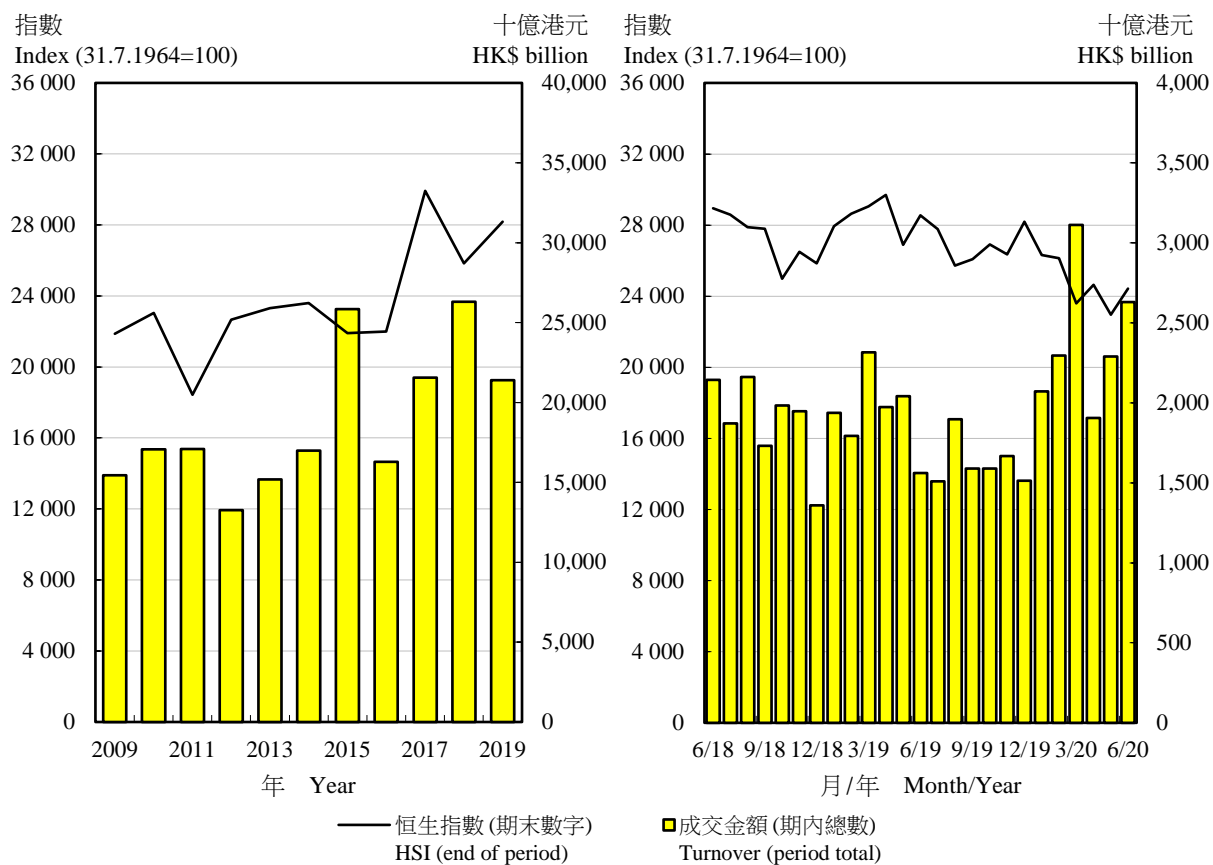


表 9.1 外匯儲備資產
Table 9.1 Foreign currency reserve assets

年	月	外匯儲備資產 (百萬美元)	人均外匯 儲備資產 (美元)	按留用進口貨物計算 的外匯儲備資產(1) (月數)	外匯儲備資產對 流通貨幣的比率
Year	Month	Foreign currency reserve assets (US\$ million)	Foreign currency reserve assets per capita (US\$)	Foreign currency reserve assets in terms of months of retained imports of goods(1) (no. of months)	Ratio of foreign currency reserve assets to currency in circulation
2017		431,442	58,200	36.8	7.2
2018		424,620	56,719	33.0	6.7
2019		441,366	58,843 #	39.3 #	6.5
2019	2	434,439	57,976	34.3 #	6.7
	3	437,983	58,422	34.5 #	6.7
	4	436,411	58,185	34.7 #	6.7
	5	437,788	58,341	35.1 #	6.8
	6	445,689	59,367	35.7 #	6.8
	7	448,441	59,742 #	36.6 #	6.9
	8	432,843	57,673 #	36.2 #	6.5
	9	438,685	58,460 #	37.4 #	6.7
	10	440,633	58,728 #	38.2 #	6.7
	11	434,249	57,886 #	38.2 #	6.5
	12	441,366	58,843 #	39.3 #	6.5
	2020	1	445,682	59,419 #	39.2 #
2		445,711	59,423 #	39.7 #	6.3
3		437,636	58,346 #	39.8 #	6.3
4		441,320	58,837 #	40.7 #	6.2

註釋： (1) 數字是根據過去 12 個月的留用進口貨物平均數計算。

Note: (1) Figures are calculated based on past 12 months average of retained imports of goods.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.2 政府一般收入帳目的收入和開支
Table 9.2 Government revenue and expenditure under the General Revenue Account

		收入 Revenue					開支 Expenditure			百萬元 HK\$ million
年	月	直接稅 Direct taxes	間接稅 Indirect taxes	其他收入 Other revenue	從各基金 轉撥的款項 Transfers from Funds	總收入 Total revenue	期內實際 開支 Actual expenditure during the period	轉撥各 基金的 款項(1) Transfers to Funds(1)	一般收入 帳目總 開支 Total expenditure on General Revenue Account	
2017-2018		208,729	172,790	62,812	0	444,331	375,123	4,350	379,473	
2018-2019		236,353	153,907	74,689	80,000	544,949	438,148	22,600	460,748	
2019-2020		214,119	139,234	82,985	55,000	491,338	528,614	7,074	535,688	
2019	1 - 3	78,400	35,043	10,143	80,000	203,586	120,574	1,000	121,574	
	4 - 6	16,509	41,108	9,723	0	67,340	110,062	6,074	116,136	
	7 - 9	2,515	31,655	13,405	0	47,575	139,919	0	139,919	
	10 - 12	11,613	33,459	51,951	0	97,023	111,932	0	111,932	
2020	1 - 3	183,482	33,012	7,906	55,000	279,400	166,701	1,000	167,701	

註釋： 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。

Notes: Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.

(1) 包括轉撥資本投資基金、公務員退休金儲備基金、賑災基金、創新及科技基金和貸款基金。

(1) These include transfers to Capital Investment Fund, Civil Service Pension Reserve Fund, Disaster Relief Fund, Innovation and Technology Fund and Loan Fund.

資料來源：政府總部財經事務及庫務局

Source: Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat

表 9.3 流通貨幣及貨幣供應
Table 9.3 Currency in circulation and money supply

		法定紙幣及硬幣的流通量 Legal tender notes and coins in circulation			百萬港元 HK\$ million	
					由認可機構持有的法定紙幣及硬幣 Authorized institutions' holdings of legal tender notes and coins	
年	月	由商業銀行發行 Commercial bank issues 港元 HK Dollar	由政府發行 Government issues 港元 HK Dollar	總計 Total 港元 HK Dollar		
Year	Month				港元 HK Dollar	
2017		455,715	12,439	468,154	29,400	
2018		483,845	12,845	496,690	30,151	
2019		516,605	13,254	529,859	32,559	
2019	2	493,925	13,176	507,101	22,597	
	3	497,545	13,039	510,584	26,097	
	4	498,485	12,999	511,484	25,057	
	5	490,265	12,981	503,246	22,299	
	6	499,585	12,977	512,562	29,716	
	7	496,395	12,975	509,370	26,185	
	8	505,095	12,981	518,076	31,009	
	9	504,105	12,984	517,089	28,384	
	10	503,915	12,981	516,896	25,212	
	11	509,825	12,987	522,812	27,367	
	12	516,605	13,254	529,859	32,559	
2020	1	540,555	13,485	554,040	30,459	
	2	536,045	13,302	549,347	29,868	
	3	527,465	13,210	540,675	27,502	
	4	534,335	13,179	547,514	31,757	

		由公眾持有的法定紙幣及硬幣 Legal tender notes and coins in hands of public		貨幣供應量M1 M1			
年	月					總計 Total	
Year	Month	港元(1) HK Dollar(1)		港元(1) HK Dollar(1)		外幣 Foreign currency	
2017		438,754	(440,492)	1,598,014	(1,608,688)	833,447	2,431,461
2018		466,539	(468,247)	1,555,731	(1,566,107)	865,867	2,421,598
2019		497,300	(499,046)	1,533,104	(1,543,222)	951,634	2,484,738
2019	2	484,504	(472,145)	1,590,273	(1,620,818)	860,205	2,450,478
	3	484,487	(480,273)	1,583,172	(1,600,009)	835,400	2,418,572
	4	486,427	(483,623)	1,614,465	(1,626,965)	866,710	2,481,175
	5	480,947	(482,856)	1,591,591	(1,591,205)	865,978	2,457,570
	6	482,846	(485,837)	1,566,091	(1,577,992)	862,809	2,428,901
	7	483,185	(488,587)	1,578,902	(1,576,694)	901,331	2,480,233
	8	487,067	(492,922)	1,530,866	(1,527,718)	889,958	2,420,823
	9	488,705	(491,650)	1,546,402	(1,520,041)	922,675	2,469,077
	10	491,684	(499,146)	1,566,149	(1,525,707)	914,931	2,481,081
	11	495,445	(503,965)	1,540,461	(1,534,678)	941,387	2,481,848
	12	497,300	(499,046)	1,533,104	(1,543,222)	951,634	2,484,738
2020	1	523,581	(506,901)	1,599,654	(1,606,007)	940,522	2,540,176
	2	519,479	(506,276)	1,597,681	(1,626,792)	967,006	2,564,687
	3	513,173	(508,706)	1,578,352	(1,594,334)	1,036,260	2,614,612
	4	515,757	(512,781)	1,587,073	(1,598,850)	1,063,461	2,650,533

表 9.3 (續) 流通貨幣及貨幣供應
Table 9.3 (cont'd) Currency in circulation and money supply

百萬港元
 HK\$ million

年	月	貨幣供應量M2			貨幣供應量M3		
		港元(2)	外幣(2)	總計	港元(2)	外幣(2)	總計
As at end of	Month	HK Dollar(2)	Foreign currency(2)	Total	HK Dollar(2)	Foreign currency(2)	Total
2017		7,010,279	6,744,977	13,755,255	7,024,447	6,779,391	13,803,837
2018		7,262,426	7,085,633	14,348,059	7,284,297	7,119,392	14,403,688
2019		7,438,765	7,307,107	14,745,872	7,454,631	7,331,743	14,786,375
2019	2	7,360,730	7,091,610	14,452,340	7,380,479	7,129,866	14,510,345
	3	7,441,504	7,043,678	14,485,182	7,461,766	7,083,267	14,545,033
	4	7,549,567	7,093,192	14,642,760	7,570,624	7,129,502	14,700,125
	5	7,476,318	7,046,305	14,522,623	7,498,200	7,082,147	14,580,348
	6	7,515,440	7,021,463	14,536,903	7,536,662	7,057,377	14,594,039
	7	7,505,570	7,006,893	14,512,463	7,525,946	7,041,368	14,567,314
	8	7,395,872	7,136,513	14,532,385	7,417,007	7,173,395	14,590,403
	9	7,441,045	7,066,882	14,507,927	7,457,118	7,090,745	14,547,864
	10	7,468,564	7,205,721	14,674,285	7,483,769	7,231,140	14,714,909
	11	7,465,187	7,301,158	14,766,345	7,480,938	7,322,986	14,803,924
	12	7,438,765	7,307,107	14,745,872	7,454,631	7,331,743	14,786,375
	2020	1	7,537,408	7,239,054	14,776,461	7,553,057	7,263,371
2		7,499,096	7,286,784	14,785,880	7,515,390	7,311,779	14,827,169
3		7,444,029	7,359,444	14,803,474	7,461,421	7,384,242	14,845,663
4		7,477,650	7,460,273	14,937,923	7,495,176	7,482,965	14,978,141

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

(1) 括號內的數字是經季節性調整。

(2) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

(1) Figures in brackets are seasonally adjusted.

(2) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted figures are published in Table 9.5.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.4 按類別劃分的客戶存款(1)
Table 9.4 Customer deposits by type(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 月 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month		持牌銀行 Licensed banks					
		活期存款 Demand			儲蓄存款 Savings		
		港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total
2017		1,159,261 (1,168,196)	833,447	1,992,707	3,067,219	2,262,606	5,329,825
2018		1,089,192 (1,097,860)	865,867	1,955,059	2,806,070	2,118,394	4,924,464
2019		1,035,804 (1,044,176)	951,634	1,987,438	2,641,386	2,295,026	4,936,412
2019	2	1,105,768 (1,148,673)	860,205	1,965,974	2,889,728	2,146,263	5,035,991
	3	1,098,686 (1,119,736)	835,400	1,934,086	2,862,523	2,074,783	4,937,306
	4	1,128,038 (1,143,342)	866,710	1,994,749	2,865,664	2,079,877	4,945,541
	5	1,110,644 (1,108,350)	865,978	1,976,623	2,843,143	2,088,356	4,931,499
	6	1,083,245 (1,092,155)	862,809	1,946,055	2,788,956	2,107,925	4,896,882
	7	1,095,717 (1,088,107)	901,331	1,997,048	2,822,993	2,154,268	4,977,261
	8	1,043,798 (1,034,796)	889,958	1,933,756	2,748,923	2,143,201	4,892,124
	9	1,057,697 (1,028,390)	922,675	1,980,372	2,717,460	2,096,335	4,813,795
	10	1,074,466 (1,026,561)	914,931	1,989,397	2,699,167	2,229,356	4,928,523
	11	1,045,016 (1,030,714)	941,387	1,986,403	2,666,686	2,329,845	4,996,531
	12	1,035,804 (1,044,176)	951,634	1,987,438	2,641,386	2,295,026	4,936,412
2020	1	1,076,073 (1,099,106)	940,522	2,016,594	2,704,919	2,281,500	4,986,419
	2	1,078,202 (1,120,516)	967,006	2,045,208	2,685,965	2,287,827	4,973,792
	3	1,065,179 (1,085,628)	1,036,260	2,101,439	2,678,222	2,349,591	5,027,814
	4	1,071,316 (1,086,069)	1,063,461	2,134,777	2,718,968	2,360,543	5,079,511

年 月 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month		持牌銀行 --- 續 Licensed banks --- cont'd					
		定期存款 Time			各類存款總計 Total		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2017		2,244,001	3,143,053	5,387,055	6,470,481	6,239,106	12,709,587
2018		2,799,862	3,661,285	6,461,146	6,695,124	6,645,546	13,340,669
2019		3,191,819	3,623,943	6,815,763	6,869,009	6,870,603	13,739,612
2019	2	2,786,150	3,661,594	6,447,745	6,781,647	6,668,062	13,449,709
	3	2,899,020	3,737,512	6,636,532	6,860,229	6,647,695	13,507,924
	4	2,976,120	3,776,113	6,752,233	6,969,822	6,722,700	13,692,523
	5	2,948,668	3,699,897	6,648,565	6,902,455	6,654,231	13,556,687
	6	3,063,120	3,653,069	6,716,189	6,935,321	6,623,804	13,559,125
	7	3,016,604	3,564,748	6,581,352	6,935,314	6,620,347	13,555,660
	8	3,030,953	3,724,189	6,755,143	6,823,675	6,757,348	13,581,023
	9	3,094,804	3,672,504	6,767,308	6,869,961	6,691,513	13,561,474
	10	3,126,869	3,653,087	6,779,956	6,900,502	6,797,374	13,697,876
	11	3,181,540	3,596,397	6,777,937	6,893,242	6,867,629	13,760,871
	12	3,191,819	3,623,943	6,815,763	6,869,009	6,870,603	13,739,612
2020	1	3,161,942	3,569,291	6,731,233	6,942,934	6,791,313	13,734,247
	2	3,144,497	3,557,594	6,702,091	6,908,664	6,812,427	13,721,092
	3	3,116,877	3,495,483	6,612,360	6,860,279	6,881,334	13,741,613
	4	3,105,701	3,536,999	6,642,700	6,895,985	6,961,002	13,856,987

表 9.4 (續) 按類別劃分的客戶存款(1)
Table 9.4 (cont'd) Customer deposits by type(1)

百萬港元
 HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	有限制牌照銀行 Restricted licence banks			接受存款公司 Deposit-taking companies			所有認可機構 All authorized institutions			總計 Total
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency		
2017		8,899	28,259	37,158	5,169	573	5,742	6,484,549	6,267,939	12,752,488	
2018		14,558	24,985	39,542	5,556	613	6,170	6,715,237	6,671,144	13,386,381	
2019		9,467	16,330	25,797	5,643	534	6,177	6,884,119	6,887,467	13,771,586	
2019	2	13,260	28,702	41,962	5,522	593	6,115	6,800,429	6,697,358	13,497,787	
	3	13,524	31,485	45,010	5,730	596	6,325	6,879,483	6,679,776	13,559,259	
	4	14,149	29,078	43,227	5,649	579	6,228	6,989,621	6,752,358	13,741,978	
	5	14,649	27,489	42,138	5,676	581	6,257	6,922,780	6,682,302	13,605,082	
	6	14,162	28,426	42,589	5,680	583	6,263	6,955,163	6,652,813	13,607,977	
	7	13,243	28,288	41,531	5,833	559	6,392	6,954,390	6,649,193	13,603,583	
	8	13,979	29,743	43,722	5,657	559	6,216	6,843,311	6,787,650	13,630,961	
	9	9,096	15,680	24,777	5,727	547	6,273	6,884,784	6,707,740	13,592,524	
	10	8,655	16,412	25,067	5,750	553	6,303	6,914,906	6,814,339	13,729,245	
	11	9,384	13,657	23,041	5,632	550	6,182	6,908,258	6,881,836	13,790,094	
	12	9,467	16,330	25,797	5,643	534	6,177	6,884,119	6,887,467	13,771,586	
	2020	1	8,839	15,893	24,732	5,699	531	6,230	6,957,472	6,807,736	13,765,209
2		9,251	15,974	25,224	5,833	522	6,355	6,923,748	6,828,923	13,752,671	
3		9,151	17,687	26,837	5,556	517	6,072	6,874,985	6,899,537	13,774,522	
4		8,962	16,240	25,202	5,475	516	5,991	6,910,422	6,977,758	13,888,180	

註釋： (1) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。

(2) 括號內的數字是經季節性調整。

Notes : (1) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted figures are published in Table 9.5.

(2) Figures in brackets are seasonally adjusted.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.5 就外幣掉期存款(1)作出調整的貨幣供應及客戶存款
Table 9.5 Money supply and customer deposits adjusted for foreign currency swap deposits(1)

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	外幣掉期存款 Foreign currency swap deposits	貨幣供應量M2		
			港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	總計 Total
2017		67	7,010,345	6,744,910	13,755,255
2018		25	7,262,451	7,085,608	14,348,059
2019		24	7,438,789	7,307,083	14,745,872
2019	2	25	7,360,755	7,091,585	14,452,340
	3	25	7,441,529	7,043,653	14,485,182
	4	25	7,549,592	7,093,168	14,642,760
	5	25	7,476,343	7,046,280	14,522,623
	6	24	7,515,464	7,021,439	14,536,903
	7	24	7,505,594	7,006,868	14,512,463
	8	24	7,395,896	7,136,489	14,532,385
	9	24	7,441,069	7,066,858	14,507,927
	10	24	7,468,588	7,205,697	14,674,285
	11	24	7,465,211	7,301,135	14,766,345
	12	24	7,438,789	7,307,083	14,745,872
	2020	1	24	7,537,431	7,239,030
2		24	7,499,120	7,286,760	14,785,880
3		23	7,444,053	7,359,421	14,803,474
4		23	7,477,673	7,460,249	14,937,923

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	貨幣供應量M3			所有認可機構客戶存款		
		港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	總計 Total	港元(2) HK Dollar(2)	外幣(3) Foreign currency(3)	總計 Total
2017		7,024,514	6,779,324	13,803,837	6,484,616	6,267,872	12,752,488
2018		7,284,322	7,119,367	14,403,688	6,715,262	6,671,119	13,386,381
2019		7,454,655	7,331,720	14,786,375	6,884,143	6,887,444	13,771,586
2019	2	7,380,504	7,129,841	14,510,345	6,800,454	6,697,333	13,497,787
	3	7,461,791	7,083,242	14,545,033	6,879,508	6,679,751	13,559,259
	4	7,570,648	7,129,477	14,700,125	6,989,645	6,752,333	13,741,978
	5	7,498,225	7,082,123	14,580,348	6,922,805	6,682,277	13,605,082
	6	7,536,687	7,057,353	14,594,039	6,955,188	6,652,789	13,607,977
	7	7,525,970	7,041,344	14,567,314	6,954,414	6,649,169	13,603,583
	8	7,417,032	7,173,371	14,590,403	6,843,335	6,787,626	13,630,961
	9	7,457,142	7,090,721	14,547,864	6,884,808	6,707,716	13,592,524
	10	7,483,793	7,231,116	14,714,909	6,914,930	6,814,315	13,729,245
	11	7,480,962	7,322,962	14,803,924	6,908,282	6,881,812	13,790,094
	12	7,454,655	7,331,720	14,786,375	6,884,143	6,887,444	13,771,586
	2020	1	7,553,080	7,263,347	14,816,427	6,957,496	6,807,713
2		7,515,413	7,311,756	14,827,169	6,923,772	6,828,900	13,752,671
3		7,461,444	7,384,219	14,845,663	6,875,008	6,899,514	13,774,522
4		7,495,200	7,482,942	14,978,141	6,910,445	6,977,735	13,888,180

註釋： (1) 外幣掉期存款是指顧客在現貨市場購買外幣，然後存入認可機構，但同時立下遠期合約，將該筆外幣「本金加利息」在存款到期時售予認可機構。作為大多數分析用途，這類掉期存款應當作港元存款。

- (2) 包括外幣掉期存款。
(3) 已扣除外幣掉期存款。

Notes: (1) Foreign currency swap deposits are deposits involving customers buying foreign currencies in the spot market and placing them as deposits with authorized institutions, while at the same time entering into a forward contract to sell such foreign currencies (principal plus interest) upon maturity of such deposits. For most analytical purposes, these should be regarded as Hong Kong Dollar deposits.

- (2) Adjusted to include foreign currency swap deposits.
(3) Adjusted to exclude foreign currency swap deposits.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.6 資產負債表
Table 9.6 Balance sheet

百萬港元(另有註明除外)
HK\$ million, unless otherwise specified

		港元			外幣			總計		
		HK Dollar			Foreign currency			Total		
		2019 4月 April	2020 3月 March	2020 4月 April	2019 4月 April	2020 3月 March	2020 4月 April	2019 4月 April	2020 3月 March	2020 4月 April
負債	Liabilities									
香港銀行同業借款	Amount due to authorized institutions in Hong Kong	501,603	468,746	497,772	632,328	679,228	689,793	1,133,930	1,147,974	1,187,565
境外銀行同業借款	Amount due to banks abroad	450,248	372,432	363,830	3,728,029	3,956,886	3,930,279	4,178,276	4,329,318	4,294,109
客戶存款(1)	Deposits from customers(1)	6,989,621	6,874,985	6,910,422	6,752,358	6,899,537	6,977,758	13,741,978	13,774,522	13,888,180
未償還可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificates of deposit outstanding	222,136	184,349	181,286	521,299	673,111	697,736	743,435	857,461	879,021
其他負債	Other liabilities	1,928,812	2,257,366	2,227,728	2,198,845	2,868,359	2,788,273	4,127,656	5,125,726	5,016,000
負債總額	Total liabilities	10,092,419	10,157,879	10,181,037	13,832,857	15,077,122	15,083,838	23,925,277	25,235,001	25,264,876
資產	Assets									
紙幣及硬幣	Notes and coins	25,057	27,502	31,757	18,557	11,658	12,010	43,614	39,159	43,767
香港銀行同業貸款	Amount due from authorized institutions in Hong Kong	330,175	290,861	316,289	629,062	680,499	701,425	959,237	971,360	1,017,713
境外銀行同業貸款	Amount due from banks abroad	342,625	325,346	313,890	4,534,332	4,566,313	4,445,542	4,876,958	4,891,660	4,759,432
客戶貸款及墊款	Loans and advances to customers	6,105,318	6,192,059	6,132,489	3,918,264	4,479,655	4,616,361	10,023,582	10,671,715	10,748,851
可轉讓存款證	Negotiable certificate of deposit held	187,403	139,186	140,323	393,098	373,603	379,711	580,500	512,789	520,035
其他可轉讓債務工具(可轉讓存款證除外)	Negotiable debt instrument held (other than NCDs)	1,364,139	1,340,245	1,292,182	3,678,677	3,581,132	3,585,242	5,042,816	4,921,378	4,877,424
政府票據及債券	Government bills, notes and bonds	1,217,393	1,217,158	1,172,409	1,228,637	1,052,356	1,044,536	2,446,030	2,269,514	2,216,944
其他債務工具	Other debt instruments	146,746	123,088	119,774	2,450,040	2,528,776	2,540,706	2,596,786	2,651,864	2,660,480
其他資產	Other assets	872,052	1,035,533	1,072,859	1,526,517	2,191,408	2,224,794	2,398,569	3,226,941	3,297,654
資產總額	Total assets	9,226,770	9,350,732	9,299,791	14,698,507	15,884,269	15,965,085	23,925,277	25,235,001	25,264,876
已運作的認可機構數目	Number of authorized institutions in operation	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	186	188
本地分行數目	Number of local branches	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 271	1 251	1 249

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。數字為期末數字。

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions. Figures are as at end of the period.

認可機構的資產負債表不包括外匯基金發出的負債證明書和銀行相應發行的紙幣。貸款和墊款是指未扣除壞帳準備的數目。

The balance sheet of authorized institutions excludes certificates of indebtedness issued by the Exchange Fund, and the counterpart bank notes issued. Loans and advances refer to the position before provision for bad debts.

(1) 所列數字並未就外幣掉期存款作出調整，調整後的數字刊於表 9.5。

(1) Unadjusted for foreign currency swap deposits. Adjusted figures are published in Table 9.5.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.7 按用途劃分的貸款及墊款
Table 9.7 Loans and advances by type

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	香港貨物的出入口 及轉口融資 To finance imports to and exports and re-exports from Hong Kong			香港境外的商品 貿易融資 To finance merchandising trade not touching Hong Kong			在香港使用 的貸款(1) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong(1)			
	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	
	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	
2017	71,926	227,892	299,818	16,826	177,610	194,435	4,563,824	1,454,711	6,018,536	
2018	74,875	202,996	277,871	12,467	165,653	178,121	4,900,394	1,419,128	6,319,521	
2019	71,316	199,211	270,527	22,920	159,537	182,457	5,229,669	1,576,047	6,805,716	
2019	2	73,788	212,904	286,692	18,859	172,109	190,968	4,951,174	1,410,723	6,361,897
	3	75,555	221,267	296,822	20,904	169,439	190,343	5,017,839	1,417,647	6,435,486
	4	73,852	218,734	292,586	21,154	170,439	191,593	5,073,218	1,436,603	6,509,820
	5	75,038	217,776	292,814	22,712	187,096	209,808	5,077,493	1,418,476	6,495,968
	6	79,947	212,988	292,934	24,043	185,915	209,958	5,155,368	1,423,846	6,579,214
	7	77,874	204,130	282,004	23,468	183,477	206,946	5,138,759	1,442,007	6,580,765
	8	76,534	199,311	275,845	23,653	189,443	213,097	5,148,636	1,502,923	6,651,559
	9	74,050	201,219	275,269	22,795	195,466	218,260	5,189,001	1,533,939	6,722,940
	10	73,320	205,887	279,207	22,578	184,875	207,453	5,221,903	1,517,932	6,739,835
	11	69,758	207,042	276,800	22,110	177,191	199,301	5,207,380	1,544,767	6,752,147
	12	71,316	199,211	270,527	22,920	159,537	182,457	5,229,669	1,576,047	6,805,716
2020	1	68,259	188,119	256,378	19,395	168,009	187,405	5,246,252	1,623,920	6,870,172
	2	65,363	195,283	260,647	16,360	185,472	201,832	5,259,741	1,654,691	6,914,432
	3	64,291	209,337	273,627	14,661	192,321	206,983	5,245,958	1,776,212	7,022,169
	4	63,833	203,282	267,115	15,880	204,303	220,183	5,196,134	1,814,838	7,010,972
年 (期末數字) As at end of Year Month	其他在香港境外使用的貸款 Other loans for use outside Hong Kong			其他使用地區不明確的貸款 Other loans where the place of use is not known			貸款及墊款總額 Total loans and advances			
	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total	
	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	Month	
2017	707,407	2,093,473	2,800,880	0	0	0	5,359,983	3,953,686	9,313,668	
2018	848,348	2,098,451	2,946,799	154	157	310	5,836,238	3,886,385	9,722,623	
2019	895,441	2,222,450	3,117,891	32	80	112	6,219,377	4,157,325	10,376,701	
2019	2	890,796	2,106,562	2,997,359	120	168	288	5,934,737	3,902,466	9,837,204
	3	923,863	2,101,211	3,025,075	120	165	285	6,038,281	3,909,729	9,948,011
	4	936,989	2,092,328	3,029,317	105	161	265	6,105,318	3,918,264	10,023,582
	5	935,173	2,089,283	3,024,456	77	161	238	6,110,492	3,912,791	10,023,283
	6	950,994	2,098,225	3,049,219	88	166	253	6,210,439	3,921,139	10,131,579
	7	943,565	2,112,166	3,055,731	79	155	234	6,183,745	3,941,935	10,125,680
	8	918,477	2,139,478	3,057,955	74	148	222	6,167,374	4,031,303	10,198,677
	9	951,424	2,140,779	3,092,203	70	63	133	6,237,338	4,071,466	10,308,804
	10	952,679	2,170,461	3,123,140	66	141	206	6,270,545	4,079,295	10,349,841
	11	921,273	2,216,911	3,138,184	62	1,006	1,067	6,220,583	4,146,917	10,367,499
	12	895,441	2,222,450	3,117,891	32	80	112	6,219,377	4,157,325	10,376,701
2020	1	887,057	2,244,535	3,131,592	24	88	112	6,220,988	4,224,671	10,445,659
	2	881,699	2,242,009	3,123,708	24	86	110	6,223,186	4,277,542	10,500,728
	3	867,114	2,301,699	3,168,813	36	86	122	6,192,059	4,479,655	10,671,715
	4	856,606	2,393,852	3,250,458	36	86	122	6,132,489	4,616,361	10,748,851

註釋：數字指所有認可機構。

Notes: Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

由 2018 年 12 月開始，在香港／在香港境外使用的貸款的數字已作出重列，以反映認可機構將營運資金貸款重新分類。由於並無 2018 年 12 月以前的重新分類貸款數據，因此，2018 年 12 月或以後的數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

Starting from December 2018, the figures for loans for use in/outside Hong Kong have been restated to reflect authorized institutions' reclassification of working capital loans. As reclassified loan data before December 2018 are not available, figures from December 2018 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(1) 在香港使用的貸款是指對香港的經濟活動有直接影響的貸款。這一般視乎該筆貸款是否由香港提供或是在香港支付，以及客戶的主要業務所在地而定。

(1) Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong refer to loans that have direct impact on the level of economic activity in Hong Kong. This is usually determined by whether the loan is made available or disbursed in Hong Kong, and by the principal business location of the customer.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.8 按經濟行業劃分在香港使用的貸款及墊款
Table 9.8 Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong by economic sector

百萬港元
 HK\$ million

經濟行業	Economic sector	季末數字 As at end of quarter				
		2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr
製造業	Manufacturing	295,239	305,113	304,202	302,876	322,581
運輸及運輸設備	Transport and transport equipment	335,389	327,202	324,745	326,362	341,674
電力及氣體燃料	Electricity and gas	113,024	123,633	126,091	128,642	149,262
康樂活動	Recreational activities	13,616	12,484	14,652	16,362	16,791
資訊科技	Information technology	126,925	119,994	147,943	122,201	134,324
建造業、物業發展及投資	Building and construction, property development and investment	1,548,870	1,573,297	1,582,847	1,631,758	1,672,627
物業發展及投資	Property development and investment	1,511,637	1,537,538	1,544,834	1,595,933	1,635,557
工業	Industrial	57,584	57,726	57,102	56,087	55,470
住宅	Residential	642,872	648,738	655,037	691,617	714,909
商業	Commercial	545,655	561,138	557,080	570,857	584,745
其他物業	Other properties	265,526	269,937	275,615	277,372	280,433
其他	Others	37,233	35,759	38,013	35,824	37,069
批發及零售業	Wholesale and retail trade	370,946	383,732	386,215	378,106	373,715
其他經濟行業	Miscellaneous	3,631,477	3,733,759	3,836,244	3,899,408	4,011,197
酒店、旅舍及飲食業	Hotels, boarding houses and catering	110,717	120,446	130,061	131,892	138,383
與財務及金融有關公司	Financial concerns	887,450	884,565	897,016	907,994	977,173
證券經紀	Stockbrokers	74,584	65,181	64,696	62,815	73,511
專業人士及個人	Professionals and private individuals	2,100,790	2,190,144	2,274,423	2,314,036	2,324,386
購買「居者有其屋計劃」、「私人機構參建居屋計劃」及「租者置其屋計劃」單位	For the purchase of flats in “Home Ownership Scheme”, “Private Sector Participation Scheme” and “Tenants Purchase Scheme”	59,005	67,964	77,920	78,028	80,907
購買其他住宅樓宇	For the purchase of other residential properties	1,330,460	1,368,180	1,413,600	1,434,767	1,458,278
信用卡墊款	For credit card advances	122,567	124,996	125,708	130,113	118,038
其他商業用途	For other business purposes	6,480	6,106	6,385	7,379	8,528
其他私人用途	For other private purposes	582,278	622,898	650,809	663,749	658,635
其他	All others	457,937	473,423	470,049	482,671	497,744
在香港使用的貸款及墊款	Loans and advances for use in Hong Kong	6,435,486	6,579,214	6,722,940	6,805,716	7,022,169

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

貸款是按用途分類，但不包括貿易融資貸款。

部分貸款及墊款數字經過重新分類，因此數字不能直接和前季度的數字比較。

由 2018 年 12 月開始，在香港／在香港境外使用的貸款的數字已作出重列，以反映認可機構將營運資金貸款重新分類。由於並無 2018 年 12 月以前的重新分類貸款數據，因此，2018 年第 4 季或以後的數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

A loan is classified according to its usage. Loans for trade financing are excluded.

Some loans have been reclassified. As such, the figures are not strictly comparable with those of previous quarters.

Starting from December 2018, the figures for loans for use in/outside Hong Kong have been restated to reflect authorized institutions' reclassification of working capital loans. As reclassified loan data before December 2018 are not available, figures from the 4th quarter of 2018 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.9 對其他認可機構的負債
Table 9.9 Liabilities due to other authorized institutions

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	即期及通知存款 Payable on demand and money at call			3個月內償還或提取的存款 Repayable or callable within 3 months		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total
2017		60,037	103,075	163,112	234,441	486,351	720,791
2018		71,079	135,335	206,414	228,196	483,169	711,365
2019		67,983	98,939	166,922	188,911	338,946	527,857
2019	2	75,807	117,082	192,889	189,909	316,180	506,089
	3	66,592	89,639	156,231	182,417	283,156	465,573
	4	67,220	111,211	178,431	206,778	310,281	517,059
	5	75,574	94,683	170,257	245,714	364,681	610,395
	6	68,638	115,021	183,658	204,344	367,841	572,185
	7	71,201	97,212	168,414	237,878	361,683	599,561
	8	70,036	119,762	189,798	225,634	385,769	611,404
	9	69,270	103,975	173,245	220,221	346,710	566,931
	10	104,895	103,544	208,439	195,531	349,253	544,784
	11	70,358	91,526	161,884	249,201	341,030	590,231
	12	67,983	98,939	166,922	188,911	338,946	527,857
	2020	1	77,752	98,054	175,806	202,193	351,349
2		75,662	113,489	189,151	183,444	319,861	503,305
3		63,372	154,025	217,397	168,256	330,970	499,226
4		64,778	89,876	154,654	199,513	403,364	602,876

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	超過3個月償還或提取的存款 Repayable or callable later than 3 months			總計 Total		
		港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	小計 Sub-total	港元 HK Dollar	外幣 Foreign currency	總計 Total
2017		163,454	166,323	329,777	457,932	755,749	1,213,681
2018		217,566	157,442	375,008	516,841	775,946	1,292,787
2019		241,866	168,372	410,238	498,759	606,257	1,105,017
2019	2	224,515	171,711	396,226	490,231	604,974	1,095,204
	3	229,103	189,280	418,383	478,113	562,075	1,040,188
	4	227,604	210,836	438,440	501,603	632,328	1,133,930
	5	233,165	209,570	442,735	554,453	668,934	1,223,388
	6	233,429	183,093	416,522	506,411	665,954	1,172,365
	7	228,578	179,698	408,276	537,657	638,593	1,176,250
	8	222,595	172,956	395,551	518,265	678,488	1,196,753
	9	232,273	178,119	410,392	521,765	628,804	1,150,568
	10	239,389	168,593	407,983	539,815	621,390	1,161,206
	11	235,816	178,514	414,329	555,375	611,070	1,166,445
	12	241,866	168,372	410,238	498,759	606,257	1,105,017
	2020	1	242,891	166,399	409,291	522,836	615,803
2		241,835	179,693	421,528	500,941	613,043	1,113,984
3		237,118	194,233	431,352	468,746	679,228	1,147,974
4		233,481	196,553	430,035	497,772	689,793	1,187,565

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

Note : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.10 外匯頭寸
Table 9.10 Foreign currency positions

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	現貨資產 Spot assets	遠期買入額 Forward purchases	現貨負債 Spot liabilities	遠期沽出額 Forward sales	現貨未平倉 淨額 Net spot position	遠期未平倉 淨額 Net forward position	未平倉淨額 Open position
2017		13,870,376	41,108,601	13,170,944	41,739,088	+699,432	-630,487	+68,945
2018		14,639,708	52,590,613	13,928,580	53,266,861	+711,128	-676,248	+34,880
2019		14,601,694	50,468,639	13,939,847	51,080,146	+661,847	-611,507	+50,340
2019	1	14,702,762	54,864,574	13,902,901	55,606,392	+799,861	-741,818	+58,043
	2	14,382,307	53,635,763	13,613,798	54,365,097	+768,509	-729,334	+39,175
	3	14,046,848	53,900,114	13,346,681	54,600,738	+700,167	-700,624	-457
	4	14,280,361	52,874,018	13,526,027	53,655,177	+754,334	-781,159	-26,825
	5	14,196,564	55,906,143	13,493,256	56,620,126	+703,308	-713,983	-10,675
	6	14,355,247	55,123,412	13,701,224	55,753,495	+654,023	-630,083	+23,940
	7	14,253,806	54,210,965	13,588,682	54,851,669	+665,124	-640,704	+24,420
	8	14,651,458	54,785,078	14,050,464	55,374,009	+600,994	-588,931	+12,063
	9	14,478,156	54,128,351	13,910,450	54,668,673	+567,706	-540,322	+27,384
	10	14,652,343	55,198,897	14,041,981	55,792,308	+610,362	-593,411	+16,951
	11	14,801,821	55,440,526	14,151,953	56,047,866	+649,868	-607,340	+42,528
	12	14,601,694	50,468,639	13,939,847	51,080,146	+661,847	-611,507	+50,340
2020	1	14,560,908	51,325,932	13,830,298	51,989,373	+730,610	-663,441	+67,169
	2	14,837,757	53,112,323	14,079,331	53,814,152	+758,426	-701,829	+56,597
	3	15,349,910	52,739,383	14,647,551	53,391,416	+702,359	-652,033	+50,326

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

(+) 代表淨資產。

(-) 代表淨負債。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

(+) Denotes net assets.

(-) Denotes net liabilities.

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.11 對外負債及債權
Table 9.11 External liabilities and claims

百萬港元
HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	對香港境外銀行 所負債務 Liabilities to banks outside Hong Kong		對香港境外銀行 所持債權 Claims on banks outside Hong Kong		對香港境外非銀行 客戶所負債務 Liabilities to non-bank customers outside Hong Kong		對香港境外非銀行 客戶所持債權 Claims on non-bank customers outside Hong Kong	
		港元	外幣	港元	外幣	港元	外幣	港元	外幣
		HK Dollar	Foreign currencies	HK Dollar	Foreign currencies	HK Dollar	Foreign currencies	HK Dollar	Foreign currencies
2017		1,020,268	4,672,454	540,775	6,883,259	717,721	2,862,704	584,838	3,605,701
2018		1,123,907	4,852,684	553,986	7,290,241	704,224	3,242,179	659,282	4,012,666
2019		1,235,493	4,648,864	527,011	6,624,657	699,096	2,993,163	686,840	4,544,718
2019	1	1,148,619	4,935,993	562,225	7,217,211	722,430	3,293,744	678,187	4,169,371
	2	1,165,883	4,530,487	559,864	6,823,319	707,638	3,264,186	702,026	4,252,645
	3	1,161,034	4,360,887	585,354	6,548,584	706,914	3,315,641	732,405	4,284,066
	4	1,088,942	4,434,525	562,621	6,679,861	738,308	3,237,865	740,872	4,269,541
	5	1,150,120	4,388,357	552,509	6,470,472	742,372	3,246,233	745,798	4,364,332
	6	1,180,646	4,401,185	544,989	6,595,561	735,251	3,214,785	758,516	4,338,299
	7	1,163,827	4,324,231	518,529	6,473,043	736,951	3,108,657	733,466	4,341,379
	8	1,180,471	4,551,650	539,146	6,560,483	738,075	3,218,680	724,493	4,576,599
	9	1,227,795	4,524,592	560,240	6,465,425	707,992	3,140,055	739,275	4,528,965
	10	1,165,577	4,540,718	468,804	6,487,266	703,121	3,108,067	729,925	4,517,743
	11	1,207,986	4,552,836	510,250	6,557,281	693,664	3,163,450	698,003	4,593,187
	12	1,235,493	4,648,864	527,011	6,624,657	699,096	2,993,163	686,840	4,544,718
2020	1	1,178,459	4,462,323	501,116	6,359,501	722,658	3,016,930	662,020	4,557,511
	2	1,163,364	4,573,581	505,366	6,432,673	727,145	3,187,360	677,037	4,680,958
	3	1,219,996	5,095,320	568,165	6,938,451	734,008	3,184,582	665,124	4,591,225

註釋： 數字指所有認可機構。

Note : Figures refer to all authorized institutions.

資料來源： 香港金融管理局

Source : Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.12 港元利率
Table 9.12 Hong Kong Dollar interest rates

		少於10萬港元的定期及儲蓄存款利率(1)					儲蓄存款	最優惠	
		Time and savings deposit rates(1) on deposits of less than HK\$100,000					利率	貸款利率(2)	
年	月						Best Lending		
(期內數字)							Rate(2)		
Year	Month	1星期	1個月	3個月	6個月	12個月	Savings deposit rate		
		1 week	1 month	3 months	6 months	12 months			
2017		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.15	0.01	5.00	
2018		0.03	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.20	0.04	5.03	
2019		0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.32	0.11	5.10	
2019	4	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.13	5.13	
	5	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.13	5.13	
	6	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.13	5.13	
	7	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.13	5.13	
	8	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.13	5.13	
	9	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.13	5.13	
	10	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.13	5.13	
	11	0.11	0.14	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.02	5.00	
	12	0.09	0.12	0.16	0.20	0.31	0.002	5.00	
	2020	1	0.09	0.12	0.16	0.20	0.31	0.001	5.00
		2	0.09	0.12	0.16	0.20	0.31	0.001	5.00
		3	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.19	0.29	0.001	5.00
4		0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.23	0.001	5.00	
5		0.04	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.21	0.001	5.00	
6		0.03	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.18	0.001	5.00	

註釋： 期內平均數字。

(1) 在取消《利率規則》後，定期存款及儲蓄存款的平均利率是根據主要持牌銀行所報的利率編製。在計算平均利率時，掉期存款利率同樣被視為港元定期存款利率。

(2) 最優惠貸款利率是指香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司所報的利率。

資料來源：香港金融管理局

Notes: Period average figures.

(1) The average interest rates for time deposits and savings deposits are compiled based on the interest rates quoted by major licensed banks after the deregulation of the Interest Rate Rules. Swap deposit rates are also regarded as Hong Kong Dollar time deposit rates in computing the average.

(2) Best Lending Rate refers to the rate quoted by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

Source: Hong Kong Monetary Authority

表 9.13 港元利息結算率及票據交換

Table 9.13 Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates and clearing house transactions

		港元利息結算率 ⁽¹⁾ (年率) Hong Kong Dollar Interest Settlement Rates ⁽¹⁾ (percent per annum)					票據交換 ⁽²⁾ Articles cleared by clearing house ⁽²⁾	
		期末息率 Rates at end of period					數目 (以千張計) Items (thousand)	數額 (百萬港元) Value (HK\$ million)
年 Year	月 Month	隔夜 Overnight	1星期 1 week	1個月 1 month	3個月 3 months	6個月 6 months		
2017		1.34	1.32	1.19	1.31	1.36	213 988	228,222,124
2018		4.60	2.55	2.24	2.33	2.46	227 161	283,574,505
2019		4.56	3.13	2.67	2.43	2.43	255 823	288,446,040
2019	4	2.36	2.18	2.11	2.08	2.12	20 163	24,935,929
	5	1.97	2.00	1.98	2.14	2.21	20 904	24,449,839
	6	2.97	2.76	2.53	2.46	2.40	20 676	23,719,376
	7	1.75	1.80	1.93	2.28	2.31	22 313	25,549,938
	8	1.31	1.58	1.94	2.33	2.36	21 944	24,118,900
	9	3.04	2.23	1.88	2.26	2.33	21 910	23,823,430
	10	2.37	1.81	1.78	2.17	2.22	23 700	23,256,288
	11	2.22	2.17	2.19	2.36	2.35	22 206	23,790,018
	12	4.56	3.13	2.67	2.43	2.43	23 628	24,191,266
2020	1	2.06	2.25	2.23	2.35	2.36	25 321	23,695,631
	2	1.40	1.44	1.65	1.89	2.14	21 670	20,924,148
	3	1.85	2.01	2.05	1.93	1.94	25 955	27,214,695
	4	0.75	1.00	1.15	1.66	1.83	23 999	22,480,927
	5	0.31	0.63	1.05	1.25	1.44	26 564	24,656,173
	6	0.18	0.29	0.44	0.78	1.02	32 810	31,719,741

註釋： (1) 港元利息結算率由香港銀行公會提供及擁有。每日港元利息結算率是根據香港銀行公會港元利率套戥協議條款，按香港銀行同業市場港元存款的市場利率來釐定。香港銀行公會一般會在每個營業日（星期六除外）早上 11 時 15 分在其網站上發布該天港元利息結算率，並以香港銀行公會指定的 12 至 20 間參考銀行所提供的報價資料作為釐定基礎。計算方法是從參考銀行的報價中剔除最高與最低各三個報價，然後取其平均數。

(2) 只包括港元結算成交數據。

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
香港銀行同業結算有限公司

Notes: (1) The Hong Kong Association of Banks (HKAB) is the source and owner of the Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) Interest Settlement Rates. As part of the HKAB forward rate agreement terms, daily HKD Interest Settlement Rates are fixed by reference to market rates for HKD deposits in the Hong Kong interbank market. These fixings are usually released on the website of the HKAB each business day (excluding Saturdays) at 11:15 a.m., on the basis of quotations provided by 12 to 20 banks designated by the HKAB. The HKD Interest Settlement Rates are calculated by averaging the middle quotes after excluding the highest three quotes and lowest three quotes received from the reference banks.

(2) It refers to Hong Kong Dollar clearing transaction only.

Sources: Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited

表 9.14 外幣兌換率及港匯指數
Table 9.14 Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices

		(每單位外幣兌換港元) (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency)									
年	月	澳元	加拿大元	印度盧比	日圓	南韓圓	馬來西亞元	新台幣	菲律賓	英鎊	新加坡元
Year	Month	Australian Dollar	Canadian Dollar	Indian Rupee	Japanese Yen	Korean Won	Malaysian Ringgit	New Taiwan Dollar	Philippine Peso	Pound Sterling	Singapore Dollar
2017		5.98	6.01	0.120	0.0695	0.0069	1.81	0.262	0.157	10.05	5.65
2018		5.86	6.05	0.115	0.0709	0.0071	1.94	0.263	0.152	10.46	5.81
2019		5.44	5.91	0.111	0.0719	0.0067	1.89	0.256	0.153	10.00	5.74
2019	4	5.58	5.86	0.113	0.0703	0.0069	1.91	0.257	0.152	10.22	5.79
	5	5.45	5.83	0.112	0.0713	0.0066	1.88	0.255	0.152	10.08	5.73
	6	5.43	5.89	0.113	0.0724	0.0067	1.88	0.254	0.153	9.92	5.74
	7	5.46	5.96	0.114	0.0722	0.0066	1.89	0.256	0.157	9.74	5.74
	8	5.31	5.91	0.110	0.0738	0.0065	1.87	0.252	0.157	9.52	5.66
	9	5.33	5.92	0.110	0.0729	0.0066	1.87	0.257	0.153	9.68	5.68
	10	5.33	5.95	0.110	0.0725	0.0066	1.87	0.258	0.153	9.93	5.73
	11	5.35	5.92	0.110	0.0719	0.0067	1.88	0.258	0.153	10.09	5.75
	12	5.37	5.92	0.110	0.0715	0.0066	1.88	0.258	0.153	10.24	5.75
2020	1	5.35	5.95	0.109	0.0711	0.0067	1.91	0.258	0.154	10.16	5.76
	2	5.18	5.85	0.109	0.0707	0.0065	1.87	0.259	0.156	10.08	5.60
	3	4.84	5.58	0.104	0.0722	0.0064	1.81	0.259	0.156	9.62	5.48
	4	4.88	5.51	0.102	0.0719	0.0063	1.78	0.259	0.156	9.61	5.44
	5	5.05	5.55	0.102	0.0723	0.0063	1.79	0.259	0.156	9.53	5.47
	6	5.34	5.72	0.102	0.0720	0.0064	1.81	0.260	0.156	9.71	5.56

		(每單位外幣兌換港元) --- 續 (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency) --- cont'd						港匯指數 (2010年1月=100) Effective Exchange Rate Indices for HK Dollar (January 2010 = 100)		
年	月	瑞士法郎	泰銖	美元	歐元	人民幣	特別 提款權 Special Drawing Right	貿易總值 (進口及整體 出口)加權 Trade (import and export) - weighted	進口貨值 加權 Import- weighted	整體出口 貨值加權 Export- weighted
Year	Month	Swiss Franc	Thai Baht	U.S. Dollar	Euro	Chinese Renminbi				
2017		7.92	0.230	7.794	8.82	1.1552	10.80958	104.2	104.2	104.3
2018		8.01	0.243	7.839	9.25	1.1855	11.10253	101.8	101.7	101.9
2019		7.89	0.253	7.836	8.77	1.1332	10.82677	105.2	104.9	105.5
2019	4	7.79	0.247	7.845	8.82	1.1674	10.88313	103.5	103.4	103.7
	5	7.76	0.247	7.849	8.78	1.1418	10.84481	105.0	104.8	105.1
	6	7.92	0.252	7.826	8.84	1.1327	10.84253	105.2	104.9	105.5
	7	7.91	0.254	7.811	8.76	1.1349	10.78918	105.1	104.8	105.5
	8	8.01	0.255	7.841	8.72	1.1077	10.76444	106.7	106.3	107.1
	9	7.91	0.257	7.837	8.63	1.1014	10.72352	107.0	106.6	107.6
	10	7.90	0.259	7.843	8.67	1.1063	10.76052	106.6	106.2	107.1
	11	7.89	0.259	7.830	8.66	1.1153	10.76742	106.2	105.8	106.6
	12	7.94	0.259	7.807	8.67	1.1131	10.76499	106.3	105.9	106.8
2020	1	8.01	0.256	7.774	8.64	1.1227	10.72618	105.9	105.5	106.4
	2	7.97	0.249	7.776	8.49	1.1103	10.64667	107.1	106.8	107.5
	3	8.12	0.243	7.765	8.60	1.1047	10.65506	107.7	107.3	108.1
	4	7.98	0.238	7.752	8.42	1.0940	10.57032	108.7	108.3	109.1
	5	8.00	0.242	7.753	8.45	1.0878	10.57284	108.9	108.4	109.3
	6	8.14	0.249	7.752	8.73	1.0944	10.69489	107.9	107.5	108.4

註釋：數字是指期內每日收市中間價的平均值。除新台幣及菲律賓披索的數字是現鈔價外，其餘的均為電匯價。

Note: Figures are the averages of the daily closing middle-market rates for the respective period. They are telegraphic transfer rates except those for the New Taiwan Dollar and Philippine Peso which are notes rates.

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Sources: Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 9.15
Table 9.15

2020年6月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數
Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in
June 2020

(每單位外幣兌換港元) (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency)										
當日收市 As at end of day	澳元 Australian Dollar	加拿大元 Canadian Dollar	印度盧比 Indian Rupee	日圓 Japanese Yen	南韓圓 Korean Won	馬來西亞元 Malaysian Ringgit	新台幣 New Taiwan Dollar	菲律賓 披索 Philip- pine Peso	英鎊 Pound Sterling	新加坡元 Singapore Dollar
6月 June										
1	5.23	5.66	0.103	0.0720	0.0063	1.80	0.259	0.156	9.60	5.52
2	5.26	5.72	0.103	0.0719	0.0063	1.80	0.259	0.156	9.72	5.51
3	5.37	5.74	0.104	0.0713	0.0064	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.77	5.55
4	5.34	5.73	0.103	0.0710	0.0064	1.81	0.259	0.156	9.70	5.53
5	5.42	5.75	0.103	0.0709	0.0064	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.81	5.57
6	5.41	5.77	0.103	0.0708	0.0064	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.82	5.57
8	5.40	5.77	0.103	0.0707	0.0064	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.83	5.56
9	5.39	5.78	0.103	0.0717	0.0065	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.85	5.57
10	5.42	5.79	0.103	0.0722	0.0065	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.90	5.60
11	5.36	5.74	0.103	0.0724	0.0065	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.81	5.58
12	5.33	5.70	0.103	0.0723	0.0064	1.82	0.259	0.156	9.76	5.57
13	5.33	5.70	0.102	0.0722	0.0064	1.81	0.259	0.156	9.73	5.57
15	5.26	5.67	0.102	0.0722	0.0064	1.81	0.259	0.156	9.66	5.55
16	5.37	5.72	0.102	0.0722	0.0064	1.81	0.259	0.156	9.81	5.57
17	5.34	5.73	0.102	0.0722	0.0064	1.81	0.259	0.156	9.74	5.57
18	5.32	5.72	0.102	0.0725	0.0064	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.72	5.57
19	5.32	5.71	0.102	0.0725	0.0064	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.65	5.56
20	5.31	5.70	0.102	0.0725	0.0064	1.82	0.262	0.156	9.58	5.55
22	5.33	5.71	0.102	0.0725	0.0064	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.61	5.55
23	5.35	5.72	0.103	0.0723	0.0064	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.67	5.56
24	5.37	5.72	0.103	0.0727	0.0065	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.69	5.58
26	5.34	5.68	0.103	0.0724	0.0065	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.62	5.57
27	5.33	5.67	0.103	0.0723	0.0064	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.58	5.57
29	5.34	5.68	0.103	0.0723	0.0065	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.59	5.57
30	5.31	5.66	0.103	0.0720	0.0064	1.81	0.262	0.156	9.51	5.55

表 9.15 (續) 2020年6月份外幣兌換率及港匯指數
Table 9.15 (cont'd) Exchange rates and the Effective Exchange Rate Indices in June 2020

當日收市 As at end of day	(每單位外幣兌換港元) --- 續 (HK Dollar per unit of foreign currency) --- cont'd					港匯指數 (2010年1月=100) Effective Exchange Rate Indices for HK Dollar (January 2010 = 100)			
	瑞士法郎 Swiss Franc	泰銖 Thai Baht	美元 U.S. Dollar	歐元 Euro	人民幣 Chinese Renminbi	特別 提款權 Special Drawing Right	貿易總值 (進口及整體 出口)加權 Trade (import and export) - weighted	進口貨值 加權 Import- weighted	整體出口 貨值加權 Export- weighted
6月 June									
1	8.07	0.245	7.754	8.63	1.0875	10.63267	108.5	108.1	109.0
2	8.06	0.245	7.753	8.62	1.0872	10.66697	108.6	108.1	109.0
3	8.06	0.246	7.752	8.69	1.0898	10.66931	108.3	107.9	108.7
4	8.06	0.246	7.752	8.68	1.0874	10.66311	108.5	108.1	108.9
5	8.11	0.246	7.752	8.81	1.0943	10.71047	107.9	107.6	108.3
6	8.05	0.247	7.752	8.76	1.0962	-	107.9	107.5	108.3
8	8.04	0.247	7.752	8.75	1.0957	10.69520	107.9	107.6	108.3
9	8.10	0.247	7.752	8.74	1.0958	10.70652	107.8	107.4	108.2
10	8.18	0.248	7.752	8.80	1.0972	10.75055	107.5	107.1	108.0
11	8.22	0.248	7.753	8.80	1.0965	10.75000	107.6	107.2	108.1
12	8.20	0.251	7.752	8.77	1.0956	10.71753	107.7	107.3	108.2
13	8.14	0.251	7.752	8.73	1.0945	-	107.9	107.4	108.3
15	8.12	0.251	7.752	8.71	1.0924	10.69272	108.1	107.6	108.5
16	8.18	0.251	7.753	8.80	1.0966	10.72759	107.7	107.3	108.1
17	8.17	0.250	7.752	8.75	1.0943	10.69667	107.9	107.5	108.4
18	8.17	0.250	7.752	8.72	1.0966	10.70078	107.7	107.2	108.2
19	8.15	0.250	7.752	8.69	1.0964	10.67760	107.8	107.3	108.3
20	8.14	0.251	7.752	8.68	1.0948	-	107.9	107.4	108.4
22	8.15	0.251	7.752	8.69	1.0961	10.68148	107.8	107.4	108.3
23	8.19	0.251	7.752	8.74	1.0968	10.70947	107.7	107.2	108.2
24	8.20	0.252	7.752	8.76	1.0977	10.72303	107.5	107.0	108.0
26	8.18	0.251	7.752	8.70	1.0944	10.68489	107.8	107.3	108.3
27	8.18	0.252	7.753	8.70	1.0941	-	107.8	107.4	108.4
29	8.18	0.251	7.752	8.72	1.0961	10.69598	107.7	107.3	108.2
30	8.13	0.251	7.752	8.69	1.0962	10.66443	107.8	107.4	108.3

註釋：數字是指當日收市的中間價。除新台幣及菲律賓披索的數字是現鈔價外，其餘的都是電匯價。若某日為非交易日，例如公眾假期，則沒有數字列出。

Note: Figures are the closing middle-market rates for the respective day. They are telegraphic transfer rates except those for the New Taiwan Dollar and Philippine Peso which are notes rates. For non-trading days such as public holidays, no figures are quoted.

資料來源：香港金融管理局；
政府統計處貿易資料分析組

Sources: Hong Kong Monetary Authority;
Trade Analysis Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Table 9.16 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲) 香港上市
(A) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生指數	恒生指數 - 分類指數			
			Hang Seng Index (31.7.1964=100)	金融	公用事業	地產	工商業
				Finance	Utilities	Properties	Commerce and Industry
2017			29 919.15	40 829.50	55 654.73	40 088.36	18 156.20
2018			25 845.70	35 808.22	57 792.61	37 143.40	14 656.68
2019			28 189.75	39 114.61	56 584.49	40 190.08	16 234.26
2019	4		29 699.11	41 116.61	61 137.49	43 617.68	16 940.23
	5		26 901.09	37 702.75	61 099.63	40 328.51	14 773.93
	6		28 542.62	40 155.90	61 149.26	42 845.43	15 720.52
	7		27 777.75	38 537.78	60 635.23	40 612.88	15 696.21
	8		25 724.73	35 730.81	55 052.90	37 044.81	14 624.21
	9		26 092.27	36 394.01	55 706.19	37 301.89	14 785.43
	10		26 906.72	37 681.91	56 361.83	38 567.14	15 188.94
	11		26 346.49	37 159.74	55 172.08	37 311.18	14 781.30
	12		28 189.75	39 114.61	56 584.49	40 190.08	16 234.26
2020	1		26 312.63	36 383.18	55 827.97	35 791.95	15 324.47
	2		26 129.93	36 137.92	55 751.48	35 626.14	15 192.28
	3		23 603.48	32 891.08	47 357.89	31 910.00	13 708.48
	4		24 643.59	33 039.22	53 107.00	34 421.57	14 814.51
	5		22 961.47	30 772.74	47 965.03	30 096.82	14 128.66
	6		24 427.19	32 531.07	47 337.76	32 174.52	15 320.07
2020	6	1	23 732.52	31 725.53	49 386.64	31 393.07	14 621.88
		2	23 995.94	32 207.87	49 580.97	32 047.66	14 678.74
		3	24 325.62	32 830.83	49 581.87	32 144.91	14 842.43
		4	24 366.30	32 962.16	49 236.61	32 023.33	14 860.57
		5	24 770.41	33 551.99	49 996.68	33 096.76	15 011.82
		8	24 776.77	33 622.36	49 954.63	33 229.58	14 959.34
		9	25 057.22	33 843.53	50 032.26	33 956.34	15 206.66
		10	25 049.73	33 767.93	49 554.23	33 917.97	15 268.65
		11	24 480.15	32 911.13	49 097.00	33 032.20	14 969.75
		12	24 301.38	32 663.60	49 122.27	32 983.50	14 823.04
		15	23 776.95	32 019.38	48 067.38	32 225.82	14 468.66
		16	24 344.09	32 587.93	48 561.91	32 980.76	14 972.84
		17	24 481.41	32 757.18	48 518.11	33 350.20	15 054.56
		18	24 464.94	32 616.82	48 635.94	33 226.45	15 131.57
		19	24 643.89	32 827.64	48 644.06	33 679.20	15 245.92
		22	24 511.34	32 660.63	47 793.20	33 216.34	15 220.42
		23	24 907.34	33 140.61	48 498.83	33 299.95	15 563.65
		24	24 781.58	33 015.77	48 046.53	33 117.02	15 467.06
		26	24 549.99	32 718.65	47 657.81	32 787.85	15 315.15
		29	24 301.28	32 429.95	47 261.94	32 348.41	15 142.70
		30	24 427.19	32 531.07	47 337.76	32 174.52	15 320.07

表 9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Table 9.16 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生 綜合指數 Hang Seng Composite Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	恒生綜合行業指數 Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes (3.1.2000=2 000)		
				能源業 Energy	原材料業 Materials	工業 Industrials
2017			4 140.45	8 642.75	6 979.10	1 528.65
2018			3 449.69	8 398.12	4 918.86	1 209.78
2019			3 827.55	8 051.42	4 900.12	1 473.97
2019	4		3 975.44	9 301.48	5 328.27	1 376.60
	5		3 600.80	8 266.91	4 766.76	1 216.32
	6		3 790.75	8 485.91	4 920.53	1 259.53
	7		3 711.04	8 180.55	4 680.57	1 246.34
	8		3 463.44	7 572.21	4 236.59	1 227.42
	9		3 506.69	7 778.22	4 286.09	1 263.56
	10		3 632.14	7 632.02	4 206.26	1 321.78
	11		3 579.25	7 334.56	4 327.39	1 336.05
	12		3 827.55	8 051.42	4 900.12	1 473.97
2020	1		3 587.47	7 173.89	4 372.66	1 347.42
	2		3 601.21	6 653.90	4 509.70	1 344.06
	3		3 258.03	5 797.51	3 615.30	1 149.58
	4		3 448.59	5 949.36	3 923.31	1 222.80
	5		3 321.58	5 742.70	3 697.26	1 178.22
	6		3 560.87	5 490.83	3 876.92	1 272.32
2020	6	1	3 430.14	5 846.32	3 760.09	1 217.26
		2	3 459.45	5 875.90	3 759.10	1 224.16
		3	3 513.48	6 074.19	3 800.63	1 236.68
		4	3 529.87	5 872.67	3 790.10	1 240.95
		5	3 569.02	5 970.09	3 823.54	1 260.57
		8	3 562.46	6 052.74	3 907.77	1 268.45
		9	3 591.72	6 119.41	3 973.82	1 278.74
		10	3 603.45	6 049.96	3 963.52	1 272.18
		11	3 535.56	5 886.33	3 917.63	1 249.78
		12	3 519.38	5 686.22	3 877.84	1 243.19
		15	3 443.63	5 568.88	3 776.08	1 223.85
		16	3 536.40	5 765.17	3 851.07	1 263.05
		17	3 557.71	5 789.18	3 833.45	1 264.83
		18	3 569.53	5 759.58	3 911.61	1 270.42
		19	3 597.03	5 803.78	3 896.43	1 274.91
		22	3 572.03	5 718.46	3 881.31	1 264.66
		23	3 631.11	5 733.24	3 873.39	1 263.14
		24	3 623.23	5 623.15	3 877.69	1 276.71
		26	3 588.65	5 545.13	3 876.74	1 283.43
		29	3 546.57	5 498.11	3 870.77	1 273.40
		30	3 560.87	5 490.83	3 876.92	1 272.32

表 9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Table 9.16 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

恒生綜合行業指數 --- 續								
Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes --- cont'd								
(3.1.2000=2 000)								
年	月	日	電訊業	公用事業	金融業	地產建築業	資訊科技業	綜合企業
Year	Month	Day	Tele-communications	Utilities	Financials	Properties & Construction	Information Technology	Conglomerates
2017			1 681.50	7 390.89	4 245.84	4 227.89	14 210.40	2 724.16
2018			1 624.52	7 482.61	3 618.88	3 795.61	10 009.22	2 349.30
2019			1 467.13	7 417.88	3 889.55	4 391.95	12 385.91	2 193.41
2019	4		1 712.61	7 757.78	4 120.71	4 490.21	12 203.41	2 530.14
	5		1 559.92	7 638.28	3 784.54	4 133.30	10 459.01	2 297.16
	6		1 634.46	7 751.01	3 982.22	4 387.14	11 231.66	2 386.85
	7		1 547.44	7 806.74	3 846.54	4 178.82	11 443.48	2 261.20
	8		1 492.36	7 358.60	3 551.46	3 833.78	10 447.86	2 068.40
	9		1 501.75	7 242.19	3 625.70	3 865.36	10 786.95	2 074.38
	10		1 467.78	7 549.91	3 737.90	4 059.17	10 904.55	2 153.00
	11		1 354.67	7 251.07	3 678.58	4 023.26	11 288.18	2 090.34
	12		1 467.13	7 417.88	3 889.55	4 391.95	12 385.91	2 193.41
2020	1		1 428.78	7 274.59	3 597.12	3 907.57	12 273.58	2 007.63
	2		1 408.29	7 061.97	3 569.94	4 048.69	12 573.65	1 969.09
	3		1 282.63	6 267.84	3 244.65	3 660.06	11 870.00	1 593.27
	4		1 391.17	6 882.63	3 263.56	3 896.95	12 875.26	1 694.39
	5		1 226.52	6 433.23	3 036.08	3 542.61	13 488.18	1 454.47
	6		1 171.35	6 287.88	3 196.01	3 700.05	15 830.74	1 496.65
2020	6	1	1 248.35	6 624.03	3 127.71	3 685.33	14 020.37	1 502.49
		2	1 237.38	6 639.86	3 171.70	3 739.75	13 993.43	1 526.30
		3	1 244.93	6 670.22	3 228.78	3 753.11	14 310.00	1 552.24
		4	1 237.27	6 652.77	3 241.68	3 747.74	14 488.46	1 560.69
		5	1 242.02	6 685.18	3 303.20	3 825.44	14 464.07	1 621.66
		8	1 229.71	6 672.16	3 309.37	3 829.53	14 330.44	1 629.47
		9	1 259.54	6 729.78	3 331.29	3 884.85	14 346.82	1 659.74
		10	1 254.85	6 668.48	3 325.33	3 875.88	14 718.97	1 648.45
		11	1 230.54	6 563.35	3 238.11	3 783.96	14 668.76	1 597.40
		12	1 218.10	6 541.56	3 212.33	3 782.36	14 642.06	1 576.35
		15	1 195.36	6 430.44	3 151.59	3 695.63	14 322.03	1 535.22
		16	1 218.25	6 545.68	3 205.78	3 774.15	14 959.62	1 585.20
		17	1 218.23	6 514.36	3 221.85	3 808.05	15 056.00	1 584.31
		18	1 217.95	6 546.86	3 210.28	3 820.96	15 236.09	1 570.25
		19	1 220.10	6 561.56	3 234.48	3 863.61	15 331.53	1 578.73
		22	1 210.91	6 485.65	3 218.98	3 804.23	15 398.19	1 555.80
		23	1 225.06	6 531.82	3 261.75	3 802.96	16 020.35	1 546.25
		24	1 225.11	6 484.80	3 250.18	3 774.81	16 060.66	1 529.27
		26	1 196.21	6 422.52	3 223.54	3 757.40	15 804.40	1 505.82
		29	1 166.68	6 323.07	3 188.40	3 716.84	15 628.46	1 485.43
		30	1 171.35	6 287.88	3 196.01	3 700.05	15 830.74	1 496.65

表 9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Table 9.16 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生綜合行業指數 --- 續 Hang Seng Composite Industry Indexes --- cont'd (3.1.2000=2 000)			恒生綜合市值指數 Hang Seng Composite Size Indexes (3.1.2000=2 000)			恒指波幅指數 HSI Volatility Index
			非必需性消費 Consumer Discretionary	必需性消費 Consumer Staples	醫療保健業 Healthcare	恒生綜合 大型股指數 Hang Seng Composite LargeCap Index	恒生綜合 中型股指數 Hang Seng Composite MidCap Index	恒生綜合 小型股指數 Hang Seng Composite SmallCap Index	
2017			-	-	-	2 511.29	5 464.57	2 275.05	14.60
2018			-	-	-	2 130.89	4 154.71	1 880.47	25.03
2019			2 868.89	22 926.13	15 198.01	2 366.04	4 693.02	1 910.33	15.61
2019	4		-	-	-	2 455.62	4 827.46	2 101.06	14.47
	5		-	-	-	2 227.79	4 335.85	1 904.64	20.85
	6		-	-	-	2 354.70	4 505.61	1 947.85	17.48
	7		-	-	-	2 304.78	4 411.91	1 911.82	17.31
	8		-	-	-	2 146.94	4 140.79	1 813.18	24.15
	9		2 603.09	21 739.75	13 564.61	2 173.90	4 209.63	1 804.07	20.25
	10		2 818.83	22 494.30	15 467.69	2 247.56	4 411.47	1 848.87	15.18
	11		2 728.34	22 408.82	14 433.97	2 212.94	4 374.74	1 806.15	17.77
	12		2 868.89	22 926.13	15 198.01	2 366.04	4 693.02	1 910.33	15.61
2020	1		2 625.55	21 084.97	15 046.71	2 226.92	4 302.31	1 788.99	23.41
	2		2 591.62	21 419.26	15 962.85	2 223.19	4 423.15	1 837.36	32.67
	3		2 183.78	21 014.19	14 333.99	2 024.16	3 874.37	1 659.42	40.89
	4		2 452.62	22 679.37	16 354.94	2 133.21	4 177.37	1 786.60	26.72
	5		2 466.10	22 352.32	16 679.85	2 049.23	4 062.83	1 745.83	33.99
	6		2 584.31	23 511.55	19 280.57	2 196.60	4 346.46	1 887.32	26.44
2020	6	1	2 537.71	22 817.16	17 340.09	2 117.07	4 192.78	1 793.66	28.49
		2	2 578.45	22 993.75	17 631.75	2 133.60	4 239.56	1 816.90	27.74
		3	2 622.18	23 220.95	17 855.68	2 169.49	4 288.96	1 830.47	26.48
		4	2 650.45	23 641.10	17 923.63	2 181.55	4 300.02	1 822.30	25.63
		5	2 690.20	23 442.22	17 941.64	2 206.19	4 344.34	1 840.57	24.93
		8	2 702.16	23 092.80	17 625.79	2 199.60	4 365.41	1 831.47	25.83
		9	2 722.11	23 439.85	17 824.68	2 218.81	4 385.96	1 852.41	24.75
		10	2 718.94	23 312.26	17 902.57	2 228.31	4 376.56	1 860.35	23.34
		11	2 642.33	22 999.57	17 753.95	2 186.93	4 281.25	1 835.56	25.99
		12	2 638.84	22 923.80	17 965.09	2 174.54	4 279.14	1 836.89	29.08
		15	2 540.51	22 596.33	17 624.37	2 126.94	4 182.22	1 816.73	32.34
		16	2 609.01	23 193.89	18 200.80	2 184.70	4 294.84	1 858.84	28.22
		17	2 620.53	23 445.33	18 687.90	2 196.96	4 330.49	1 868.93	27.56
		18	2 644.87	23 609.88	18 696.97	2 200.76	4 374.31	1 883.53	27.66
		19	2 678.32	23 787.95	18 949.03	2 217.90	4 404.81	1 900.10	26.87
		22	2 628.07	23 564.23	18 632.20	2 203.43	4 372.95	1 874.52	27.26
		23	2 656.08	23 884.61	19 078.41	2 245.55	4 401.63	1 885.94	26.76
		24	2 653.15	23 626.76	19 242.27	2 238.78	4 402.87	1 894.01	26.38
		26	2 625.34	23 462.06	19 309.66	2 213.71	4 390.70	1 886.86	27.34
		29	2 569.14	23 335.50	19 258.91	2 188.10	4 329.52	1 874.12	28.56
		30	2 584.31	23 511.55	19 280.57	2 196.60	4 346.46	1 887.32	26.44

表 9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Table 9.16 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	恒生中國	恒生香港	恒生中國H股	恒生中國	恒生中國
			企業指數 Hang Seng China Enterprises Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	中資企業指數 Hang Seng China- Affiliated Corporations Index (3.1.2000=2 000)	金融行業指數 Hang Seng China H-Financials Index (5.3.2004=5 033.14)	(香港上市) 100指數(1) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index(1) (3.1.2000=2 000)	(香港上市) 25指數(1) Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index(1) (3.1.2000=2 000)
2017			11 709.30	4 426.25	18 700.07	8 934.25	10 482.98
2018			10 124.75	4 169.04	15 361.13	7 571.44	8 893.31
2019			11 168.06	4 537.76	17 303.75	8 488.91	9 882.74
2019	4		11 542.25	4 588.58	17 993.00	8 691.11	10 254.68
	5		10 387.17	4 285.86	16 212.63	7 799.42	9 121.38
	6		10 881.85	4 446.05	16 773.29	8 195.53	9 616.29
	7		10 675.31	4 340.77	16 500.82	8 040.68	9 312.40
	8		10 083.20	4 155.88	15 420.79	7 615.16	8 737.29
	9		10 200.97	4 147.85	15 728.40	7 697.46	8 934.43
	10		10 533.24	4 264.52	16 398.63	7 992.50	9 238.75
	11		10 301.82	4 162.16	16 026.96	7 835.76	9 049.95
	12		11 168.06	4 537.76	17 303.75	8 488.91	9 882.74
2020	1		10 240.51	4 098.62	15 502.08	7 815.17	8 994.74
	2		10 302.36	4 033.53	15 658.15	7 900.13	9 003.12
	3		9 594.77	3 592.11	14 633.27	7 346.75	8 345.26
	4		10 040.87	3 863.82	15 059.71	7 773.30	8 726.73
	5		9 561.03	3 656.71	14 166.98	7 445.13	8 265.95
	6		9 758.63	3 756.57	14 303.08	7 722.52	8 492.41
2020	6	1	9 833.83	3 787.58	14 511.05	7 664.19	8 502.23
		2	9 876.25	3 821.49	14 581.24	7 707.50	8 547.12
		3	9 967.53	3 852.48	14 734.56	7 779.94	8 642.42
		4	9 967.93	3 841.34	14 750.87	7 782.72	8 643.72
		5	10 066.25	3 886.14	14 986.72	7 852.84	8 747.19
		8	10 008.88	3 871.98	14 977.74	7 811.60	8 707.07
		9	10 121.13	3 933.44	15 115.51	7 884.53	8 814.56
		10	10 143.48	3 929.90	15 122.32	7 907.30	8 844.21
		11	9 944.60	3 836.09	14 747.89	7 755.81	8 670.06
		12	9 832.53	3 794.04	14 588.46	7 698.13	8 564.45
		15	9 655.83	3 704.56	14 378.49	7 556.31	8 403.32
		16	9 867.63	3 833.41	14 574.51	7 736.83	8 595.13
		17	9 909.63	3 853.56	14 602.13	7 771.46	8 627.16
		18	9 916.45	3 858.61	14 579.83	7 796.27	8 612.96
		19	9 974.59	3 866.25	14 721.58	7 853.18	8 673.71
		22	9 879.02	3 845.40	14 574.23	7 792.27	8 591.02
		23	9 993.48	3 888.01	14 656.17	7 890.44	8 694.87
		24	9 936.66	3 871.45	14 595.18	7 849.60	8 643.98
		26	9 853.18	3 841.14	14 531.23	7 791.62	8 567.86
		29	9 757.69	3 761.97	14 345.39	7 715.27	8 499.68
		30	9 758.63	3 756.57	14 303.08	7 722.52	8 492.41

表 9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Table 9.16 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(甲)(續) 香港上市
(A) (cont'd) Hong Kong-listed

年	月	日	恒生		恒生	恒生	恒生
			香港35	房地產	香港	中小型	小型
Year	Month	Day	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng
			HK 35	REIT Index	Stock Connect	Stock Connect	Stock Connect
			(3.1.2000=2 000)	(25.11.2005=3 000)	Hong Kong Index(2)	Hong Kong MidCap & SmallCap Index(2)	Hong Kong SmallCap Index(2)
					(31.12.2014=3 000)	(31.12.2014=3 000)	(31.12.2014=3 000)
2017			3 374.83	7 511.60	3 847.23	3 635.56	2 999.23
2018			2 959.40	7 292.94	3 222.97	2 765.77	2 496.14
2019			3 154.28	7 390.41	3 561.05	3 120.33	2 524.46
2019	4		3 448.16	8 236.46	3 716.91	3 204.47	2 766.51
	5		3 182.75	8 150.23	3 355.77	2 885.70	2 502.09
	6		3 353.63	8 403.99	3 534.23	2 995.42	2 562.87
	7		3 266.82	8 088.78	3 466.31	2 933.52	2 501.87
	8		2 961.35	7 446.67	3 221.88	2 763.56	2 372.97
	9		2 979.64	7 335.19	3 260.12	2 796.05	2 356.50
	10		3 102.14	7 487.64	3 373.74	2 921.67	2 427.11
	11		3 015.33	7 272.19	3 319.63	2 901.84	2 374.30
	12		3 154.28	7 390.41	3 561.05	3 120.33	2 524.46
2020	1		3 001.04	7 102.14	3 320.99	2 878.88	2 395.39
	2		2 967.03	6 760.13	3 334.38	2 977.34	2 477.93
	3		2 541.48	5 939.02	3 013.44	2 642.10	2 271.18
	4		2 726.05	6 050.33	3 185.71	2 856.51	2 456.96
	5		2 501.89	5 254.27	3 069.43	2 783.49	2 399.28
	6		2 717.73	5 588.38	3 285.69	2 992.80	2 613.41
2020	6	1	2 595.89	5 418.51	3 167.84	2 873.41	2 469.40
		2	2 640.81	5 594.83	3 195.01	2 902.86	2 494.22
		3	2 679.88	5 636.47	3 240.71	2 933.11	2 511.67
		4	2 692.24	5 605.53	3 256.62	2 935.82	2 501.00
		5	2 757.25	5 725.27	3 292.92	2 963.37	2 524.47
		8	2 770.21	5 752.30	3 285.93	2 970.70	2 507.42
		9	2 805.44	5 886.91	3 312.86	2 988.03	2 541.08
		10	2 788.82	5 853.28	3 321.82	2 987.14	2 557.43
		11	2 718.53	5 725.45	3 257.63	2 927.66	2 523.21
		12	2 716.92	5 688.73	3 243.11	2 929.00	2 525.38
		15	2 645.89	5 598.47	3 173.60	2 869.53	2 504.63
		16	2 706.72	5 660.92	3 259.81	2 947.28	2 568.34
		17	2 724.76	5 714.29	3 277.35	2 971.50	2 581.90
		18	2 724.98	5 705.41	3 288.77	3 003.20	2 601.66
		19	2 752.90	5 766.21	3 314.40	3 023.11	2 619.42
		22	2 729.67	5 681.53	3 294.35	2 999.66	2 583.49
		23	2 769.51	5 596.20	3 347.61	3 021.33	2 599.68
		24	2 757.42	5 593.22	3 339.53	3 026.42	2 617.24
		26	2 737.57	5 605.15	3 310.54	3 017.84	2 608.47
		29	2 700.76	5 572.65	3 272.80	2 980.31	2 594.05
		30	2 717.73	5 588.38	3 285.69	2 992.80	2 613.41

註釋：按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

(1) 由 2016 年 12 月 5 日起，「恒生中國內地 100」和「恒生中國內地 25」分別重新命名為「恒生中國（香港上市）100 指數」和「恒生中國（香港上市）25 指數」。

(2) 「恒生港股通指數」、「恒生港股通中小型股指數」和「恒生港股通小型股指數」於 2016 年 12 月 5 日推出。

資料來源：恒生指數有限公司

Notes: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

(1) As from 5 December 2016, "Hang Seng Mainland 100" and "Hang Seng Mainland 25" were renamed as "Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 100 Index" and "Hang Seng China (Hong Kong-listed) 25 Index" respectively.

(2) "Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong Index", "Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong MidCap & SmallCap Index" and "Hang Seng Stock Connect Hong Kong SmallCap Index" launched on 5 December 2016.

Source: Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

表 9.16 由恒生指數有限公司編製的選定指數
Table 9.16 Selected indexes compiled by the Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
(乙) 跨市場及內地上市
(B) Cross-market and Mainland-listed

年	月	日	恒生滬深港通		恒生滬深港通	恒生滬深港通	恒生滬深港通	恒生內地及	
			恒生神州	溢價指數(1)	A+H指數(1)	A指數(1)	H指數(1)	恒生A股	香港可持續
Year	Month	Day	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng	Hang Seng
			China 50	China AH	(A+H) Index(1)	(A) Index(1)	(H) Index(1)	Industry Top	Sustainability
			Index (USD)	Premium	(USD)	(CNY)	(HKD)	Index (CNY)	Index (USD)
			(3.1.2000=2 000)	Index(1)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(3.1.2006=1 000)	(1.7.2005=1 000)	(2.1.2008=3 000)
2017			8 941.27	130.35	2 680.07	2 829.15	2 329.46	4 944.98	3 370.07
2018			7 278.07	117.15	2 120.26	2 259.70	1 957.12	3 805.58	2 838.04
2019			8 968.92	127.12	2 492.53	2 786.96	2 185.86	5 122.41	3 019.80
2019	4		9 060.18	125.42	2 563.69	2 770.45	2 276.28	4 929.27	3 258.74
	5		8 155.44	126.29	2 325.92	2 596.80	2 058.71	4 563.86	3 010.20
	6		8 695.28	128.30	2 460.31	2 740.91	2 145.37	4 819.89	3 140.17
	7		8 604.36	130.21	2 392.97	2 703.20	2 082.57	4 856.25	3 042.95
	8		8 115.93	128.58	2 225.16	2 589.02	1 948.04	4 843.58	2 788.92
	9		8 216.92	128.68	2 250.81	2 603.05	1 979.47	4 839.62	2 790.38
	10		8 467.92	129.79	2 316.36	2 652.18	2 026.13	4 948.32	2 854.53
	11		8 309.92	129.42	2 291.96	2 619.65	1 998.53	4 852.47	2 830.15
	12		8 968.92	127.12	2 492.53	2 786.96	2 185.86	5 122.41	3 019.80
2020	1		8 474.58	135.51	2 329.33	2 677.72	1 962.32	4 933.02	2 911.38
	2		8 240.98	126.73	2 288.87	2 570.68	2 007.78	4 782.22	2 862.15
	3		7 788.47	125.30	2 140.58	2 427.54	1 854.84	4 545.39	2 507.28
	4		8 211.46	124.03	2 210.67	2 496.45	1 934.45	4 738.57	2 605.55
	5		7 958.75	125.96	2 110.30	2 429.80	1 825.62	4 762.56	2 421.54
	6		8 283.50	128.57	2 158.13	2 471.34	1 845.52	4 996.56	2 602.88
2020	6	1	8 183.26	125.98	2 163.09	2 476.55	1 871.06	4 883.86	2 504.75
		2	8 221.72	126.70	2 176.34	2 494.04	1 875.84	4 909.90	2 549.97
		3	8 257.59	125.77	2 189.84	2 501.52	1 896.98	4 909.06	2 576.27
		4	8 245.65	124.92	2 181.88	2 492.56	1 897.98	4 919.73	2 578.48
		5	8 314.75	124.44	2 204.31	2 501.43	1 923.25	4 933.76	2 624.94
		8	8 336.19	125.92	2 213.13	2 519.65	1 919.63	4 988.15	2 654.28
		9	8 391.71	125.25	2 225.40	2 528.72	1 935.08	5 011.84	2 664.94
		10	8 398.40	124.50	2 218.18	2 509.83	1 934.00	4 991.40	2 655.32
		11	8 253.64	125.51	2 181.16	2 478.86	1 892.75	4 915.73	2 595.58
		12	8 224.43	126.37	2 166.05	2 472.11	1 873.07	4 922.29	2 583.95
		15	8 068.23	126.22	2 134.10	2 440.29	1 844.94	4 834.76	2 528.85
		16	8 209.71	126.01	2 167.21	2 470.82	1 878.02	4 902.02	2 581.83
		17	8 216.67	125.48	2 166.34	2 466.60	1 880.87	4 907.40	2 592.29
		18	8 237.64	125.81	2 173.55	2 471.38	1 889.40	4 935.15	2 605.88
		19	8 316.05	125.73	2 191.20	2 488.65	1 904.08	5 005.90	2 624.12
		22	8 273.89	127.23	2 174.48	2 483.33	1 878.17	4 976.57	2 615.62
		23	8 349.89	126.30	2 174.24	2 471.24	1 883.46	4 991.09	2 635.23
		24	8 344.50	127.66	2 176.10	2 490.56	1 873.51	5 012.11	2 634.41
		26	8 303.98	128.73	2 168.40	-	1 857.83	-	2 622.20
		29	8 248.58	127.92	2 150.78	2 466.02	1 846.50	4 978.46	2 588.82
		30	8 283.50	128.57	2 158.13	2 471.34	1 845.52	4 996.56	2 602.88

註釋：按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

(1) 由2017年9月4日起，「恒生AH股溢價指數」、「恒生AH股A+H指數」、「恒生AH股A指數」和「恒生AH股H指數」分別重新命名為「恒生滬深港通AH股溢價指數」、「恒生滬深港通AH股A+H指數」、「恒生滬深港通AH股A指數」和「恒生滬深港通AH股H指數」。

資料來源：恒生指數有限公司

Notes: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

(1) As from 4 September 2017, "Hang Seng China AH Premium Index", "Hang Seng China AH (A+H) Index", "Hang Seng China AH (A) Index" and "Hang Seng China AH (H) Index" were renamed as "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH Premium Index", "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A+H) Index", "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (A) Index" and "Hang Seng Stock Connect China AH (H) Index" respectively.

Source: Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited

表 9.17 標準普爾／香港交易所大型股指數、標準普爾／香港交易所GEM指數、成交金額及市場總值

Table 9.17 S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index, S&P/HKEX GEM Index, turnover and market capitalisation

年 Year	月 Month	日 Day	主板 Main Board			GEM		
			標準普爾／ 香港交易所 大型股指數 S&P/HKEX LargeCap Index (28.2.2003=10 000)	成交金額 (百萬港元) Turnover (HK\$ million)	市價總值(1) (百萬港元) Market capitalisation(1) (HK\$ million)	標準普爾／ 香港交易所 GEM指數 S&P/HKEX GEM Index (28.2.2003=1 000)	成交金額 (百萬港元) Turnover (HK\$ million)	市價總值(1) (百萬港元) Market capitalisation(1) (HK\$ million)
2017			38 884.61	21,560,099.47	33,717,995.17	263.81	149,061.01	280,841.44
2018			33 622.78	26,295,274.58	29,723,238.27	146.01	127,487.49	186,183.32
2019			37 103.19	21,390,188.28	38,058,338.10	79.44	49,860.88	106,699.32
2019	4		38 247.47	1,973,677.02	34,180,251.04	125.64	5,279.89	164,135.28
	5		34 751.27	2,041,271.97	30,892,298.62	108.45	4,222.93	147,193.74
	6		36 851.92	1,561,018.88	32,591,655.65	101.52	4,591.34	134,992.16
	7		35 736.43	1,508,622.32	31,957,047.85	96.61	3,675.22	128,650.02
	8		33 361.18	1,897,804.40	29,878,798.88	91.47	2,845.87	120,538.96
	9		33 711.41	1,589,333.77	30,521,427.39	90.50	3,317.72	121,267.37
	10		34 850.62	1,589,877.02	31,681,255.79	82.92	3,900.53	109,969.02
	11		34 601.67	1,667,669.30	35,603,669.54	78.35	3,338.77	105,731.29
	12		37 103.19	1,512,922.93	38,058,338.10	79.44	3,437.90	106,699.32
2020	1		35 075.44	2,072,063.16	35,868,108.16	78.18	6,618.94	104,417.74
	2		35 170.77	2,296,864.96	36,100,417.02	86.00	5,588.88	106,999.79
	3		32 419.21	3,113,304.15	32,706,395.63	78.65	4,099.06	95,524.29
	4		34 430.65	1,905,987.12	34,926,991.56	77.84	3,458.88	97,531.56
	5		33 356.45	2,290,407.76	33,888,813.65	77.88	3,845.27	95,915.87
	6		36 309.38	2,629,212.45	37,802,933.53	94.88	8,356.41	102,733.62
2020	6	1	34 488.99	150,753.03	35,013,662.16	78.84	292.04	96,688.38
		2	34 794.85	114,028.51	35,214,787.90	78.77	193.37	96,283.48
		3	35 358.16	139,452.79	35,802,054.80	77.83	531.31	95,592.21
		4	35 532.16	125,411.46	35,945,553.71	78.69	229.10	95,729.12
		5	35 836.33	134,866.41	36,300,426.97	79.13	392.19	95,894.29
		8	35 681.73	129,296.91	36,222,388.50	80.70	265.34	96,464.83
		9	36 064.03	124,252.01	36,523,645.21	77.27	254.26	94,984.82
		10	36 394.11	127,254.69	36,691,068.88	79.94	212.44	96,324.50
		11	35 843.38	142,430.66	36,528,962.40	81.17	567.21	95,638.50
		12	35 687.51	115,437.83	36,399,785.98	87.01	620.11	98,670.04
		15	34 881.08	128,021.24	35,677,150.81	88.58	655.31	98,325.87
		16	35 829.80	114,626.50	36,654,997.18	89.83	507.22	99,593.29
		17	35 953.76	104,241.71	36,896,271.32	88.02	374.14	99,304.64
		18	36 032.19	121,607.85	37,749,323.25	89.05	383.43	99,656.57
		19	36 296.78	151,454.87	38,072,930.26	88.22	375.07	99,513.78
		22	36 198.43	119,579.67	37,771,479.36	84.34	519.69	97,709.79
		23	36 930.73	119,447.12	38,456,525.65	87.15	508.94	98,542.55
		24	36 873.08	115,429.54	38,422,264.44	86.80	210.75	98,716.87
		26	36 398.64	96,110.44	38,039,132.45	90.43	281.08	100,667.70
		29	36 093.84	133,018.99	37,616,853.22	92.47	584.64	101,465.72
		30	36 309.38	122,490.24	37,802,933.53	94.88	398.78	102,733.62

註釋： 按日指數代表當日的收市指數，而按年及按月指數代表期內最後一個交易日的收市指數。

(1) 期末數字。

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Notes: Daily indexes refer to the closing indexes of that day while annual and monthly indexes refer to the last trading day closing indexes as at end of the period.

(1) End period figures.

Source: Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 9.18 2020年6月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
Table 9.18 Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in June 2020

元
\$

當日收市 As at end of day	金融 Finance								
	友邦保險 AIA	中國銀行 Bank of China	交通銀行 Bankcomm	中銀香港 BOC Hong Kong	建設銀行 CCB	中國人壽 China Life	恒生銀行 Hang Seng Bank	香港 交易所 HKEX	
6月 June									
1	66.10	2.88	4.82	22.45	6.29	14.92	122.00	282.80	
2	68.20	2.91	4.84	22.90	6.31	15.08	122.90	288.00	
3	70.85	2.92	4.89	23.55	6.36	15.48	124.50	292.40	
4	71.00	2.92	4.89	23.70	6.34	15.36	124.30	292.00	
5	71.60	2.97	4.98	24.50	6.39	15.78	134.80	294.20	
8	72.25	2.95	4.90	24.70	6.29	16.30	139.40	292.80	
9	74.20	2.98	4.92	25.20	6.34	17.04	138.50	290.80	
10	73.45	2.99	4.92	25.05	6.39	16.94	137.10	296.40	
11	71.35	2.93	4.83	24.35	6.28	16.28	131.70	294.40	
12	71.40	2.90	4.79	24.10	6.20	15.98	129.50	296.20	
15	69.20	2.86	4.72	23.70	6.14	15.54	129.30	287.40	
16	70.65	2.89	4.79	24.15	6.22	15.96	130.90	295.80	
17	71.90	2.91	4.81	24.15	6.21	16.02	133.30	293.60	
18	72.00	2.89	4.80	24.20	6.17	16.04	133.30	296.00	
19	71.80	2.91	4.82	24.50	6.26	16.04	135.30	300.40	
22	73.10	2.90	4.80	24.30	6.20	15.88	133.90	311.60	
23	74.90	2.92	4.81	24.50	6.26	16.02	134.70	320.00	
24	75.60	2.90	4.78	24.50	6.22	15.92	134.40	317.80	
26	74.10	2.91	4.79	24.50	6.17	15.80	132.60	319.40	
29	72.40	2.89	4.79	24.35	6.23	15.56	130.00	320.00	
30	72.30	2.87	4.78	24.65	6.27	15.60	130.10	330.00	
	金融 --- 續 Finance --- cont'd				公用事業 Utilities			地產 Properties	
當日收市 As at end of day	滙豐控股 HSBC Holdings	工商銀行 ICBC	中國平安 Ping An	長江 基建集團 CKI Holdings	中電控股 CLP Holdings	香港 中華煤氣 HK & China Gas	電能實業 Power Assets	中國 海外發展 China Overseas	
6月 June									
1	36.60	5.10	77.40	40.20	78.25	13.38	44.50	24.70	
2	37.20	5.14	78.40	41.15	78.10	13.48	44.50	25.00	
3	38.15	5.14	80.00	41.45	78.20	13.50	44.05	24.90	
4	38.85	5.17	80.55	41.05	77.80	13.38	43.80	24.50	
5	40.50	5.23	81.35	42.20	78.30	13.66	44.60	25.00	
8	41.00	5.16	81.80	41.90	77.95	13.70	44.70	24.80	
9	40.35	5.21	82.20	43.05	78.40	12.86	45.40	25.30	
10	39.75	5.23	82.15	42.30	78.10	12.70	44.80	25.40	
11	37.85	5.16	81.10	41.70	77.65	12.52	44.60	24.50	
12	37.30	5.12	80.60	41.15	78.05	12.54	44.30	24.15	
15	36.50	5.05	79.40	41.25	76.50	12.20	43.25	23.80	
16	37.40	5.12	79.80	42.65	76.90	12.32	43.80	24.75	
17	37.70	5.12	79.80	42.90	76.90	12.28	43.75	24.80	
18	37.10	5.11	79.35	42.65	77.20	12.28	44.10	24.75	
19	37.35	5.18	79.15	42.85	77.50	12.22	44.10	25.30	
22	36.70	4.86	78.85	41.90	75.75	12.06	43.55	25.05	
23	37.45	4.88	79.05	42.15	77.35	12.22	43.85	25.15	
24	37.00	4.81	79.15	41.45	76.80	12.10	43.40	24.85	
26	36.70	4.76	78.35	40.60	76.15	12.00	43.35	24.45	
29	36.05	4.75	77.80	39.75	75.50	11.96	42.80	24.20	
30	36.20	4.70	77.50	39.90	76.00	12.00	42.15	23.45	

表 9.18 (續) 2020年6月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
Table 9.18 (cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in June 2020

								元 \$
								新世界 發展 New World Dev
地產 --- 續 Properties --- cont'd								
當日收市 As at end of day	華潤置地 China Res Land	長實集團 CK Asset	碧桂園 Country Garden	恒隆地產 Hang Lung Ppt	恒基地產 Henderson Land	領展房產 基金 Link REIT		
6月 June								
1	31.55	43.45	9.79	16.82	28.95	61.30		33.00
2	31.90	43.75	9.87	17.02	29.45	65.25		33.52
3	31.80	43.75	9.92	17.08	29.75	65.90		33.84
4	31.70	43.85	9.99	17.06	29.85	65.10		33.80
5	32.65	46.15	10.18	17.48	31.00	66.25		35.64
8	32.50	46.75	10.16	17.46	31.50	66.15		36.16
9	32.80	47.80	10.28	17.20	32.40	68.55		37.12
10	33.45	47.85	10.24	17.32	30.65	69.30		37.32
11	32.40	46.40	10.02	17.00	29.70	68.25		36.40
12	31.95	47.00	9.89	17.42	29.55	67.10		36.96
15	31.00	45.95	9.59	17.20	29.20	65.10		36.24
16	31.85	47.10	9.86	17.80	29.80	65.80		36.72
17	32.45	47.70	9.98	18.12	30.25	66.35		37.00
18	31.15	47.50	10.06	18.04	30.40	66.00		36.88
19	31.40	48.00	10.02	17.90	30.95	65.70		38.36
22	30.55	47.70	9.93	17.90	30.30	64.90		38.28
23	31.00	47.80	9.92	18.08	30.40	64.00		38.90
24	30.75	47.95	9.89	18.30	30.00	63.95		38.45
26	30.15	47.30	9.78	18.28	29.60	63.80		38.30
29	29.75	46.50	9.65	18.24	29.30	63.65		36.75
30	29.35	46.20	9.52	18.36	29.40	63.35		36.80
地產 --- 續 Properties --- cont'd								
工商業 Commerce and Industry								
當日收市 As at end of day	新鴻基地產 SHK Ppt	信和置業 Sino Land	九龍倉 置業 Wharf REIC	瑞聲科技 AAC Tech	中國移動 China Mobile	中國神華 China Shenhua	中國聯通 China Unicom	
6月 June								
1	94.45	9.37	30.75	41.90	55.50	14.32		4.42
2	96.25	9.54	31.15	42.00	54.95	14.54		4.32
3	96.15	9.56	31.60	42.20	54.95	14.64		4.45
4	95.85	9.63	31.30	41.75	54.50	13.08		4.45
5	99.75	9.94	33.25	43.40	54.65	13.10		4.62
8	100.50	10.06	33.95	44.05	53.95	13.14		4.60
9	102.80	10.14	35.90	43.15	55.90	13.30		4.65
10	102.50	9.89	34.30	42.65	55.75	13.08		4.64
11	99.50	9.68	33.55	42.20	54.75	12.76		4.44
12	100.30	9.67	34.45	41.90	54.25	12.50		4.33
15	97.60	9.47	34.30	41.00	53.10	12.34		4.25
16	98.75	9.63	36.10	43.15	54.15	12.50		4.38
17	100.30	9.78	35.90	42.75	54.15	12.52		4.43
18	101.00	9.85	36.75	43.60	54.10	12.88		4.38
19	103.20	10.02	39.10	46.45	54.25	12.88		4.45
22	101.30	9.67	38.40	47.35	53.95	12.52		4.35
23	101.60	9.78	38.25	46.90	54.75	12.38		4.42
24	100.40	9.71	37.90	49.45	55.00	12.20		4.44
26	99.75	9.68	37.45	48.85	53.40	12.06		4.32
29	98.15	9.60	36.80	47.80	51.80	12.16		4.20
30	98.95	9.75	37.00	47.55	52.30	12.12		4.19

表 9.18 (續) 2020年6月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
Table 9.18 (cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in June 2020

元
\$

工商業 --- 續							
Commerce and Industry --- cont'd							
當日收市 As at end of day	中信股份 CITIC	長和 CKH Holdings	中國 海洋石油 CNOOC	石藥集團 CSPC Pharma	銀河娛樂 Galaxy Ent	吉利汽車 Geely Auto	恒安國際 Hengan Int'l
6月 June							
1	7.68	48.70	9.03	15.66	54.70	10.90	64.60
2	7.78	49.50	9.13	16.38	54.70	11.08	64.05
3	7.90	50.55	9.55	16.06	54.70	11.46	64.30
4	7.87	51.30	9.15	16.02	56.00	11.50	63.10
5	8.05	53.60	9.33	16.06	56.05	11.76	62.75
8	7.92	54.35	9.53	15.76	55.30	11.96	60.60
9	8.16	55.40	9.55	15.90	56.35	12.42	61.10
10	8.15	54.80	9.50	16.02	56.35	12.14	61.40
11	8.03	52.70	9.26	15.62	53.50	11.98	60.75
12	7.81	52.05	8.83	15.44	54.45	12.04	59.95
15	7.53	50.55	8.61	15.20	51.85	11.60	59.95
16	8.12	51.80	8.97	15.62	53.40	11.82	61.85
17	7.94	52.35	8.99	15.98	52.80	11.90	62.00
18	7.83	51.75	8.87	13.86	52.65	12.60	61.35
19	7.84	51.80	8.93	13.92	54.35	12.52	61.15
22	7.73	51.20	8.90	13.64	52.35	12.28	60.55
23	7.67	50.90	8.98	13.90	53.35	12.34	61.50
24	7.47	50.65	8.80	14.20	53.15	12.28	62.05
26	7.36	49.85	8.70	14.90	52.00	12.64	61.00
29	7.28	49.25	8.59	14.32	50.80	12.28	60.80
30	7.28	49.80	8.62	14.64	52.75	12.20	60.70

工商業 --- 續							
Commerce and Industry --- cont'd							
當日收市 As at end of day	蒙牛乳業 Mengniu Dairy	港鐵公司 MTR Corporation	中國 石油股份 Petrochina	金沙中國 有限公司 Sands China Ltd	申洲國際 Shenzhou Intl	中國 生物製藥 Sino Biopharm	中國石油 化工股份 Sinopec Corp
6月 June							
1	29.00	38.40	2.71	30.60	96.00	13.02	3.47
2	29.00	39.10	2.69	30.85	96.25	13.06	3.44
3	29.60	39.70	2.77	30.80	97.65	13.28	3.56
4	30.05	39.55	2.74	32.30	100.60	13.50	3.53
5	29.65	40.70	2.81	32.95	102.00	13.70	3.59
8	29.20	41.15	2.83	32.95	101.60	13.80	3.60
9	30.80	42.60	2.87	34.10	102.20	13.68	3.68
10	30.40	41.60	2.83	34.25	101.60	13.92	3.61
11	29.90	40.70	2.74	32.80	98.40	13.86	3.51
12	29.60	40.85	2.66	32.55	95.50	13.76	3.41
15	29.15	39.55	2.59	31.15	91.50	13.56	3.34
16	29.55	40.05	2.75	31.80	96.30	14.10	3.43
17	30.30	40.05	2.79	31.75	95.95	14.76	3.44
18	30.40	40.25	2.79	31.75	95.30	14.60	3.41
19	30.45	40.15	2.79	31.95	97.65	14.82	3.43
22	30.40	39.45	2.69	31.00	96.70	14.42	3.39
23	30.20	40.55	2.70	31.00	99.30	14.96	3.38
24	30.00	40.40	2.66	31.35	98.25	14.88	3.33
26	30.00	40.35	2.61	31.00	96.55	14.60	3.28
29	29.70	39.40	2.57	30.20	94.55	14.62	3.27
30	29.60	40.15	2.57	30.40	93.40	14.60	3.23

表 9.18 (續) 2020年6月份恒生指數成分股每日收市價
Table 9.18 (cont'd) Daily closing prices of the Hang Seng Index constituent stocks in June 2020

元 \$						
工商業 --- 續 Commerce and Industry --- cont'd						
當日收市 As at end of day	舜宇 光學科技 Sunny Optical	太古股份 公司A Swire Pacific A	創科實業 Techtronic Ind	騰訊控股 Tencent	中國旺旺 Want Want China	萬洲國際 WH Group
6月 June						
1	108.00	42.60	69.00	429.00	5.67	6.60
2	107.50	43.65	70.35	430.40	5.66	6.53
3	108.80	43.75	71.90	432.60	5.67	6.63
4	109.90	43.60	71.25	435.00	5.80	6.80
5	114.00	46.30	73.65	434.20	5.92	6.75
8	114.00	46.85	74.45	430.00	5.79	6.68
9	114.30	-	75.00	433.80	5.89	6.92
10	113.50	47.00	74.30	446.20	5.85	6.84
11	111.50	45.35	72.95	442.40	5.74	6.79
12	109.80	44.60	73.95	441.00	5.62	6.74
15	107.00	43.70	70.35	433.60	5.54	6.63
16	115.70	44.10	74.25	448.80	6.02	6.90
17	115.40	43.90	76.05	450.60	6.10	6.88
18	115.40	44.05	76.25	458.00	6.10	6.82
19	114.10	46.25	78.10	460.40	6.20	6.91
22	115.60	45.20	75.65	474.20	6.00	6.74
23	116.40	44.65	77.00	497.40	6.18	6.86
24	119.80	43.50	75.80	490.80	6.03	6.81
26	126.30	42.90	75.50	485.00	6.01	6.70
29	123.40	40.90	76.40	486.00	5.95	6.52
30	124.00	41.10	75.80	498.60	5.85	6.64

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source: Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 9.19
Table 9.19

2020年6月份恒生指數期貨及期權
Hang Seng Index Futures and Options in June 2020

當日收市 As at end of day	恒生指數期貨 Hang Seng Index Futures						恒生指數期權 Hang Seng Index Options	
	總成交量(張數) Total volume (no. of contracts)		未平倉合約(張數) Open interest (no. of contracts)		結算價 Settlement prices		總成交量 (張數) Total volume (no. of contracts)	未平倉合約 (張數) Open interest (no. of contracts)
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	2020 6月 June	2020 7月 July		
6月 June								
1	174 164	133 303	145 709	13 433	23 425	23 250	37 370	283 178
2	148 286	113 216	146 546	16 118	23 937	23 759	36 192	291 607
3	143 099	108 651	139 643	16 267	24 245	24 070	32 600	296 230
4	147 779	120 619	138 233	16 365	24 291	24 125	30 334	300 940
5	154 131	120 707	139 369	17 174	24 697	24 537	39 015	305 524
8	150 714	124 066	137 877	16 522	24 745	24 572	44 519	312 545
9	144 545	104 227	136 821	16 930	24 867	24 686	42 083	316 184
10	150 224	115 210	140 302	16 990	25 017	24 849	35 848	321 373
11	163 915	133 440	139 667	16 463	24 366	24 191	43 286	328 695
12	172 353	149 798	137 091	15 670	24 212	24 035	52 582	330 005
15	191 557	165 923	138 613	14 273	23 702	23 520	51 038	336 836
16	161 901	141 871	136 188	15 157	24 355	24 179	36 890	339 741
17	161 358	142 917	135 999	14 535	24 402	24 220	35 999	342 673
18	145 508	129 905	135 886	14 835	24 340	24 170	30 386	344 463
19	146 451	124 333	137 004	15 583	24 610	24 443	33 310	347 431
22	141 601	112 863	139 807	14 009	24 456	24 275	37 825	353 031
23	280 421	147 981	151 603	16 434	24 952	24 771	55 145	359 765
24	264 019	98 151	155 830	14 678	24 707	24 530	56 035	370 123
26	209 853	94 760	159 411	12 615	24 506	24 339	52 149	378 308
29	165 498	117 792	147 800	12 681	24 301	24 060	42 089	354 421
30	128 711	98 712	129 015	10 523	24 247	24 226	24 538	235 160

註釋： (a) 恒生指數期貨。
(b) 小型恒生指數期貨。

Notes : (a) Hang Seng Index Futures.
(b) Mini-Hang Seng Index Futures.

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source : Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 9.20 在香港交易所(1)上市的公司數目、總市值、收益率及市盈率
Table 9.20 Number of listed companies, market capitalisation, yield and price earning ratio of stocks listed on HKEX(1)

年 Year	月 Month	上市公司數目 Number of listed companies						主板所有股份 的平均股息 收益率(%) Average dividend yield of all stocks on Main Board (%)	主板所有股份 的平均市盈率 Average price earning ratio of all stocks on Main Board
		主板 Main Board			GEM				
		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	總計 Total		
2017		228	1 566	1 794	24	300	324	2.8	16.3
2018		243	1 683	1 926	24	365	389	3.3	10.5
2019		262	1 809	2 071	22	356	378	2.7	13.3
2019	4	248	1 718	1 966	24	363	387	2.9	11.8
	5	248	1 730	1 978	24	363	387	3.2	10.6
	6	250	1 746	1 996	24	362	386	3.1	11.2
	7	253	1 757	2 010	23	361	384	3.2	11.0
	8	252	1 757	2 009	23	360	383	3.4	10.4
	9	253	1 760	2 013	22	360	382	3.3	10.7
	10	256	1 774	2 030	22	361	383	3.2	11.1
	11	258	1 794	2 052	22	362	384	2.8	12.4
	12	262	1 809	2 071	22	356	378	2.7	13.3
2020	1	263	1 825	2 088	22	358	380	2.9	12.5
	2	262	1 824	2 086	22	358	380	2.9	12.7
	3	262	1 834	2 096	21	356	377	3.3	11.5
	4	261	1 838	2 099	21	357	378	2.9	12.5
	5	261	1 844	2 105	20	357	377	3.0	12.1
	6	261	1 850	2 111	20	356	376	2.7	13.6

年 Year	月 Month	上市公司總市值 (十億港元) Total market capitalisation of listed companies (HK\$ billion)						總計 Total
		主板 Main Board			GEM			
		H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	小計 Sub-total	H 股 H Shares	其他 Others	小計 Sub-total	
2017		6,758.9	26,959.1	33,718.0	8.9	271.9	280.8	33,998.8
2018		5,937.3	23,785.9	29,723.2	4.7	181.5	186.2	29,909.4
2019		6,423.5	31,634.8	38,058.3	3.0	103.7	106.7	38,165.0
2019	4	6,736.0	27,444.3	34,180.3	5.4	158.7	164.1	34,344.4
	5	6,097.3	24,795.0	30,892.3	5.1	142.1	147.2	31,039.5
	6	6,370.9	26,220.7	32,591.7	5.1	129.8	135.0	32,726.6
	7	6,115.6	25,841.4	31,957.0	5.1	123.5	128.7	32,085.7
	8	5,774.9	24,103.9	29,878.8	4.5	116.0	120.5	29,999.3
	9	5,858.9	24,662.5	30,521.4	4.6	116.7	121.3	30,642.7
	10	6,056.0	25,625.3	31,681.3	3.5	106.5	110.0	31,791.2
	11	5,960.3	29,643.3	35,603.7	3.1	102.6	105.7	35,709.4
	12	6,423.5	31,634.8	38,058.3	3.0	103.7	106.7	38,165.0
2020	1	5,795.3	30,072.8	35,868.1	3.0	101.4	104.4	35,972.5
	2	5,914.5	30,185.9	36,100.4	3.1	103.9	107.0	36,207.4
	3	5,568.1	27,138.3	32,706.4	2.8	92.7	95.5	32,801.9
	4	5,727.4	29,199.6	34,927.0	2.8	94.7	97.5	35,024.5
	5	5,464.7	28,424.1	33,888.8	2.6	93.3	95.9	33,984.7
	6	5,539.8	32,263.1	37,802.9	2.7	100.0	102.7	37,905.7

註釋： (1) 指香港交易及結算所有限公司。

Note: (1) Denotes Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.

資料來源：香港交易及結算所有限公司

Source: Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited

表 9.21 金銀買賣報價

Table 9.21 Gold and silver trading prices

年 Year	月 Month	99黃金(以每兩港元計) ⁽¹⁾ Tael gold bar (HK\$/tael) ⁽¹⁾				公斤條黃金(以每克港元計) ⁽²⁾ Kilo gold bar (HK\$/gram) ⁽²⁾				銀(以每10安士港元計) Silver (HK\$/10 oz.)				
		開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	
2017		10,650	12,100	12,610	10,650	286.50	325.50	339.60	286.50	1,245	1,317	1,441	1,210	
2018		12,190	11,962	12,730	10,920	328.30	321.90	342.80	293.90	1,326	1,205	1,371	1,097	
2019		11,970	14,150	14,490	11,872	322.40	381.10	390.30	319.80	1,202	1,409	1,523	1,127	
2019	4	12,100	12,018	12,230	11,872	325.80	323.30	329.60	319.80	1,190	1,172	1,196	1,160	
	5	11,960	12,105	12,190	11,882	322.10	325.90	328.30	320.50	1,149	1,137	1,170	1,127	
	6	12,240	13,160	13,330	12,240	329.70	355.20	357.70	329.70	1,148	1,193	1,209	1,148	
	7	12,920	13,340	13,462	12,920	347.90	359.60	362.20	347.90	1,184	1,286	1,287	1,166	
	8	13,140	14,270	14,460	13,130	354.10	385.60	389.50	354.10	1,267	1,433	1,441	1,266	
	9	14,310	13,920	14,490	13,920	385.40	376.30	390.30	375.10	1,439	1,360	1,523	1,360	
	10	13,850	14,030	14,140	13,820	373.10	377.30	381.10	372.60	1,349	1,401	1,410	1,349	
	11	14,140	13,610	14,160	13,540	380.90	367.10	380.90	365.30	1,415	1,326	1,419	1,317	
	12	13,650	14,150	14,150	13,600	367.60	381.10	381.10	367.20	1,325	1,409	1,409	1,296	
	2020	1	14,120	14,600	14,870	14,120	380.30	392.50	400.60	380.30	1,392	1,384	1,441	1,353
		2	14,695	15,200	15,600	14,400	395.90	408.50	416.60	388.10	1,386	1,364	1,455	1,364
		3	14,840	14,920	15,750	13,580	399.90	402.30	424.30	367.20	1,313	1,090	1,347	921
4		14,530	15,760	15,990	14,530	391.50	426.10	430.60	391.50	1,087	1,177	1,213	1,077	
5		15,670	15,930	16,310	15,570	422.10	428.80	439.30	420.40	1,153	1,348	1,356	1,147	
6		16,045	16,390	16,400	15,530	432.40	441.20	441.90	418.60	1,406	1,383	1,408	1,345	

註釋：(1) 「99 黃金」是成色 99 黃金（重量 5 兩）。

Notes: (1) "Tael gold bar" refers to 99 fineness gold (5 taels in weight).

(2) 「公斤條黃金」是成色 999.9 黃金（重量 1 千克），於 2002 年 4 月 19 日起開始買賣。

(2) "Kilo gold bar" refers to 999.9 fineness gold (1 kilogram in weight) which started trading on 19 April 2002.

資料來源：金銀業貿易場

Source: The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society

表 9.22 2020年6月份金銀買賣報價

Table 9.22 Gold and silver trading prices in June 2020

月 Month	日 Day	99黃金(以每兩港元計) ⁽¹⁾ Tael gold bar (HK\$/tael) ⁽¹⁾				公斤條黃金(以每克港元計) ⁽²⁾ Kilo gold bar (HK\$/gram) ⁽²⁾				銀 (以每10安士港元計) Silver (HK\$/10 oz.)
		開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	開市 Opening	收市 Closing	最高 High	最低 Low	
6月 Jun	1	16,045	16,090	16,120	16,045	432.40	434.40	434.40	432.40	1,406
	2	16,085	16,060	16,085	16,040	433.30	433.40	433.40	433.30	1,408
	3	15,940	15,880	15,970	15,880	429.50	429.30	429.50	429.30	1,385
	4	15,710	15,760	15,760	15,710	423.30	423.80	423.80	423.30	1,364
	5	15,855	15,800	15,855	15,785	427.30	426.30	427.30	426.30	1,369
	8	15,530	15,670	15,670	15,530	418.60	421.10	421.10	418.60	1,353
	9	15,700	15,745	15,745	15,680	423.10	422.80	423.10	422.80	1,359
	10	15,860	15,900	15,900	15,860	427.40	428.10	428.10	427.40	1,370
	11	16,040	16,030	16,040	15,965	432.30	430.30	432.30	430.30	1,386
	12	15,970	16,030	16,030	15,950	430.40	430.50	430.50	430.40	1,352
	15	16,010	15,935	16,010	15,870	431.30	429.30	431.30	429.30	1,346
	16	15,950	16,010	16,010	15,950	429.80	430.30	430.30	429.80	1,347
	17	15,970	15,920	15,980	15,920	430.20	430.60	430.60	430.20	1,345
	18	15,960	15,980	15,980	15,950	430.10	430.40	430.40	430.10	1,351
	19	15,920	16,010	16,010	15,920	429.10	430.10	430.10	429.10	1,345
	22	16,155	16,150	16,210	16,115	435.40	436.60	436.60	435.40	1,383
	23	16,205	16,220	16,220	16,190	436.70	436.60	436.70	436.60	1,374
	24	16,365	16,380	16,380	16,345	440.90	440.80	440.90	440.80	1,383
	26	16,300	16,310	16,310	16,270	439.20	438.40	439.20	438.40	1,375
	29	16,400	16,370	16,400	16,370	441.90	441.70	441.90	441.70	1,384
	30	16,360	16,390	16,390	16,360	440.80	441.20	441.20	440.80	1,383

註釋：(1) 「99 黃金」是成色 99 黃金（重量 5 兩）。

Notes: (1) "Tael gold bar" refers to 99 fineness gold (5 taels in weight).

(2) 「公斤條黃金」是成色 999.9 黃金（重量 1 千克），於 2002 年 4 月 19 日起開始買賣。

(2) "Kilo gold bar" refers to 999.9 fineness gold (1 kilogram in weight) which started trading on 19 April 2002.

資料來源：金銀業貿易場

Source: The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society

表 9.23 獲授權保險人、持牌保險經紀及持牌保險代理人數目
Table 9.23 Number of authorized insurers, licensed insurance brokers and licensed insurance agents

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	獲授權保險人 Authorized insurers			總計 Total	獲授權只經營 再保險業務的 保險人 Insurers authorized to carry on reinsurance business only
		長期業務 Long term business only	一般業務 General business only	綜合業務 Composite business		
2017		47	93	19	159	18
2018		49	93	19	161	16
2019		51	91	21	163	18
2019	3	49	94	19	162	16
	4	50	92	19	161	16
	5	50	92	19	161	16
	6	50	92	20	162	17
	7	50	92	20	162	17
	8	50	92	20	162	17
	9	50	91	21	162	17
	10	50	92	21	163	17
	11	50	92	21	163	17
	12	51	91	21	163	18
2020	1	51	90	21	162	18
	2	51	90	21	162	18
	3	52	90	21	163	18
	4	52	91	21	164	18
	5	53	91	21	165	18

年 (期末數字) Year	月 Month	持牌保險經紀 Licensed insurance brokers			持牌保險代理人 Licensed insurance agents			總計 Total
		持牌保險 經紀公司 Licensed insurance broker companies	持牌業務 代表(經紀) Licensed technical representatives (Broker)	總計 Total	持牌個人 保險代理 Licensed individual insurance agents	持牌保險 代理機構 Licensed insurance agencies	持牌業務 代表(代理人) Licensed technical representatives (Agent)	
2017		759	9 489	10 248	63 933	2 447	25 881	92 261
2018		788	9 560	10 348	69 285	2 422	25 356	97 063
2019		824	9 840	10 664	82 665	2 413	26 641	111 719
2019	3	798	9 711	10 509	70 418	2 391	25 697	98 506
	4	801	9 837	10 638	71 058	2 390	25 649	99 097
	5	807	10 087	10 894	72 111	2 394	25 590	100 095
	6	807	10 012	10 819	73 277	2 395	25 525	101 197
	7	812	9 677	10 489	74 367	2 390	25 252	102 009
	8	813	9 913	10 726	76 817	2 395	25 389	104 601
	9	819	9 501	10 320	78 245	2 413	25 642	106 300
	10	819	9 542	10 361	78 497	2 415	25 735	106 647
	11	819	9 627	10 446	79 528	2 414	26 084	108 026
	12	824	9 840	10 664	82 665	2 413	26 641	111 719
2020	1	825	9 989	10 814	83 684	2 413	26 812	112 909
	2	825	10 077	10 902	84 542	2 412	27 043	113 997
	3	825	10 214	11 039	85 287	2 412	27 268	114 967
	4	827	10 302	11 129	85 722	2 415	27 391	115 528
	5	828	10 290	11 118	84 827	2 405	26 970	114 202

註釋：保險業監管局於 2019 年 9 月 23 日接手三個自律規管機構的保險中介人規管工作。「獲授權保險經紀」、「業務代表／行政總裁」、「個人代理人」、「保險代理商」和「業務代表／負責人」分別重新命名為「持牌保險經紀公司」、「持牌業務代表(經紀)」、「持牌個人保險代理」、「持牌保險代理機構」和「持牌業務代表(代理人)」。

Note: Insurance Authority has taken over the regulation of insurance intermediaries from the three Self-Regulatory Organisations (SROs) with effect from 23 September 2019. "Authorized insurance brokers", "Technical representatives/Chief executives", "Individual agents", "Insurance agencies" and "Technical representatives/Responsible officers" were renamed as "Licensed insurance broker companies", "Licensed technical representatives (Broker)", "Licensed individual insurance agents", "Licensed insurance agencies" and "Licensed technical representatives (Agent)" respectively.

資料來源：保險業監管局

Source: Insurance Authority

表 9.24 強制性公積金（強積金）計劃業務
Table 9.24 Business of Mandatory Provident Fund (MPF) Schemes

(甲) 受託人、計劃及基金數目
 (A) Number of trustees, schemes and funds

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	核准受託人 數目(1) Number of approved trustees(1)	註冊計劃數目(1) Number of registered schemes(1)	核准成分 基金數目(1) Number of approved constituent funds(1)	核准匯集投資 基金數目 Number of approved pooled investment funds	核准追蹤指數集體 投資計劃數目 Number of approved index-tracking collective investment schemes
2017		18	32	469	319	119
2018		15	32	467	320	126
2019		15	30	441	311	136
2019	3	15	32	476	316	131
	4	15	32	476	316	131
	5	15	32	476	317	131
	6	15	32	476	317	131
	7	15	32	476	317	135
	8	15	30	441	317	135
	9	15	30	441	317	135
	10	15	30	441	316	136
	11	15	30	441	316	136
	12	15	30	441	311	136
2020	1	15	30	439	311	136
	2	15	30	439	311	136
	3	15	30	439	311	136
	4	14	28	417	311	136
	5	14	28	417	311	133

(乙) 強積金計劃的核准成分基金資產淨值(2)
 (B) Net asset values(2) of approved constituent funds of MPF Schemes

百萬港元
 HK\$ million

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	季 Quarter	股票基金 Equity fund	混合資產 基金 Mixed assets fund	貨幣市場基金 - 強積金保守基金 Money market fund - MPF conservative fund	保證基金 Guaranteed fund	債券基金 Bond fund	貨幣市場基金 - 不包括強積金 保守基金 Money market fund - other than MPF conservative fund	總計 Total
2017		362,273	312,419	77,631	62,156	25,853	3,184	843,515
2018		318,318	291,804	98,156	69,582	30,946	4,218	813,024
2019		390,796	353,123	106,194	74,874	40,051	4,416	969,455
2019	1	362,453	320,572	101,158	71,663	33,059	4,397	893,302
	2	364,848	328,656	103,250	73,009	35,888	4,438	910,089
	3	352,884	329,280	105,068	74,128	39,217	4,385	904,962
	4	390,796	353,123	106,194	74,874	40,051	4,416	969,455
2020	1	331,407	306,526	108,210	75,775	41,458	4,406	867,781

註釋： (1) 由 2020 年 4 月開始，核准受託人、註冊計劃及核准成分基金的數字已作出重列，不再包括只營運核准匯集投資基金而沒有營運任何強積金計劃的受託人及即將終止的計劃或基金。因此，2020 年 4 月或以後的數字不能與較早前的數字作直接比較。

(2) 數字包括從職業退休計劃轉移過來的資產。

Notes: (1) Starting from April 2020, the figures for approved trustees, registered schemes and approved constituent funds have been restated to exclude the trustee which operates only approved pool investment funds and does not operate any MPF schemes and schemes or funds that are to be terminated. Therefore, figures from April 2020 onwards are not directly comparable to earlier figures.

(2) Figures include assets transferred from the Occupational Retirement Schemes.

資料來源：強制性公積金計劃管理局

Source: Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority

[此頁特意留為空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

概念及方法

(圖 10.1 - 10.2 及表 10.1 - 10.2, 10.10 - 10.11, 10.15, 10.17)

10.1 以下的流動及交易統計數字包括香港與中國內地（內地）的相關數據：

- (i) 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛、火車及貨物；
- (ii) 離港本港居民人數；
- (iii) 訪港旅客數字；
- (iv) 對外電訊服務；及
- (v) 郵遞服務。

跨境運輸及物流

(圖 10.1 及表 10.1 - 10.2)

10.2 就進出香港的船隻而言，遠洋輪船和內河船隻的定義是根據所停靠港口是否已超越內河航限而定。遠洋輪船是指越過內河航限行駛的船隻，而內河船隻則指在內河航限內行駛的船隻。內河航限的定義在香港法例第 313 章《船舶及港口管制條例》訂明。

10.3 表 10.1 內的進出香港的車輛是指經落馬洲、文錦渡、沙頭角、深圳灣及港珠澳大橋出入境管制站往返內地的陸路交通。

10.4 表 10.1 內的進出香港的客運火車是指由香港鐵路有限公司經營來往香港與內地的城際直通車和高速鐵路（香港段）服務。

10.5 表 10.2 內的統計數字不包括途經本港的過境貨物。卸貨量包括進口貨物及抵港的轉運貨物；而裝貨量則包括出口貨物（港產品出口及轉口貨物）及離港的轉運貨物。

Concepts and methods

(Charts 10.1 - 10.2 and Tables 10.1 - 10.2, 10.10 - 10.11, 10.15, 10.17)

10.1 Data on the following types of statistics include the corresponding flows and transactions between Hong Kong and the mainland of China (the Mainland) :

- (i) Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles, trains and cargoes;
- (ii) Hong Kong resident departures;
- (iii) Visitor arrivals;
- (iv) External telecommunications services; and
- (v) Postal services.

Cross-border Transport and Logistics

(Chart 10.1 and Tables 10.1 - 10.2)

10.2 For movement of vessels, ocean vessels and river vessels are defined according to whether or not their ports of call are beyond the river trade limits. Ocean vessels refer to vessels operating beyond the river trade limits while river vessels refer to vessels plying within the river trade limits. The interpretation of river trade limits is defined under the Shipping and Port Control Ordinance, Cap. 313, Laws of Hong Kong.

10.3 Inward and outward movements of motor vehicles in Table 10.1 refer to traffic through the control points at Lok Ma Chau, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok, Shenzhen Bay and Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge to and from the Mainland.

10.4 Inward and outward movements of passenger trains in Table 10.1 refer to the Intercity Through Train and High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) services operated by the MTR Corporation Limited between Hong Kong and the Mainland.

10.5 Statistics in Table 10.2 do not include goods in transit through Hong Kong. Cargo discharged includes imports and inward transshipment, and cargo loaded includes exports (domestic exports and re-exports) and outward transshipment.

本地運輸

(表 10.4 - 10.5, 10.7)

10.6 持牌渡輪服務是根據《渡輪服務條例》(第 104 章)發出牌照經營的渡輪服務。

10.7 車輛登記是指由運輸署編配車輛登記號碼(車牌),並將車輛予以適當分類。一部車通常只需登記一次。車輛牌照給予車輛在道路上行駛的權利,有效期分為 4 個月或 1 年。

10.8 輕型貨車指認可總重量不超過 5.5 公噸的貨車。

10.9 中型貨車指認可總重量在 5.5 公噸以上,但不超過 24 公噸的貨車。

10.10 重型貨車指認可總重量在 24 公噸以上,但不超過 38 公噸的貨車。

10.11 特別用途車輛指非用以載貨或載客的車輛,例如掃街車及鏟車。

10.12 交通意外的統計數字,並不包括只涉及損毀的意外。

旅遊

(圖 10.3 及表 10.8 - 10.14)

10.13 抵港及離港旅客以及離港本港居民的統計數字,只包括進出香港的出入境旅客及本港居民。被拒入境者不包括在內。

10.14 訪港旅客指經辦理出入境手續抵港的非香港居民。

10.15 「過夜旅客」是指入住本港公眾或私人住宿設施最少 1 晚的旅客。而「入境不過夜旅客」是指通過香港入境處,但沒有在本港公眾或私人住宿設施過夜的旅客。

Local transport

(Tables 10.4 - 10.5, 10.7)

10.6 A licensed ferry service is a ferry service operated under a licence granted under the Ferries Ordinance (Cap. 104).

10.7 Motor vehicle registration, which is normally a one-off matter, means giving the vehicle a registration mark and putting it into its appropriate class by Transport Department. Motor vehicle licensing conveys the right for a vehicle to be driven on a road. The valid period is either 4 months or a year.

10.8 Light goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5.5 tonnes.

10.9 Medium goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 5.5 tonnes but not exceeding 24 tonnes.

10.10 Heavy goods vehicles refer to goods vehicles of permitted gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 tonnes but not exceeding 38 tonnes.

10.11 Special purpose vehicles refer to vehicles not for the carrying of goods or passengers, e.g. road sweeper and fork-lift truck.

10.12 Statistics on traffic accidents exclude accidents involving damages only.

Tourism

(Chart 10.3 and Tables 10.8 - 10.14)

10.13 Statistics on passenger arrivals and departures as well as Hong Kong resident departures refer exclusively to inward and outward movements of passengers and Hong Kong residents. Refused landing passengers are excluded.

10.14 Visitor arrivals refer to arrivals by all non-Hong Kong residents through immigration formalities.

10.15 "Overnight visitors" are defined as those who stay at least 1 night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong. "Same-day in-town visitors" are those who pass through Hong Kong Immigration, but do not spend a night in collective or private accommodation in Hong Kong.

10.16 酒店使用情況及房間數目統計數字在取得酒店業的最新情況資料後會不時作出修訂。

10.17 房間入住率乃根據酒店及賓館回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的「酒店入住率問卷調查」所提供可出租及已出租的客房數目而編製。正在維修或翻新的房間並不包括在內。

其他有關刊物

香港船務統計 (季刊)

交通運輸資料月報, 運輸署編製

訪港旅客統計, 香港旅遊發展局編製

訪港旅客分析報告, 香港旅遊發展局編製

香港旅遊業統計, 香港旅遊發展局編製

與入境旅遊相關的開支, 香港旅遊發展局編製

酒店入住率報告, 香港旅遊發展局編製

酒店供應情況, 香港旅遊發展局編製

香港酒店業回顧 —— 概覽, 香港旅遊發展局編製

資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字

10.16 Statistics of hotels and number of rooms are revised from time to time as information on latest situation of the hotel industry becomes available.

10.17 Room occupancy rate is compiled based on daily rooms occupied against daily rooms available for sales in respect of hotels and guesthouses which responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board's monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey. Rooms under repair or being refurnished are excluded.

Further references

Hong Kong Shipping Statistics (Quarterly)

Monthly Traffic and Transport Digest, published by the Transport Department

Visitor Arrival Statistics, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Visitor Profile Report, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

A Statistical Review of Hong Kong Tourism, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Tourism Expenditure Associated to Inbound Tourism, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Hotel Room Occupancy Report, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Hotel Supply Situation, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

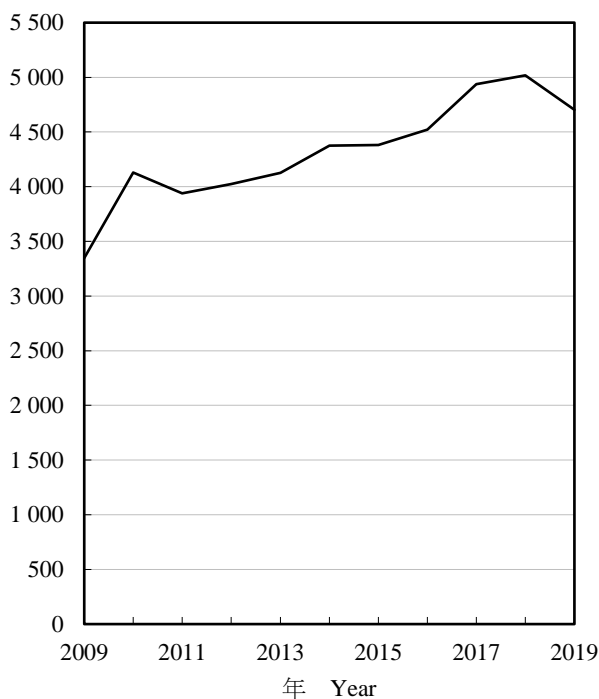
Summary of the Hong Kong Hotel Industry Review, published by the Hong Kong Tourism Board

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors

Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector

圖 10.1 空運貨物吞吐量
Chart 10.1 Air cargo throughput

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

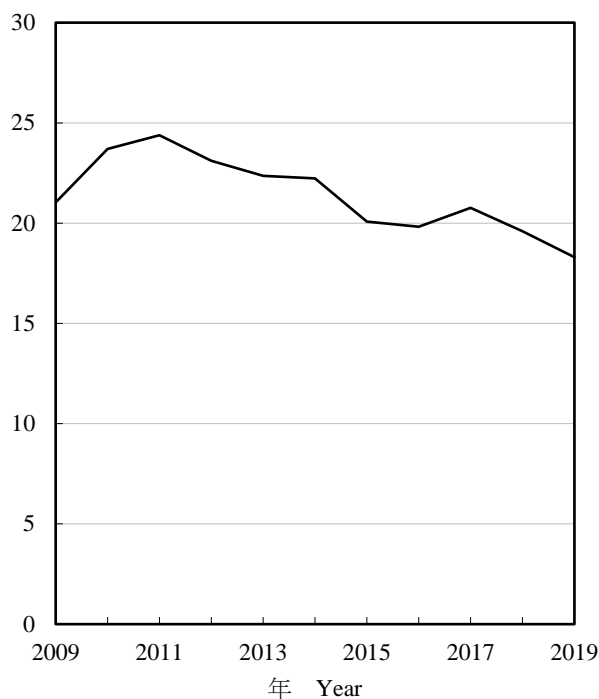


千公噸
Thousand tonnes

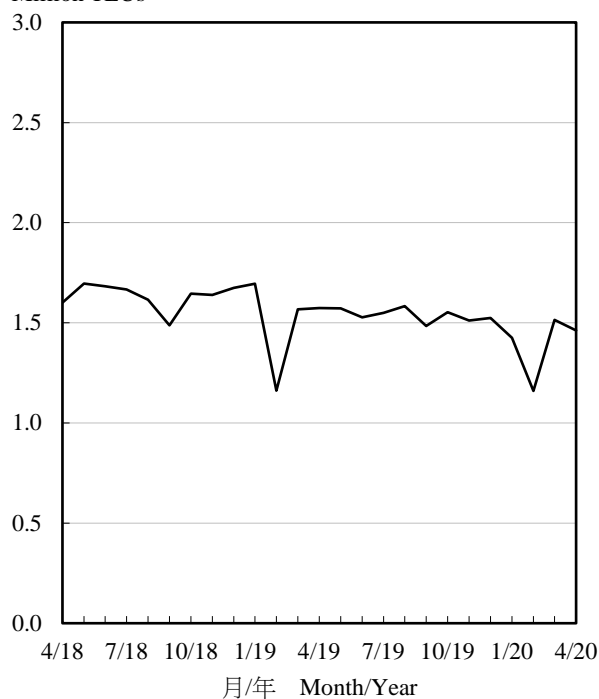


圖 10.2 港口貨櫃吞吐量
Chart 10.2 Port container throughput

百萬個標準貨櫃單位
Million TEUs



百萬個標準貨櫃單位
Million TEUs

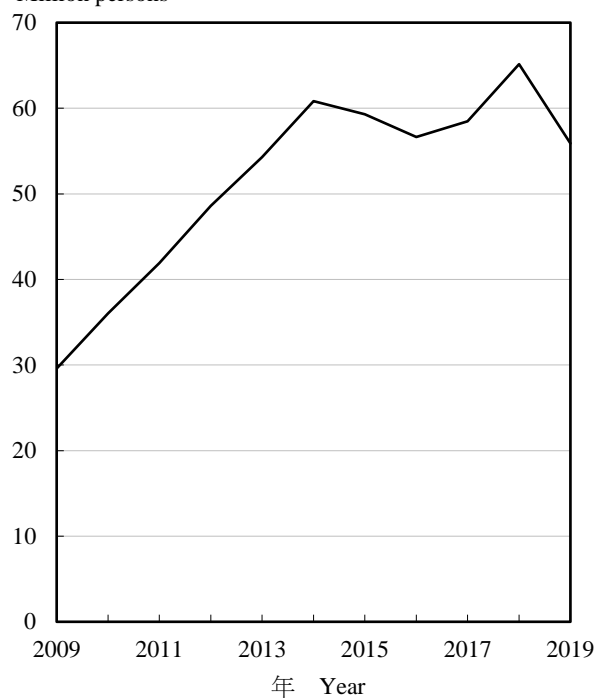


註釋：一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個20呎貨櫃的容量。

Note: A TEU stands for a 20-foot equivalent unit.

圖 10.3 訪港旅客
 Chart 10.3 Visitor arrivals

百萬人次
 Million persons



百萬人次
 Million persons

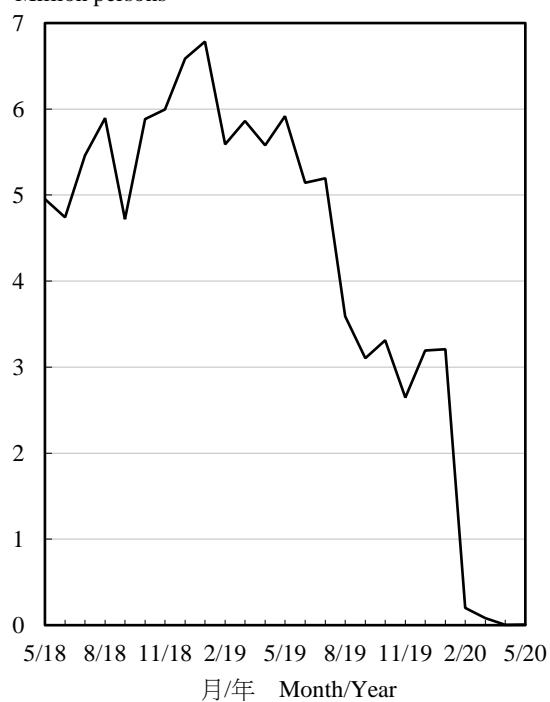


表 10.1 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車

Table 10.1 Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

		飛機(架次) Aircraft (numbers)			遠洋輪船 Ocean vessels			
					抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures	
年	月	抵港	離港	總計	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)
Year	Month	Arrivals	Departures	Total				
2017		210 339	210 320	420 659	26 793	420 402	26 068	414 513
2018		213 899	213 867	427 766	25 410	398 747	25 096	399 537
2019		209 904	209 891	419 795	25 388	398 410	25 119	402 078
2019	3	18 371	18 381	36 752	2 132	33 256	2 118	33 193
	4	17 843	17 823	35 666	2 128	33 510	2 125	33 676
	5	18 152	18 161	36 313	2 091	32 681	2 120	33 436
	6	17 643	17 657	35 300	2 093	32 539	2 040	32 244
	7	18 427	18 426	36 853	2 140	32 900	2 089	33 813
	8	17 857	17 820	35 677	2 118	33 478	2 103	34 191
	9	16 691	16 707	33 398	2 138	33 578	2 141	34 476
	10	17 177	17 162	34 339	2 108	33 149	2 088	33 322
	11	16 266	16 262	32 528	2 159	33 204	2 120	34 264
	12	16 995	17 004	33 999	2 376	37 615	2 291	37 323
2020	1	16 618	16 608	33 226	2 282	37 656	2 192	36 577
	2	9 029	8 992	18 021	1 778	30 182	1 789	30 057
	3	6 106	6 029	12 135	2 105	31 289	1 959	31 876
	4	4 723 #	4 722 #	9 445 #	2 075	30 296	1 937	30 083
	5	5 678 #	5 677 #	11 355 #	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

		內河船隻(1) River vessels(1)							
		來往珠江口岸(澳門除外)的客船 Passenger vessels to/from Pearl River ports (other than Macao)				來往澳門的客船 Passenger vessels to/from Macao			
		抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures		抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures	
年	月	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)
Year	Month								
2017		27 255	11 275	27 376	11 778	54 862	10 071	56 585	10 434
2018		27 020	10 864	27 309	11 159	54 533	10 144	55 451	10 330
2019		27 268	11 201	27 297	11 109	43 927	8 170	43 995	8 182
2019	3	2 302	1 088	2 358	1 095	4 211	772	4 219	774
	4	2 248	881	2 277	756	3 947	723	3 989	731
	5	2 305	1 031	2 333	951	3 916	711	3 933	715
	6	2 286	944	2 282	943	3 681	670	3 686	670
	7	2 301	619	2 290	755	3 617	660	3 606	658
	8	2 282	892	2 292	755	3 543	669	3 549	670
	9	2 232	889	2 203	1 023	3 091	598	3 089	597
	10	2 229	904	2 220	887	3 225	615	3 224	615
	11	2 256	1 021	2 222	877	3 082	592	3 076	591
	12	2 339	1 155	2 307	1 287	3 202	612	3 205	613
2020	1	2 325	913	2 217	897	3 020	576	3 011	574
	2	749	105	743	104	181	34	171	32
	3	368	48	19	2	0	0	0	0
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

表 10.1 (續) 進出香港的飛機、船隻、車輛及火車
Table 10.1 (cont'd) Inward and outward movements of aircraft, vessels, motor vehicles and trains

		內河船隻(1) --- 續 River vessels(1) --- cont'd				車輛(架次)(2) Motor vehicles (numbers)(2)		
		貨船 Cargo vessels				貨運車輛 Goods vehicles		
		抵港 Arrivals		離港 Departures				
年 Year	月 Month	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)	(船次) (numbers)	(千淨噸位) (thousand NT)	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total
2017		76 510	98 322	77 161	104 389	3 619 323	3 611 394	7 230 717
2018		67 647	89 662	67 944	88 583	3 431 646	3 425 136	6 856 782
2019		64 669	96 146	64 965	92 799	3 258 265	3 250 390	6 508 655
2019	3	5 783	8 125	5 791	8 095	285 467	284 543	570 010
	4	5 411	7 860	5 401	7 724	277 004	276 828	553 832
	5	5 766	8 418	5 771	8 073	278 623	277 837	556 460
	6	5 456	7 741	5 514	7 930	263 236	262 377	525 613
	7	5 645	8 434	5 625	7 456	293 451	292 401	585 852
	8	5 659	8 426	5 633	7 661	290 822	289 495	580 317
	9	5 382	8 121	5 483	7 398	279 868	278 779	558 647
	10	5 160	7 930	5 164	7 562	260 641	260 386	521 027
	11	5 534	8 382	5 532	7 897	282 555	282 070	564 625
	12	5 652	8 583	5 745	8 801	285 924	285 770	571 694
2020	1	4 215	7 160	4 425	7 901	211 968	211 257	423 225
	2	3 582	5 783	3 450	5 949	144 259	143 917	288 176
	3	5 354	9 162	5 496	8 521	254 109	253 776	507 885
	4	5 221	8 276	5 274	8 520	261 734	261 556	523 290
	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	268 224	268 299	536 523

		車輛(架次)(2) --- 續 Motor vehicles (numbers)(2) --- cont'd			火車 Trains		
		客運車輛 Passenger vehicles			客運火車(班次)(3) Passenger trains (numbers)(3)		
年 Year	月 Month	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total	抵港 Arrivals	離港 Departures	總計 Total
2017		4 396 788	4 403 594	8 800 382	4 729	4 729	9 458
2018		4 412 067	4 413 742	8 825 809	13 492	13 497	26 989
2019		4 670 657	4 666 418	9 337 075	35 974	35 976	71 950
2019	3	407 594	405 452	813 046	3 110	3 109	6 219
	4	405 161	406 005	811 166	2 988	2 988	5 976
	5	411 282	410 670	821 952	3 120	3 120	6 240
	6	386 309	386 159	772 468	3 006	3 005	6 011
	7	403 953	402 914	806 867	3 044	3 046	6 090
	8	388 793	387 415	776 208	3 037	3 037	6 074
	9	367 430	366 772	734 202	2 927	2 926	5 853
	10	392 160	392 573	784 733	2 967	2 969	5 936
	11	363 976	364 417	728 393	2 770	2 770	5 540
	12	378 403	377 145	755 548	3 023	3 024	6 047
2020	1	358 433	355 503	713 936	2 928	2 928	5 856
	2	49 405	48 908	98 313	0	0	0
	3	20 327	20 684	41 011	0	0	0
	4	1 217	730	1 947	0	0	0
	5	1 396	858	2 254	0	0	0

註釋： NT = 淨噸位

Notes: NT = Net tonnage

自 2020 年 1 月 30 日起，高鐵西九龍、紅磡、文錦渡、沙頭角、中國客運碼頭和屯門客運碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。自 2020 年 2 月 4 日起，羅湖、落馬洲支線、落馬洲和港澳客輪碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。自 2020 年 2 月 5 日下午起，啟德郵輪碼頭暫停提供客運通關服務。自 2020 年 4 月起，香港國際機場的海天客運碼頭暫停提供一般快船轉駁服務。

The passenger clearance services at the control points of Express Rail Link West Kowloon, Hung Hom, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok, China Ferry Terminal and Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 30 January 2020. The passenger clearance services at the control points of Lo Wu, Lok Ma Chau Spur Line, Lok Ma Chau and Macau Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 4 February 2020. The passenger clearance services at Kai Tak Cruise Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from PM of 5 February 2020. The general ferry transfer services at SkyPier in the Hong Kong International Airport have been temporarily suspended starting from April 2020.

(1) 由於不能準確地統計本地領牌遊樂船和漁船來往香港及內河航限內的船次，故這兩類船隻沒有包括在內河船隻統計範圍內。由 2017 年開始，內河客船包括在內河航限行駛的郵船。

(1) As accurate number of trips of locally licensed pleasure vessels and fishing vessels plying between Hong Kong and the river trade limits is not available, these two categories of vessels are not included in the river vessel statistics. As from 2017, river passenger vessels include cruises plying within the river trade limits.

(2) 港珠澳大橋於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始通車營運。由 2018 年 10 月開始，數字亦包括使用港珠澳大橋的車輛。

(2) The Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge commenced operation on 24 October 2018. Figures as from October 2018 also include those vehicles using the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge.

(3) 高速鐵路(香港段)於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始投入服務。由 2018 年 9 月開始，數字除包括城際直通車服務外，亦包括高速鐵路(香港段)服務。

(3) The High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) commenced service on 23 September 2018. Figures as from September 2018 also include the High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section) service, in addition to the Intercity Through Train service.

資料來源：民航處；香港海關；
海事處；香港鐵路有限公司
香港統計月刊 2020 年 7 月
香港特別行政區 政府統計處

Sources: Civil Aviation Department; Customs and Excise Department;
Marine Department; MTR Corporation Limited
223 Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics July 2020
Census and Statistics Department, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

表 10.2 進出香港的貨物
Table 10.2 Inward and outward movements of cargo

千公噸
Thousand tonnes

年 Year	月 Month	空運 By air			海運 By ocean			河運 By river		
		卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total
2017		1 724	3 214	4 937	118 873	58 017	176 889	55 705	48 951	104 656
2018		1 781	3 237	5 018	109 878	54 672	164 550	49 631	44 360	93 991
2019		1 607	3 097	4 704	111 152	50 172	161 324	59 781	42 210	101 992
2019	3	147	275	422	8 894	4 387	13 281	4 637	4 164	8 801
	4	130	255	385	9 874	4 208	14 083	4 891	3 986	8 877
	5	136	260	396	10 520	4 310	14 829	5 078	4 214	9 292
	6	133	246	379	9 136	4 231	13 367	4 964	3 893	8 857
	7	135	257	392	9 472	4 309	13 782	5 390	3 563	8 953
	8	127	251	378	9 603	4 109	13 712	5 666	3 831	9 496
	9	135	262	397	8 170	4 115	12 285	5 406	3 542	8 948
	10	139	281	419	10 447	4 141	14 588	5 575	3 037	8 612
	11	140	300	440	8 967	4 202	13 169	5 293	3 187	8 481
	12	141	292	433	9 878	4 274	14 152	5 614	3 159	8 772
2020	1	116	236	351	8 625	4 016	12 641	4 795	2 146	6 941
	2	115	132	247	7 050	2 699	9 749	3 058	2 317	5 375
	3	124	251	375	9 222	4 053	13 274	6 265	2 919	9 184
	4	99 #	236 #	335 #	9 290 #	4 004 #	13 293 #	6 355 #	2 533 #	8 888 #
	5	111 #	264 #	374 #	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

年 Year	月 Month	道路運輸(1) By road(1)			總計 Total		
		卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	小計 Sub-total	卸下 Discharged	裝上 Loaded	總計 Total
2017		14 774	7 536	22 310	191 076	117 717	308 793
2018		14 140	7 476	21 616	175 430	109 745	285 175
2019		13 125 *	7 279 *	20 403 *	185 665 *	102 758 *	288 422 *
2019	3	1 141 *	671 *	1 813 *	14 820 *	9 497 *	24 316 *
	4	1 114 *	679 *	1 793 *	16 009 *	9 129 *	25 137 *
	5	1 114 *	667 *	1 781 *	16 847 *	9 450 *	26 298 *
	6	1 070 *	568 *	1 638 *	15 303 *	8 938 *	24 241 *
	7	1 163 *	621 *	1 784 *	16 160 *	8 750 *	24 910 *
	8	1 165 *	648 *	1 812 *	16 561 *	8 838 *	25 399 *
	9	1 134 *	598 *	1 732 *	14 845 *	8 516 *	23 361 *
	10	1 061 *	557 *	1 618 *	17 222 *	8 015 *	25 237 *
	11	1 152 *	593 *	1 745 *	15 552 *	8 282 *	23 834 *
	12	1 153 *	607 *	1 760 *	16 786 *	8 331 *	25 117 *
2020	1	885 *	458 *	1 343 *	14 421 *	6 855 *	21 276 *
	2	549 *	369 *	919 *	10 772 *	5 517 *	16 289 *
	3	1 042 *	596 *	1 639 *	16 652 *	7 819 *	24 471 *
	4	1 028 *	614 *	1 642 *	16 772 #	7 387 #	24 159 #
	5	994	577	1 571	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

註釋： (1) 港珠澳大橋於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始通車營運。由 2018 年 10 月開始，道路貨物數字亦包括港珠澳大橋。

* 因應新一套載重因子已用於編製 2020 年 5 月的道路貨物數字，2019 年 1 月至 2020 年 4 月的數字亦已根據這套新的載重因子作出修訂。因此，這些數字與載於本月刊 2020 年 6 月號及較早期號的數字或有不同。

資料來源：民航處；
香港海關；
政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組

Notes: (1) The Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge commenced operation on 24 October 2018. The road cargo figures as from October 2018 include those of the Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge.

* Since a new set of load factors has been adopted in compiling the road cargo statistics for May 2020, figures for January 2019 to April 2020 were revised based on this new set of load factors. Hence, they may be different from those presented in the June 2020 issue and earlier issues of this *Digest*.

Sources: Civil Aviation Department;
Customs and Excise Department;
Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 10.3 按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量
Table 10.3 Port container throughput by main cargo handling location

千個標準貨櫃單位
 Thousand TEUs

		葵青貨櫃碼頭 Kwai Tsing Container Terminals			
		抵港 Inward		離港 Outward	
年 Year	月 Month	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty
2017		7 406	1 049	7 013	767
2018		6 800	1 202	6 688	783
2019		6 393	1 080	6 045	702
2019	3	555	89	524	64
	4	558	79	516	61
	5	567	82	524	62
	6	521	80	511	51
	7	536	85	507	53
	8	549	99	511	62
	9	497	97	489	65
	10	543	113	490	72
	11	532	92	497	57
	12	561	80	504	49
2020	1	489	100	483	53
	2	439	84	338	86
	3	544	85	492	89
	4	514	84	472	84
	5	561	93	465	93

		葵青貨櫃碼頭以外 Other than Kwai Tsing Container Terminals			
		抵港 Inward		離港 Outward	
年 Year	月 Month	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty
2017		1 801	511	1 532	691
2018		1 828	313	1 383	599
2019		1 766	289	1 451	578
2019	3	147	23	119	46
	4	161	24	122	51
	5	152	30	113	43
	6	163	26	123	53
	7	153	26	142	47
	8	153	22	137	51
	9	143	21	128	44
	10	141	21	125	50
	11	141	23	119	51
	12	143	21	120	46
2020	1	133	21	107	40
	2	70	15	93	35
	3	124	22	113	44
	4	135 #	21 #	103 #	49 #
	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

表 10.3 (續)
Table 10.3 (cont'd)

按主要貨物裝卸地點劃分的港口貨櫃吞吐量
Port container throughput by main cargo handling location

千個標準貨櫃單位
Thousand TEUs

年 Year	月 Month	總吞吐量 Total throughput				貨櫃總數 Total
		抵港 Inward		離港 Outward		
		載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	載貨貨櫃 Laden	空貨櫃 Empty	
2017		9 207	1 560	8 545	1 458	20 770
2018		8 628	1 515	8 071	1 382	19 596
2019		8 159	1 369	7 495	1 280	18 303
2019	3	702	112	643	110	1 567
	4	719	103	639	113	1 574
	5	719	111	636	105	1 572
	6	683	106	635	103	1 527
	7	689	111	649	100	1 549
	8	702	121	648	113	1 584
	9	639	118	618	109	1 484
	10	684	134	614	121	1 553
	11	673	115	616	108	1 511
	12	704	101	624	95	1 524
2020	1	622	121	590	93	1 425
	2	509	99	431	120	1 160
	3	669	108	605	133	1 515
	4	649 #	105 #	575 #	133 #	1 462 #
	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

註釋： 一個標準貨櫃單位等同一個 20 呎貨櫃的容量。

Note : A TEU stands for a 20-foot equivalent unit.

資料來源：海事處；
政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組

Sources : Marine Department;
Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department

表 10.4 按公共交通營辦商劃分的公共交通平均每日乘客人次
Table 10.4 Average daily public transport passenger journeys by public transport operator

千人次
Thousands

		專營巴士 Franchised buses							港鐵巴士 (新界西北) MTR buses (Northwest New Territories)	
年 Year	月 Month	九巴 Kowloon Motor Bus	城巴 Citybus	新巴 New World First Bus	龍運巴士 Long Win Bus	新大嶼山 巴士 New Lantau Bus	小計 Sub-total	居民巴士(1) Residents' services(1)		
2017		2 754.9	579.4	447.4	107.1	77.7	3 966.5	231.6	139.0	
2018		2 800.9	600.1	456.0	113.7	83.6	4 054.3	225.4	139.8	
2019		2 802.5	611.4	458.0	125.5	96.6	4 093.9	213.7	141.1	
2019	2	2 791.2	613.4	461.3	122.7	102.2	4 090.9	216.0	136.1	
	3	2 891.9	631.3	472.5	124.1	100.5	4 220.3	219.6	145.0	
	4	2 786.8	613.5	454.0	129.1	99.4	4 082.8	213.9	138.4	
	5	2 860.7	627.8	464.3	127.2	100.4	4 180.4	218.7	145.7	
	6	2 829.7	609.1	452.8	128.4	101.0	4 121.0	221.0	144.3	
	7	2 784.1	602.8	451.1	128.6	96.0	4 062.6	211.5	135.4	
	8	2 677.0	578.8	429.1	127.8	89.8	3 902.4	207.2	133.9	
	9	2 955.5	618.5	479.4	120.9	94.7	4 269.0	217.4	146.0	
	10	2 927.2	632.6	487.9	125.3	91.7	4 264.7	206.0	138.5	
	11	2 436.8	561.4	406.0	122.3	88.8	3 615.4	207.0	129.6	
	12	2 754.8	605.1	454.7	127.6	95.8	4 038.1	202.9	151.3	
2020	1	2 651.4	566.9	435.1	117.6	88.2	3 859.1	189.8 #	135.2	
	2	1 739.5	373.9	294.8	82.2	50.6	2 540.9	137.1 #	95.4	
	3	1 825.6	385.6	310.0	74.6	51.4	2 647.1	144.1 #	101.8	
	4	1 733.7	355.4	288.7	61.9	48.8	2 488.5	133.7 #	97.6	

		鐵路 Railways					公共小巴 Public light buses			
年 Year	月 Month	港鐵線路 (2) MTR Lines (2)	機場快線 Airport Express Line	輕鐵 Light Rail	香港電車 (3) Hongkong Tramways (3)	小計 Sub-total	專線小巴 Green minibus	紅色小巴 Red minibus	小計 Sub-total	
2017		4 805.9	45.5	489.0	172.1	5 512.5	1 519.5	295.3	1 814.8	
2018		4 921.5	48.5	491.5	164.7	5 626.3	1 518.0	288.1	1 806.1	
2019		4 633.4	43.2	427.1	149.4	5 253.0	1 478.4	282.7	1 761.1	
2019	2	4 878.9	47.5	473.4	161.3	5 561.0	1 453.5	276.3	1 729.9	
	3	5 043.7	53.1	492.6	165.7	5 755.1	1 521.8	286.5	1 808.4	
	4	4 808.7	54.0	470.3	154.0	5 487.1	1 482.7	272.9	1 755.6	
	5	4 975.9	46.5	496.9	157.9	5 677.2	1 506.8	280.2	1 787.0	
	6	4 899.7	48.1	497.4	143.9	5 589.2	1 506.0	280.7	1 786.7	
	7	4 812.3	47.0	471.6	136.4	5 467.3	1 473.7	286.7	1 760.4	
	8	4 522.0	41.7	460.1	127.4	5 151.1	1 445.1	290.5	1 735.6	
	9	4 533.5	34.5	463.0	142.0	5 173.0	1 518.0	281.8	1 799.8	
	10	3 767.9	29.6	258.9	146.0	4 202.3	1 430.2	282.1	1 712.3	
	11	3 910.1	33.1	246.3	135.3	4 324.8	1 429.4	288.9	1 718.2	
	12	4 279.3	34.7	296.8	153.0	4 763.8	1 432.1	277.3	1 709.4	
2020	1	4 023.5	31.4	334.2	140.0	4 529.1	1 361.9 #	273.2	1 635.1 #	
	2	2 468.8	12.9	228.4	97.5	2 807.6	955.7 #	285.0	1 240.6 #	
	3	2 712.4	8.3	253.3	102.1	3 076.1	1 014.5 #	275.5	1 290.0 #	
	4	2 486.0	4.5	248.9	98.3	2 837.7	982.9 #	256.2	1 239.1 #	

表 10.4 (續) 按公共交通營辦商劃分的公共交通平均每日乘客人次
Table 10.4 (cont'd) Average daily public transport passenger journeys by public transport operator

千人次
Thousands

年 Year	月 Month	的士 Taxi	渡輪(4) Ferries(4)			小計 Sub-total	總計 Total
			新世界第一渡輪 New World First Ferry	天星小輪 Star Ferry	其他持牌渡輪 Other licensed ferries		
2017		898.0	38.2	52.8	37.2	128.2	12 690.8
2018		889.0	36.8	53.9	36.7	127.3	12 868.2
2019		854.6	36.8	49.2	36.2	122.2	12 439.6
2019	2	871.0	39.9	66.7	38.0	144.6	12 749.5
	3	884.8	36.9	55.3	36.6	128.7	13 162.0
	4	861.0	39.2	52.9	37.6	129.7	12 668.5
	5	868.1	37.7	50.3	36.9	124.9	13 002.0
	6	879.0	35.3	51.2	35.3	121.8	12 862.9
	7	859.6	35.2	49.5	31.5	116.1	12 612.9
	8	843.4	33.5	38.5	32.2	104.2	12 077.9
	9	857.1	33.7	37.1	35.5	106.2	12 568.5
	10	828.9	34.5	43.7	36.7	114.8	11 467.6
	11	811.8	42.1	44.1	40.8	127.1	10 933.8
	12	818.1	37.4	44.2	36.5	118.1	11 801.6
	2020	1	807.2	35.3	38.3	34.0	107.6
2		570.3 #	25.6	19.6	27.1	72.2	7 464.3 #
3		595.0 #	28.1	20.3	28.8	77.3	7 931.5 #
4		550.1 #	27.6	19.4	27.8	74.9	7 421.5 #

註釋： (1) 居民巴士服務是由或代任何住宅發展的管理機構、住客或擁有人提供，以運載乘客往返該住宅發展的服務。居民巴士服務是非專營公共巴士服務的其中一種。非專營公共巴士亦提供遊覽服務、酒店服務、學生服務、僱員服務、國際乘客服務及合約式出租服務，但因沒有相關資料，這些服務的乘客人次數字未能提供。

(2) 港鐵線路包括觀塘線、荃灣線、港島線、東涌線、迪士尼線、將軍澳線、東鐵線、西鐵線、南港島線、屯馬線一期、城際客運及高速鐵路（香港段）。

(3) 不包括免費乘搭日的乘客及在選定日期可免費乘坐電車的特定乘客。

(4) 「渡輪」包括專營及持牌渡輪服務，但不包括街渡。

Notes : (1) Residents' services are services provided by or on behalf of the management, residents or owners of any residential development for the carriage of passengers to or from the residential development. Residents' services are a type of non-franchised public bus services. Non-franchised public buses also provide tour service, hotel service, student service, employees' service, international passenger service and contract hire service. However, since relevant data are not available, the patronage figures for these services cannot be provided.

(2) MTR Lines include Kwun Tong Line, Tsuen Wan Line, Island Line, Tung Chung Line, Disneyland Resort Line, Tseung Kwan O Line, East Rail Line, West Rail Line, South Island Line, Tuen Ma Line Phase 1, Intercity Through Train and the High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section).

(3) Excluding passengers on free ride days and specific groups of passengers enjoying free rides on selected days.

(4) "Ferries" includes franchised and licensed services but excludes kaitos.

資料來源：運輸署

Source : Transport Department

表 10.5 領牌及新登記車輛數字
Table 10.5 Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

年 Year	月 Month	電單車(1) Motorcycles(1)		私家車 Private cars		的士 Taxis				
		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	市區 Urban		新界 New Territories		
						領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	
2017		53 317	5 402	552 710	37 298	15 240	1 652	2 834	288	
2018		55 545	4 950	565 213	34 596	15 234	1 526	2 834	236	
2019		58 937	6 347	573 932	37 318	15 231	1 028	2 826	82	
2019	3	56 126	534	567 625	3 314	15 238	152	2 834	11	
	4	56 494	565	568 689	2 967	15 233	76	2 834	8	
	5	56 801	568	570 142	3 568	15 218	86	2 831	8	
	6	56 901	473	570 239	3 392	15 222	82	2 834	11	
	7	57 194	599	571 006	3 403	15 229	89	2 833	4	
	8	57 298	576	570 919	3 257	15 231	82	2 834	7	
	9	57 713	556	571 065	3 116	15 231	85	2 829	1	
	10	58 107	599	572 019	2 893	15 233	97	2 826	11	
	11	58 430	640	572 187	3 100	15 235	58	2 825	5	
	12	58 937	643	573 932	3 292	15 231	56	2 826	3	
	2020	1	58 878	427	573 571	2 323	15 229	51	2 827	4
		2	58 255	490	565 103	1 930	15 194	42	2 824	4
3		58 542	714	564 391	2 884	15 183	74	2 814	0	
4		59 188	751	565 764	2 293	15 133	42	2 808	8	
5		60 520	830	569 987	2 840	15 139	58	2 810	9	

年 Year	月 Month	的士 --- 續 Taxis --- cont'd				公共巴士 Public buses				
		大嶼山 Lantau		小計 Sub-total		新巴 New World First Bus		九巴 Kowloon Motor Bus		
		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	
2017		74	4	18 148	1 944	702	182	3 967	412	
2018		75	7	18 143	1 769	663	69	4 094	470	
2019		75	8	18 132	1 118	685	47	4 065	218	
2019	3	75	0	18 147	163	687	10	4 059	12	
	4	75	2	18 142	86	688	2	4 052	10	
	5	75	2	18 124	96	688	0	4 068	32	
	6	75	0	18 131	93	690	0	4 055	6	
	7	75	0	18 137	93	690	0	4 047	32	
	8	75	2	18 140	91	685	0	4 046	35	
	9	75	0	18 135	86	680	0	4 052	23	
	10	75	1	18 134	109	681	0	4 037	8	
	11	74	0	18 134	63	682	0	4 047	27	
	12	75	1	18 132	60	685	3	4 065	32	
	2020	1	75	0	18 131	55	684	0	4 067	16
		2	75	0	18 093	46	684	0	4 059	0
3		75	0	18 072	74	681	0	4 017	0	
4		75	0	18 016	50	685	0	3 971	0	
5		75	1	18 024	68	681	0	3 985	10	

表 10.5 (續)
Table 10.5 (cont'd)

領牌及新登記車輛數字
Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

		公共巴士 --- 續 Public buses --- cont'd									
		城巴(2) Citybus(2)		新大嶼山巴士 New Lantau Bus		龍運巴士 Long Win Bus		其他(3) Others(3)		小計 Sub-total	
年	月	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
Year	Month										
2017		944	99	124	0	245	6	6 985	454	12 967	1 153
2018		978	54	155	45	261	15	7 078	434	13 229	1 087
2019		992	28	156	5	279	17	7 151	435	13 328	750
2019	3	992	0	152	0	278	4	7 106	29	13 274	55
	4	990	0	151	0	277	0	7 108	21	13 266	33
	5	988	0	156	5	277	0	7 106	35	13 283	72
	6	978	0	156	0	275	0	7 117	38	13 271	44
	7	982	0	156	0	276	0	7 152	84	13 303	116
	8	982	0	156	0	275	0	7 143	64	13 287	99
	9	975	0	156	0	276	0	7 151	32	13 290	55
	10	993	16	156	0	277	0	7 149	23	13 293	47
	11	994	5	156	0	279	0	7 156	16	13 314	48
	12	992	7	156	0	279	0	7 151	23	13 328	65
2020	1	999	11	155	0	276	0	7 134	13	13 315	40
	2	983	4	155	0	276	0	7 114	6	13 271	10
	3	1 014	18	155	0	274	0	7 044	2	13 185	20
	4	1 008	8	152	0	271	0	7 046	8	13 133	16
	5	1 029	5	150	0	274	0	7 018	18	13 137	33

		私家巴士 Private buses		公共小型巴士 Public light buses		私家小型巴士 Private light buses		貨車 Goods vehicles			
								輕型貨車 Light goods vehicles		中型貨車 Medium goods vehicles	
年	月	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
Year	Month										
2017		676	68	4 338	222	3 070	268	70 782	4 608	36 156	557
2018		694	45	4 323	496	3 346	402	72 704	4 543	36 702	357
2019		729	64	4 315	481	3 457	269	71 610	6 494	35 322	2 062
2019	3	709	15	4 324	43	3 380	23	72 870	762	36 566	380
	4	708	4	4 325	52	3 381	17	72 862	527	36 404	116
	5	711	5	4 318	56	3 377	12	72 697	591	36 328	218
	6	711	0	4 328	43	3 379	13	72 525	498	36 230	200
	7	707	1	4 327	48	3 371	26	72 445	589	36 105	184
	8	716	10	4 326	38	3 445	92	72 469	714	35 915	169
	9	725	5	4 327	24	3 460	11	72 358	606	35 801	203
	10	724	2	4 322	43	3 462	10	72 114	537	35 703	191
	11	725	2	4 320	30	3 461	8	71 840	483	35 561	163
	12	729	10	4 315	38	3 457	18	71 610	472	35 322	154
2020	1	739	13	4 322	21	3 464	19	71 667	342	35 278	71
	2	734	4	4 308	18	3 449	11	71 348	192	35 179	59
	3	731	2	4 290	9	3 447	6	71 318	288	35 095	84
	4	733	0	4 281	8	3 458	15	72 224	247	35 512	75
	5	733	2	4 277	11	3 480	13	72 964	336	35 635	61

表 10.5 (續) 領牌及新登記車輛數字
Table 10.5 (cont'd) Motor vehicles licensed and newly registered

年 Year	月 Month	貨車 --- 續 Goods vehicles --- cont'd				特別用途車輛 Special purpose vehicles		政府車輛 (不包括軍用車輛) Government vehicles (excluding military vehicles)	
		重型貨車 Heavy goods vehicles		小計 Sub-total		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	電單車 Motor cycles	
		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration			領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration
2017		6 042	6	112 980	5 171	1 683	66	715	15
2018		6 398	2	115 804	4 902	1 763	142	658	4
2019		6 393	218	113 325	8 774	1 828	146	615	0
2019	3	6 397	32	115 833	1 174	1 806	37	648	0
	4	6 415	17	115 681	660	1 808	3	650	0
	5	6 420	20	115 445	829	1 814	11	632	0
	6	6 427	19	115 182	717	1 815	7	625	0
	7	6 439	24	114 989	797	1 812	13	624	0
	8	6 432	27	114 816	910	1 826	15	621	0
	9	6 412	16	114 571	825	1 824	8	616	0
	10	6 406	19	114 223	747	1 817	4	615	0
	11	6 398	15	113 799	661	1 813	8	615	0
	12	6 393	11	113 325	637	1 828	25	615	0
2020	1	6 377	15	113 322	428	1 816	14	614	0
	2	6 335	10	112 862	261	1 823	11	613	0
	3	6 362	14	112 775	386	1 824	19	610	0
	4	6 423	22	114 159	344	1 834	13	609	0
	5	6 468	21	115 067	418	1 835	4	609	15

年 Year	月 Month	政府車輛 (不包括軍用車輛) --- 續 Government vehicles (excluding military vehicles) --- cont'd				總計 Grand total		已登記總數 Total registered	
		其他車輛 Other vehicles		小計 Sub-total		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	所有車輛 All vehicles	私家車 Private cars
		領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration	領牌總數 Total licensed	新登記 New registration				
2017		5 596	713	6 311	728	766 200	52 320	839 882	600 443
2018		5 716	922	6 374	926	784 434	49 315	865 003	617 683
2019		5 768	519	6 383	519	794 366	55 786	878 539	628 230
2019	3	5 723	79	6 371	79	787 595	5 437	869 294	620 752
	4	5 737	60	6 387	60	788 881	4 447	870 309	621 648
	5	5 753	35	6 385	35	790 400	5 252	871 687	622 840
	6	5 754	10	6 379	10	790 336	4 792	872 868	623 908
	7	5 737	10	6 361	10	791 207	5 106	874 052	624 869
	8	5 727	22	6 348	22	791 121	5 110	875 194	625 658
	9	5 739	36	6 355	36	791 465	4 722	875 895	626 037
	10	5 747	38	6 362	38	792 463	4 492	876 477	626 405
	11	5 752	19	6 367	19	792 550	4 579	877 399	627 183
	12	5 768	61	6 383	61	794 366	4 849	878 539	628 230
2020	1	5 775	36	6 389	36	793 947	3 376	879 478	628 633
	2	5 774	9	6 387	9	784 285	2 790	881 451	629 909
	3	5 787	40	6 397	40	783 654	4 154	884 388	631 808
	4	5 805	20	6 414	20	786 980	3 510	886 849	633 312
	5	5 802	18	6 411	33	793 471	4 252	889 866	635 237

註釋： 2019年2月前的「新登記」車輛數字是指新登記的全新車輛。2019年2月開始，該數字是指新登記的所有車輛。

車輛領牌及登記總數指期末數字，新登記指該期間所登記的車輛數字。

- (1) 包括機動三輪車。
- (2) 包括城巴專營一及專營二的公共巴士。
- (3) 指可以提供遊覽服務、酒店服務、學生服務、僱員服務、國際乘客服務、居民服務、複合交通服務及/或合約式出租服務的非專營公共巴士。

資料來源：運輸署

Notes: Figures for "New registration" before February 2019 refer to new registration of brand new vehicles. As from February 2019, the figures refer to new registration of all vehicles.

Total vehicles licensed and registered figures refer to end of period position whereas new registration figures refer to registrations during the period.

- (1) Including motor tricycles.
- (2) Including public buses of Citybus Franchise 1 and 2.
- (3) Referring to non-franchised public buses which can provide tour service, hotel service, student service, employees' service, international passenger service, residents' service, multiple transport service and/or contract hire service.

Source: Transport Department

表 10.6 隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務

Table 10.6 Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and vehicular ferry services

千次
Thousands

		海底隧道 Cross Harbour Tunnel			
年 Year	月 Month	私家車、的士 及電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	總計 Total
2017		28 841	3 860	8 826	41 528
2018		28 616	3 714	8 710	41 041
2019		27 542	3 265	8 130	38 938
2019	2	2 315	263	561	3 139
	3	2 485	321	740	3 546
	4	2 373	299	698	3 371
	5	2 442	306	735	3 484
	6	2 332	284	690	3 306
	7	2 362	291	737	3 390
	8	2 326	259	738	3 324
	9	2 373	255	700	3 328
	10	2 418	273	701	3 392
	11	1 280	141	373	1 794
	12	2 386	259	688	3 334
2020	1	2 475	249	625	3 349
	2	2 191	179	606	2 976
	3	2 330	188	697	3 214
	4	2 157	171	663	2 992

		東區海底隧道 Eastern Harbour Crossing				西區海底隧道 Western Harbour Crossing			
年 Year	月 Month	私家車、 的士及 電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	總計 Total	私家車、 的士及 電單車 Private cars, taxis and motor cycles	巴士及 小型巴士 Buses and light buses	貨車 及其他 Goods vehicles and others	總計 Total
2017		22 502	1 329	4 342	28 174	19 146	2 095	3 426	24 667
2018		22 827	1 303	4 356	28 486	19 642	2 077	3 495	25 215
2019		23 207	1 364	4 252	28 823	19 714	2 082	3 673	25 469
2019	2	1 770	97	255	2 122	1 400	157	210	1 766
	3	2 028	120	365	2 513	1 831	185	307	2 323
	4	1 826	106	338	2 270	1 606	169	281	2 056
	5	1 962	115	362	2 439	1 718	179	308	2 205
	6	1 880	111	350	2 342	1 541	170	287	1 998
	7	1 881	108	366	2 356	1 530	171	302	2 004
	8	1 891	106	360	2 357	1 508	169	307	1 984
	9	1 940	115	342	2 397	1 576	170	298	2 044
	10	1 974	119	343	2 437	1 650	172	301	2 123
	11	2 146	137	447	2 730	2 037	190	446	2 673
	12	1 913	112	337	2 362	1 588	168	311	2 067
2020	1	1 935	109	294	2 337	1 502	164	272	1 938
	2	1 563	81	245	1 889	895	115	204	1 214
	3	1 699	84	289	2 071	995	118	234	1 347
	4	1 559	78	268	1 906	831	104	209	1 144

表 10.6 (續)
Table 10.6 (cont'd)

隧道汽車流量、青嶼幹線汽車流量及汽車渡輪服務
Vehicular flow through tunnels, Lantau Link and
vehicular ferry services

		千次 Thousands					
年 Year	月 Month	獅子山隧道 Lion Rock Tunnel	香港仔隧道 Aberdeen Tunnel	城門隧道 Shing Mun Tunnels	將軍澳隧道 Tseung Kwan O Tunnel	大老山隧道 Tate's Cairn Tunnel	啟德隧道 Kai Tak Tunnel
2017		33 689	21 931	19 800	33 858	22 198	19 380
2018		33 215	21 974	19 728	34 126	22 496	19 584
2019		32 400	21 900	19 375	34 567	22 616	19 185
2019	2	2 516	1 661	1 471	2 609	1 699	1 463
	3	2 860	1 919	1 677	3 007	1 959	1 665
	4	2 670	1 792	1 594	2 790	1 800	1 558
	5	2 811	1 907	1 654	2 963	1 919	1 649
	6	2 712	1 805	1 594	2 855	1 843	1 590
	7	2 706	1 781	1 614	2 863	1 876	1 647
	8	2 685	1 814	1 604	2 833	1 888	1 674
	9	2 746	1 834	1 604	2 905	1 902	1 593
	10	2 710	1 873	1 595	3 006	1 950	1 652
	11	2 364	1 737	1 605	2 814	1 879	1 410
	12	2 741	1 873	1 664	2 938	1 931	1 629
2020	1	2 763	1 835	1 655	2 919	1 936	1 613
	2	2 246	1 486	1 333	2 418	1 449	1 486
	3	2 443	1 636	1 450	2 626	1 580	1 632
	4	2 260	1 549	1 369	2 453	1 475	1 520

年 Year	月 Month	大欖隧道 Tai Lam Tunnel	青嶼幹線 Lantau Link	愉景灣隧道及 連接道路 Discovery Bay Tunnel Link	尖山隧道及沙田嶺隧道 Eagle's Nest Tunnel and Sha Tin Heights Tunnel	汽車渡輪服務 Vehicular ferry services
2017		22 163	34 077	842	20 955	41
2018		22 456	35 328	870	21 955	36
2019		21 479	35 561	879	22 499	32
2019	2	1 520	2 609	64	1 578	2
	3	1 834	3 090	78	1 952	3
	4	1 731	3 099	72	1 791	3
	5	1 803	3 041	77	1 909	3
	6	1 723	2 993	73	1 830	3
	7	1 790	3 066	67	1 865	3
	8	1 792	2 920	72	1 870	3
	9	1 751	2 747	74	1 890	3
	10	1 800	3 024	74	1 938	3
	11	2 000	2 979	77	1 957	3
	12	1 814	2 960	72	1 947	3
2020	1	1 747	2 808	67	1 859	3
	2	1 164	1 727	50	1 381	2
	3	1 322	1 643	55	1 549	2
	4	1 201	1 289	53	1 405	2

資料來源：運輸署

Source : Transport Department

表 10.7 交通意外及傷亡
Table 10.7 Traffic accidents and casualties

年 Year	月 Month	意外 Accidents				傷亡 Casualties		
		港島 Hong Kong Island	九龍 Kowloon	新界 New Territories	總計 Total	港島 Hong Kong Island		
						致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight
2017		2 751	5 691	7 283	15 725	8	462	2 819
2018		2 864	5 827	7 244	15 935	23	465	2 862
2019		2 720	5 909	7 473	16 102	14	441	2 716
2019	3	246	494	625	1 365	0	51	226
	4	230	453	562	1 245	3	42	210
	5	241	532	643	1 416	1	45	268
	6	242	502	623	1 367	3	39	227
	7	232	478	649	1 359	1	33	234
	8	208	496	610	1 314	0	35	219
	9	223	477	629	1 329	1	28	245
	10	226	478	660	1 364	1	35	223
	11	207	502	658	1 367	1	24	205
	12	223	541	675	1 439	0	22	233
2020	1	219	519	625	1 363	2	22	235
	2	137	326	466	929	1	24	128
	3	184	447	523	1 154	1	38	163
	4	155	333	504	992	1	24	151
	5	193	386	592	1 171	3	22	200

傷亡 --- 續 Casualties --- cont'd								
年 Year	月 Month	九龍 Kowloon			新界 New Territories			總計 Total
		致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight	致命 Fatal	嚴重 Serious	輕微 Slight	
2017		52	579	6 482	48	1 173	8 265	19 888
2018		33	548	6 488	79	827	8 312	19 637
2019		38	508	6 734	61	1 047	8 659	20 218
2019	3	3	62	565	5	84	744	1 740
	4	3	40	517	7	73	646	1 541
	5	4	57	566	0	77	732	1 750
	6	4	50	559	1	74	688	1 645
	7	1	41	554	3	110	833	1 810
	8	2	32	579	8	99	725	1 699
	9	5	33	548	3	91	701	1 655
	10	3	20	555	6	112	724	1 679
	11	3	41	571	7	77	737	1 666
	12	3	26	626	13	83	793	1 799
2020	1	6	32	609	6	102	691	1 705
	2	2	22	354	6	62	505	1 104
	3	5	28	514	3	62	561	1 375
	4	4	20	369	1	49	514	1 133
	5	2	19	449	6	34	656	1 391

註釋： 2020 年的數字乃臨時數字，並會不時作出修訂。

Note: Figures for 2020 are provisional and will be revised from time to time.

資料來源：香港警務處

Source: Hong Kong Police Force

表 10.8 按出入境管制站劃分的抵港旅客
Table 10.8 Passenger arrivals by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港口管制 Harbour Control	港澳客輪碼頭(8)		中國		屯門		內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal	啟德 郵輪碼頭(2)(4)(9) Kai Tak Cruise Terminal(2)(4)(9)	紅磡 管制站(7) Hung Hom Control Point(7)
				Macau Ferry Terminal(8)	輪船 Ferry	直升機 Helicopters	客運碼頭(1)(2)(7) China Ferry Terminal(1)(2)(7)	客運碼頭(3)(7) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(3)(7)				
2017		25 868 538	30 223	7 476 816	23 740	3 303 652	345 891	77	844 871	1 932 468		
2018		27 111 892	30 932	7 222 125	23 230	3 282 749	365 731	36	867 593	1 925 462		
2019		24 842 868	30 160	5 088 686	11 238	1 824 680	260 556	67	798 412	983 886		
2019	4	2 401 705	2 671	508 759	1 011	189 918	26 074	0	89 400	122 848		
	5	2 240 168	2 477	463 866	845	161 804	19 547	5	64 443	101 093		
	6	2 236 876	2 233	442 921	841	148 383	20 273	6	61 483	88 096		
	7	2 292 379	2 230	446 179	971	159 878	22 405	4	82 246	90 696		
	8	2 102 621	3 508	397 083	673	127 315	24 582	3	77 274	70 652		
	9	1 549 602	1 758	346 996	797	105 684	20 528	2	53 106	54 855		
	10	1 863 917	2 410	334 627	873	117 376	18 968	6	53 938	50 459		
	11	1 635 300	2 100	314 865	679	101 573	19 320	14	40 423	21 830		
	12	1 861 650	3 401	371 516	771	122 555	20 014	3	74 083	47 615		
2020	1	1 773 248	3 908	298 651	689	101 251	14 269	8	61 111	52 782		
	2	664 773	1 590	11 577	29	0	0	0	6 781	0		
	3	264 275	1 930	0	0	0	0	3	0	0		
	4	18 365	660	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	5	23 764	857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	6	31 853	3 422	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

年 Year	月 Month	羅湖 管制站(8) Lo Wu Control Point(8)	落馬洲支線 管制站(8)(10) Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point(8)(10)	落馬洲 管制站(8) Lok Ma Chau Control Point(8)	文錦渡 管制站(7) Man Kam To Control Point(7)	沙頭角 管制站(7) Sha Tau Kok Control Point(7)	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay Control Point	高鐵路九龍 管制站(5)(7) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point(5)(7)	港珠澳大橋 管制站(6) Hong Kong-Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Control Point(6)	總計 Total
		2017		40 586 738	29 562 927	15 708 877	2 258 267	1 572 660	20 239 123	
2018		42 041 402	28 561 617	15 156 588	2 302 680	1 574 314	22 063 983	2 718 765	2 172 191	157 421 290
2019		38 496 458	25 310 098	13 041 625	1 931 053	1 361 674	19 231 927	8 447 720	8 858 622	150 519 730
2019	4	3 635 272	2 349 740	1 295 117	177 635	124 277	1 803 342	903 538	950 688	14 581 995
	5	3 574 510	2 445 456	1 169 262	194 196	122 481	1 765 119	849 921	826 791	14 001 984
	6	3 370 133	2 251 056	1 083 431	162 124	112 450	1 627 802	731 483	732 915	13 072 506
	7	3 411 465	2 155 411	1 163 222	137 233	109 755	1 599 726	804 246	830 929	13 308 975
	8	3 005 628	1 817 144	948 966	103 853	92 512	1 320 408	588 854	667 112	11 348 188
	9	3 033 421	1 942 531	864 167	143 986	106 472	1 386 532	461 874	509 065	10 581 376
	10	2 689 012	1 888 908	1 023 906	167 818	107 901	1 426 926	508 355	567 990	10 823 390
	11	2 234 090	1 637 168	1 048 007	155 397	97 884	1 314 845	501 458	540 527	9 665 480
	12	3 145 401	1 999 320	956 568	144 784	104 192	1 502 474	555 903	665 277	11 575 527
2020	1	2 632 424	1 714 302	816 562	129 450	98 318	1 372 622	479 284	526 548	10 075 427
	2	67 663	52 581	31 834	0	0	206 058	0	103 946	1 146 832
	3	0	0	0	0	0	46 202	0	152 887	465 297
	4	0	0	0	0	0	18 489	0	1 432	38 946
	5	0	0	0	0	0	38 637	0	3 118	66 376
	6	0	13 911	0	0	0	38 044	0	2 484	89 714

註釋：數字不包括被拒入境者及司機。

Notes: Figures exclude refused landing passengers and drivers.

- (1) 數字是指由中國客運碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的抵港旅客數目。
- (2) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。
- (3) 屯門客運碼頭由 2016 年 1 月 28 日起恢復提供服務。
- (4) 數字是指由啟德郵輪碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的抵港旅客數目。
- (5) 高鐵路九龍管制站於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始提供服務。
- (6) 港珠澳大橋管制站於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始提供服務。
- (7) 自 2020 年 1 月 30 日起，高鐵路九龍、紅磡、文錦渡、沙頭角、中國客運碼頭和屯門客運碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。
- (8) 自 2020 年 2 月 4 日起，羅湖、落馬洲支線、落馬洲和港澳客輪碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。
- (9) 自 2020 年 2 月 5 日下午起，啟德郵輪碼頭暫停提供客運通關服務。
- (10) 自 2020 年 6 月 15 日起，落馬洲支線為跨境學生辦理入境檢查。

- (1) Figures refer to passenger arrivals with immigration clearance handled by the China Ferry Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (2) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.
- (3) From 28 January 2016 onwards, ferry services provided at the Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been resumed.
- (4) Figures refer to passenger arrivals with immigration clearance handled by the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (5) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point starts to provide service on 23 September 2018.
- (6) Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point starts to provide service on 24 October 2018.
- (7) The passenger clearance services at the control points of Express Rail Link West Kowloon, Hung Hom, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok, China Ferry Terminal and Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 30 January 2020.
- (8) The passenger clearance services at the control points of Lo Wu, Lok Ma Chau Spur Line, Lok Ma Chau and Macau Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 4 February 2020.
- (9) The passenger clearance services at Kai Tak Cruise Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from PM of 5 February 2020.
- (10) Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point starts to provide immigration clearance service for cross-border students on 15 June 2020.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source: Immigration Department

表 10.9 按出入境管制站劃分的離港旅客
Table 10.9 Passenger departures by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港口管制 Harbour Control	港澳客輪碼頭(8) Macau Ferry Terminal(8)		中國 客運碼頭(1)(2)(7) China Ferry Terminal(1)(2)(7)		屯門 客運碼頭(3)(7) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(3)(7)		內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal	郵輪碼頭(2)(4)(9) Kai Tak Cruise Terminal(2)(4)(9)	紅磡 管制站(7) Hung Hom Control Point(7)
				輪船 Ferry	直升機 Helicopters							
2017		25 062 870	24 518	9 789 227	27 254	3 771 288	350 341	63	837 271	1 923 559		
2018		26 265 699	23 780	9 020 298	27 334	3 555 727	369 179	76	865 207	1 901 360		
2019		24 154 961	21 255	5 065 480	12 250	1 935 686	259 745	67	787 517	1 005 416		
2019	4	2 363 085	2 005	486 855	974	206 514	25 680	4	84 130	124 999		
	5	2 210 495	2 226	449 859	940	176 952	20 291	10	63 009	102 245		
	6	2 234 341	1 954	448 521	907	166 936	21 736	3	60 503	92 383		
	7	2 316 373	1 810	433 923	1 019	168 766	21 668	0	80 032	91 296		
	8	1 869 406	1 712	400 179	727	135 110	24 561	3	80 967	72 549		
	9	1 581 054	1 378	349 440	922	106 739	18 942	12	51 385	56 958		
	10	1 666 027	1 916	340 351	869	118 340	18 032	6	54 283	55 803		
	11	1 632 439	1 531	329 451	865	102 317	18 561	7	42 996	21 999		
	12	1 887 505	1 384	380 345	818	118 512	19 376	2	72 816	52 575		
2020	1	1 835 952	1 718	298 265	671	95 482	14 455	4	63 020	55 755		
	2	542 736	673	11 003	19	0	0	1	4 952	0		
	3	129 600	1 006	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
	4	10 704	485	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	5	10 300	903	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	6	19 462	2 687	0	0	0	0	5	0	0		

年 Year	月 Month	落馬洲支線 羅湖 管制站(8) Lok Ma Chau Spur Line		落馬洲 管制站(8) Lok Ma Chau		文錦渡 管制站(7) Man Kam To		沙頭角 管制站(7) Sha Tau Kok		深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay		高鐵路九龍 管制站(5)(7) Express Rail Link West Kowloon		港珠澳大橋 管制站(6) Hong Kong-Zhuhai- Macao Bridge		總計 Total
		Control Point(8)	Control Point(8)(10)	Control Point(8)	Control Point(7)	Control Point(7)	Control Point(7)	Control Point(5)(7)	Control Point(5)(7)	Control Point(6)						
2017		41 121 221	29 901 553	12 983 810	1 982 285	1 513 551	20 387 834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149 676 645	
2018		43 073 961	27 761 880	13 469 263	1 993 322	1 517 041	22 224 112	2 551 324	2 645 517	157 265 080						
2019		39 737 765	24 846 337	11 760 324	1 694 254	1 319 832	19 294 105	8 284 708	10 564 674	150 744 376						
2019	4	3 722 325	2 318 329	1 066 078	147 351	121 350	1 767 885	853 986	1 225 994	14 517 544						
	5	3 704 383	2 407 432	1 061 120	162 772	117 371	1 784 222	807 236	1 030 813	14 101 376						
	6	3 579 603	2 254 844	988 042	145 357	111 635	1 685 961	742 466	923 457	13 458 649						
	7	3 446 839	2 062 716	1 009 407	120 342	103 393	1 549 782	764 586	995 176	13 167 128						
	8	3 090 477	1 761 502	898 123	92 919	89 445	1 327 320	577 469	786 489	11 208 958						
	9	3 107 374	1 887 239	808 567	132 038	102 290	1 345 949	455 895	537 350	10 543 532						
	10	2 771 349	1 857 004	966 288	153 275	108 214	1 456 276	529 677	617 071	10 714 781						
	11	2 377 728	1 641 464	962 076	134 155	99 102	1 355 672	542 913	613 983	9 877 259						
	12	3 251 842	1 986 636	879 292	126 250	104 710	1 493 413	575 357	725 260	11 676 093						
2020	1	2 713 012	1 670 926	751 570	113 752	92 728	1 313 629	496 613	532 432	10 049 984						
	2	42 794	35 561	21 191	0	0	165 493	0	101 354	925 777						
	3	0	0	0	0	0	81 446	0	162 244	374 297						
	4	0	0	0	0	0	10 810	0	993	22 992						
	5	0	0	0	0	0	9 933	0	947	22 083						
	6	0	13 911	0	0	0	22 185	0	2 094	60 344						

註釋： 數字不包括司機。

Notes: Figures exclude drivers.

- 數字是指由中國客運碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港旅客數目。
- 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。
- 屯門客運碼頭由 2016 年 1 月 28 日起恢復提供服務。
- 數字是指由啟德郵輪碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港旅客數目。
- 高鐵路九龍管制站於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始提供服務。
- 港珠澳大橋管制站於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始提供服務。
- 自 2020 年 1 月 30 日起，高鐵路九龍、紅磡、文錦渡、沙頭角、中國客運碼頭和屯門客運碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。
- 自 2020 年 2 月 4 日起，羅湖、落馬洲支線、落馬洲和港澳客輪碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。
- 自 2020 年 2 月 5 日下午起，啟德郵輪碼頭暫停提供客運通關服務。
- 自 2020 年 6 月 15 日起，落馬洲支線為跨境學生辦理出入境檢查。

- Figures refer to passenger departures with immigration clearance handled by the China Ferry Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- Including passengers by cruises to high seas.
- From 28 January 2016 onwards, ferry services provided at the Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been resumed.
- Figures refer to passenger departures with immigration clearance handled by the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point starts to provide service on 23 September 2018.
- Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point starts to provide service on 24 October 2018.
- The passenger clearance services at the control points of Express Rail Link West Kowloon, Hung Hom, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok, China Ferry Terminal and Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 30 January 2020.
- The passenger clearance services at the control points of Lo Wu, Lok Ma Chau Spur Line, Lok Ma Chau and Macau Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 4 February 2020.
- The passenger clearance services at Kai Tak Cruise Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from PM of 5 February 2020.
- Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point starts to provide immigration clearance service for cross-border students on 15 June 2020.

資料來源：入境事務處

Source: Immigration Department

表 10.10 按出入境管制站劃分的離港本港居民
Table 10.10 Hong Kong resident departures by control point

年 Year	月 Month	機場 Airport	港澳		中國	屯門		啟德		紅磡	羅湖
			港口管制 Harbour Control	客輪碼頭(1)(9) Macau Ferry Terminal(1)(9)	客運碼頭(2)(3)(8) China Ferry Terminal(2)(3)(8)	客運碼頭(4)(8) Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal(4)(8)	內河碼頭 River Trade Terminal	郵輪碼頭(3)(5)(10) Kai Tak Cruise Terminal(3)(5)(10)	管制站(8) Hung Hom Control Point(8)	管制站(9) Lo Wu Control Point(9)	
2017		12 127 560	3 051	4 964 704	1 491 919	319 157	12	445 052	841 956	29 835 452	
2018		12 681 474	5 144	4 718 284	1 416 030	336 236	16	464 205	832 307	30 446 046	
2019		12 968 194	4 402	3 478 064	895 153	244 884	9	420 224	549 198	29 382 940	
2019	4	1 240 660	342	323 999	104 647	24 281	0	35 494	73 117	2 784 887	
	5	1 090 184	589	284 477	67 755	19 017	0	32 787	49 750	2 580 027	
	6	1 182 381	494	300 853	71 492	20 247	0	36 258	49 433	2 155 261	
	7	1 233 244	367	293 802	69 789	20 347	0	46 719	46 920	2 493 572	
	8	1 112 268	589	300 159	73 532	23 342	0	51 176	45 618	2 384 542	
	9	952 674	127	274 685	64 877	18 114	0	33 206	37 710	2 427 074	
	10	1 012 058	539	263 824	64 261	17 302	0	31 814	33 451	2 155 397	
	11	1 038 742	262	261 588	63 702	17 870	0	27 619	14 704	1 904 266	
	12	1 304 097	259	299 170	74 816	18 578	0	37 542	36 471	2 586 205	
	2020	1	1 108 413	482	230 303	53 291	13 789	0	30 444	35 979	2 070 712
		2	426 112	147	9 073	0	0	0	2 677	0	35 272
		3	100 556	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4		8 436	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5		7 894	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6		13 974	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

年 Year	月 Month	落馬洲支線 管制站(9)(11) Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point(9)(11)	落馬洲 管制站(9) Lok Ma Chau Control Point(9)	文錦渡 管制站(8) Man Kam To Control Point(8)	沙頭角 管制站(8) Sha Tau Kok Control Point(8)	深圳灣 管制站 Shenzhen Bay Control Point	高鐵路九龍 管制站(6)(8) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point(6)(8)	港珠澳大橋 管制站(7) Hong Kong-Zhuhai- Macao Bridge Control Point(7)	總計 Total	
		2017		19 361 550	9 068 237	1 174 178	1 070 416	10 600 406	-	-
2018		17 137 983	8 998 322	1 166 042	1 048 816	11 160 462	867 913	934 552	92 213 832	
2019		16 766 773	8 248 387	1 088 613	977 130	11 089 436	3 355 166	5 246 388	94 714 961	
2019	4	1 568 752	727 891	91 018	91 001	1 028 265	368 321	540 952	9 003 627	
	5	1 534 643	693 303	100 335	82 866	938 962	246 065	421 178	8 141 938	
	6	1 499 911	691 870	90 317	81 135	950 627	268 581	458 211	8 317 071	
	7	1 372 249	684 088	70 335	72 532	855 802	273 299	439 597	7 972 662	
	8	1 255 073	640 084	55 881	66 901	812 693	281 776	462 111	7 565 745	
	9	1 354 295	619 124	95 002	82 200	877 681	240 713	381 785	7 459 267	
	10	1 352 121	703 419	114 143	85 264	921 976	257 089	402 439	7 415 097	
	11	1 224 924	761 312	103 140	80 169	957 538	343 645	417 092	7 216 573	
	12	1 447 030	682 676	88 973	83 429	1 013 297	342 048	509 097	8 523 688	
	2020	1	1 124 878	551 394	75 741	71 569	791 570	259 349	359 014	6 776 928
		2	28 486	14 763	0	0	101 746	0	73 241	691 517
		3	0	0	0	0	46 927	0	137 247	285 085
4		0	0	0	0	8 557	0	830	18 056	
5		0	0	0	0	8 312	0	837	17 310	
6		13 911	0	0	0	19 170	0	1 841	49 030	

註釋： 數字不包括司機。

- (1) 包括乘搭直升機前往澳門的旅客。
- (2) 數字是指由中國客運碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港本港居民數目。
- (3) 包括以公海為目的地的郵船旅客。
- (4) 屯門客運碼頭由 2016 年 1 月 28 日起恢復提供服務。
- (5) 數字是指由啟德郵輪碼頭管制組為旅客提供出入境檢查服務的離港本港居民數目。
- (6) 高鐵路九龍管制站於 2018 年 9 月 23 日開始提供服務。
- (7) 港珠澳大橋管制站於 2018 年 10 月 24 日開始提供服務。
- (8) 自 2020 年 1 月 30 日起，高鐵路九龍、紅磡、文錦渡、沙頭角、中國客運碼頭和屯門客運碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。
- (9) 自 2020 年 2 月 4 日起，羅湖、落馬洲支線、落馬洲和港澳客輪碼頭等管制站暫停提供客運通關服務。
- (10) 自 2020 年 2 月 5 日下午起，啟德郵輪碼頭暫停提供客運通關服務。
- (11) 自 2020 年 6 月 15 日起，落馬洲支線為跨境學生辦理出入境檢查。

資料來源： 入境事務處

Notes : Figures exclude drivers.

- (1) Including helicopter passengers to Macao.
- (2) Figures refer to Hong Kong resident departures with immigration clearance handled by the China Ferry Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (3) Including passengers by cruises to high seas.
- (4) From 28 January 2016 onwards, ferry services provided at the Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been resumed.
- (5) Figures refer to Hong Kong resident departures with immigration clearance handled by the Kai Tak Cruise Terminal Section of the Immigration Department.
- (6) Express Rail Link West Kowloon Control Point starts to provide service on 23 September 2018.
- (7) Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Control Point starts to provide service on 24 October 2018.
- (8) The passenger clearance services at the control points of Express Rail Link West Kowloon, Hung Hom, Man Kam To, Sha Tau Kok, China Ferry Terminal and Tuen Mun Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 30 January 2020.
- (9) The passenger clearance services at the control points of Lo Wu, Lok Ma Chau Spur Line, Lok Ma Chau and Macau Ferry Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from 4 February 2020.
- (10) The passenger clearance services at Kai Tak Cruise Terminal have been temporarily suspended starting from PM of 5 February 2020.
- (11) Lok Ma Chau Spur Line Control Point starts to provide immigration clearance service for cross-border students on 15 June 2020.

Source : Immigration Department

表 10.11 按居住國家／地區劃分的訪港旅客
Table 10.11 Visitor arrivals by country/region of residence

年	月	非洲	美洲	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及南太平洋	歐洲	中東	北亞
Year	Month	Africa	The Americas	Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	Europe	Middle East	North Asia
2017		130 743	1 781 819	687 127	1 901 451	170 108	2 717 680
2018		128 998	1 872 540	703 789	1 937 642	165 343	2 709 184
2019		115 076	1 600 755	612 276	1 728 382	141 846	2 121 376
2019	3	11 810	182 100	57 131	195 215	13 888	290 811
	4	14 617	183 606	77 255	207 902	16 382	203 110
	5	8 529	152 425	55 936	142 500	9 920	221 521
	6	9 835	142 404	53 414	112 294	10 967	186 493
	7	9 853	145 241	51 670	131 838	13 309	168 118
	8	8 393	96 672	37 282	120 081	12 986	161 286
	9	9 317	89 728	43 922	107 338	9 929	105 308
	10	9 924	118 597	45 078	158 708	13 154	102 770
	11	7 713	114 631	33 807	139 445	9 644	87 869
	12	9 667	109 081	46 807	121 522	9 347	84 420
2020	1	6 585	101 048	48 224	113 913	8 779	78 500
	2	1 148	14 121	6 601	22 070	829	9 652
	3	434	4 749	2 022	8 879	362	1 395
	4	7	201	42	261	2	40
	5	11	373	102	959	3	74

年	月	南亞及東南亞	台灣	中國內地	澳門	未能辨別	總計
Year	Month	South & Southeast Asia	Taiwan	The mainland of China	Macao	Not identified	Total
2017		3 626 158	2 010 755	44 445 259	1 000 967	90	58 472 157
2018		3 571 671	1 925 234	51 038 230	1 094 785	139	65 147 555
2019		3 040 518	1 538 915	43 774 685	1 238 709	71	55 912 609
2019	3	358 065	157 101	4 478 389	115 832	4	5 860 346
	4	326 098	157 816	4 272 755	117 652	8	5 577 201
	5	345 321	145 912	4 717 520	116 949	8	5 916 541
	6	357 033	155 363	4 000 994	114 924	13	5 143 734
	7	241 685	152 560	4 160 688	121 996	11	5 196 969
	8	156 681	107 702	2 782 897	106 591	0	3 590 571
	9	156 665	94 497	2 412 459	74 881	5	3 104 049
	10	178 148	98 734	2 519 243	67 214	1	3 311 571
	11	180 831	78 484	1 927 649	66 048	6	2 646 127
	12	226 178	82 950	2 398 232	103 260	2	3 191 466
2020	1	147 123	86 297	2 536 768	80 560	5	3 207 802
	2	18 633	8 029	98 804	19 236	0	199 123
	3	9 836	7 319	30 370	16 918	1	82 285
	4	366	213	2 947	46	0	4 125
	5	389	455	5 670	103	0	8 139

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 10.12 按居住國家／地區劃分過夜旅客及入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支
Table 10.12 Destination consumption expenditure of overnight and same-day in-town visitors by country/region of residence

百萬元
\$ million

年 Year	美洲 The Americas	歐洲、非洲 及中東 Europe, Africa & the Middle East	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及 南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	北亞 North Asia	南亞及 東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國 內地 The mainland of China	澳門 Macao	總計 Total
過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of overnight visitors									
2017	7,768	9,167	3,334	7,853	16,281	4,077	129,866	1,321	179,666
2018	8,199	10,665	3,530	8,571	17,104	4,220	139,900	1,361	193,551
2019	6,527	8,241	2,735	6,157	13,234	2,874	97,203	1,226	138,195
入境不過夜旅客的境內消費開支 Destination consumption expenditure of same-day in-town visitors									
2017	194	323	78	278	561	636	59,489	1,209	62,768
2018	221	369	72	384	441	771	74,917	1,586	78,761
2019	222	338	69	356	514	597	60,404	1,715	64,215

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 10.13 按居住國家／地區劃分的旅客人均消費及逗留時間
Table 10.13 Per capita spending and length of stay of visitors by country/region of residence

年 Year	美洲 The Americas	歐洲、非洲 及中東 Europe, Africa & the Middle East	澳大利亞、 新西蘭及 南太平洋 Australia, New Zealand & South Pacific	北亞 North Asia	南亞及 東南亞 South & Southeast Asia	台灣 Taiwan	中國 內地 The mainland of China	澳門 Macao	合計 Overall
過夜旅客的人均消費(元) Per capita spending of overnight visitors (\$)									
2017	6,184	5,862	6,500	3,978	5,687	4,758	7,010	3,979	6,443
2018	6,215	6,739	6,726	4,354	6,026	5,233	7,029	4,240	6,614
2019	6,008	5,981	6,200	4,272	5,732	4,813	5,990	4,481	5,818
入境不過夜旅客的人均消費(元) Per capita spending of same-day in-town visitors (\$)									
2017	378	520	487	374	752	553	2,298	1,807	2,059
2018	416	586	430	519	603	693	2,410	2,050	2,202
2019	444	581	423	526	704	634	2,198	1,777	2,004
過夜旅客的逗留時間(晚數) Length of stay for overnight visitors (nights)									
2017	3.8	4.0	3.8	2.2	3.5	2.7	3.1	2.2	3.2
2018	3.8	3.9	3.8	2.2	3.4	2.7	3.0	2.2	3.1
2019	3.9	4.0	3.8	2.3	3.5	2.9	3.3	2.3	3.3

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Source : Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 10.14 按類別劃分的香港酒店及賓館統計數字
Table 10.14 Hotel and guesthouse statistics of Hong Kong by category

		甲級高價酒店 High tariff A hotels			乙級高價酒店 High tariff B hotels			中價酒店 Medium tariff hotels		
年 Year	月 Month	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)
2017		36	18 633	86	101	30 272	90	115	24 466	91
2018		36	18 839	89	102	30 867	91	120	25 658	93
2019		38	19 644	74	105	32 075	79	128	26 559	82
2019	3	37	19 310	90	103	31 162	92	120	25 600	94
	4	37	18 964	86	104	31 450	88	122	26 050	92
	5	37	18 964	85	104	31 450	87	123	26 103	90
	6	37	18 964	84	104	31 450	87	123	26 107	89
	7	37	19 324	81	104	31 456	86	125	26 226	89
	8	38	19 611	58	104	31 456	66	126	26 335	72
	9	38	19 611	57	104	31 456	62	126	26 376	68
	10	38	19 611	62	105	32 074	68	128	26 559	73
	11	38	19 647	55	105	32 074	65	128	26 559	73
	12	38	19 644	52	105	32 075	60	128	26 559	68
2020	1	38	19 644	51	105	32 075	59	127	26 469	62
	2	38	19 644	14	105	32 075	26	127	26 469	41
	3	39	19 773	12	105	32 075	30	127	26 469	47
	4	39	19 773	12	105	32 836	32	127	26 462	50
	5	39	19 773	14 #	107	32 866	35 #	127	26 462	54 #

		未能分類酒店 Unclassified hotels			所有酒店 All hotels			賓館(3) Guesthouses(3)		
年 Year	月 Month	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	酒店 數目(1) No. of hotels(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)	賓館 數目(1) No. of guesthouses(1)	房間 數目(1) No. of rooms(1)	入住率(2) Room occupancy rate(2) (%)
2017		25	5 564	-	277	78 935	89	1 469	12 271	80
2018		33	6 101	-	291	81 465	91	1 507	12 526	85
2019		32	5 811	-	303	84 089	79	1 520	12 702	69
2019	3	37	7 066	-	297	83 138	92	1 517	12 658	84
	4	32	5 739	-	295	82 203	89	1 513	12 667	82
	5	31	5 686	-	295	82 203	88	1 515	12 692	78
	6	31	5 686	-	295	82 207	87	1 514	12 693	77
	7	31	5 871	-	297	82 877	86	1 517	12 693	70
	8	31	5 683	-	299	83 085	66	1 519	12 705	54
	9	31	5 683	-	299	83 126	63	1 527	12 731	52
	10	30	5 575	-	301	83 819	68	1 527	12 728	54
	11	32	5 811	-	303	84 091	66	1 526	12 725	58
	12	32	5 811	-	303	84 089	61	1 520	12 702	51
2020	1	32	5 811	-	302	83 999	59	1 516	12 564	48
	2	32	5 811	-	302	83 999	29	1 512	12 602	29
	3	31	5 688	-	302	84 005	32	1 523	12 686	37
	4	32	5 736	-	303	84 807	34	1 515	12 641	38
	5	33	5 834	-	306	84 935	37 #	1 512	12 624	42 #

註釋： (1) 持牌酒店及賓館數字以民政事務總署牌照事務處為依據。數字為期末數字。

(2) 房間入住率乃根據酒店及賓館回應香港旅遊發展局每月進行的「酒店入住率問卷調查」所提供的資料而編製。

(3) 賓館包括旅客賓館及本地人士賓館。

資料來源：香港旅遊發展局

Notes: (1) Number of licensed hotels and guesthouses are obtained from the Office of the Licensing Authority, Home Affairs Department. Figures are as at end of the period.

(2) Room occupancy rate is compiled based on data reported by those hotels and guesthouses which responded to the Hong Kong Tourism Board's monthly Hotel Room Occupancy Survey.

(3) Guesthouses include tourist guesthouses and local people guesthouses.

Source: Hong Kong Tourism Board

表 10.15 電訊服務
Table 10.15 Telecommunications services

年	月	香港撥出 對外電話通訊量 (以千分鐘計) ⁽¹⁾ Outward external telephone traffic volume (thousand minutes) ⁽¹⁾	交換機有效 負載量 ⁽²⁾ (以千條線路計) Effective exchange capacity ⁽²⁾ (thousand lines)	圖文傳真 線路 ⁽²⁾ (以千條計) No. of fax lines ⁽²⁾ (thousands)	公共無線電傳呼 接收器 ⁽²⁾ Public radio paging receivers ⁽²⁾
Year	Month				
2017		3 030 709 ⁽³⁾	5 802	161	23 128
2018		2 252 712	5 751	154	18 147
2019		N.A.	5 850	145	14 948
2019	1	-	5 755	153	17 768
	2	-	5 764	152	17 624
	3	-	5 780	152	17 478
	4	-	5 770	151	17 285
	5	-	5 785	150	17 136
	6	-	5 778	150	16 931
	7	-	5 784	149	16 664
	8	-	5 795	148	16 309
	9	-	5 816	148	16 225
	10	-	5 826	147	15 712
	11	-	5 841	147	15 164
	12	-	5 850	145	14 948
2020	1	-	5 851	144	14 823
	2	-	5 858	144	14 692
	3	-	5 858	143	14 289

電話線路⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾(以千條計)
Telephone lines⁽²⁾⁽⁴⁾ (thousands)

年	月	商業 Business				住宅 Residential	總計 Total
		電鍵 ⁽¹⁾ Keylines ⁽¹⁾	專用自動 電話交換 ⁽¹⁾ PABX ⁽¹⁾		其他 ⁽¹⁾ Others ⁽¹⁾		
			小計 Sub-total				
2017		246	123	1 457	1 826	2 325	4 151
2018		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 813	2 286	4 099
2019		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 788	2 265	4 053
2019	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 812	2 285	4 097
	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 808	2 280	4 088
	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 807	2 280	4 087
	4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 800	2 279	4 079
	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 800	2 278	4 078
	6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 795	2 275	4 070
	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 791	2 274	4 065
	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 791	2 273	4 064
	9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 790	2 271	4 061
	10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 788	2 270	4 058
	11	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 790	2 266	4 056
	12	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 788	2 265	4 053
2020	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 782	2 259	4 040
	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 784	2 255	4 039
	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1 777	2 253	4 030

表 10.15 (續) 電訊服務
Table 10.15 (cont'd) Telecommunications services

年 Year	月 Month	公共流動 服務用戶數目(2)(5)		第2.5代/3代/4代公共 流動服務用戶數目(2)(6)		每個第2.5代/3代/4代 用戶的平均流動數據通訊量 (以兆字節計)	每名人口 的平均流動數據通訊量 (以兆字節計)
		No. of public mobile subscriptions(2)(5)	No. of public mobile subscriptions(2)(5)	No. of 2.5G/3G/4G public mobile subscriptions(2)(6)	No. of 2.5G/3G/4G public mobile subscriptions(2)(6)	Average volume of mobile data usage per 2.5G/3G/4G public mobile subscriptions(megabytes)	Average volume of mobile data usage per capita (megabytes)
2017		19 013 175	[8 604 971]	17 725 591		2 065.6 (7)	4 939.2 (7)
2018		21 639 538	[9 208 885]	20 921 043		2 461.5 (7)	6 878.8 (7)
2019		23 975 075	[9 481 012]	23 719 270		2 946.9 (7)	9 319.0 (7)
2019	1	22 156 581	[9 209 482]	21 450 125		2 431.2	6 965.8
	2	22 436 349	[9 208 121]	21 753 080		2 257.0	6 558.1
	3	22 697 647	[9 314 334]	21 993 619		2 496.9	7 335.5
	4	22 688 058	[9 323 658]	22 005 498		2 465.7	7 247.6
	5	22 837 374	[9 375 771]	22 174 812		2 612.4	7 738.0
	6	23 399 685	[9 391 532]	22 761 503		2 627.7	7 966.9
	7	23 441 251	[9 426 173]	22 803 588		2 933.6	8 910.9
	8	23 602 663	[9 467 571]	22 979 586		2 974.6	9 105.0
	9	23 568 929	[9 382 082]	22 952 790		2 939.2	8 986.1
	10	23 609 160	[9 443 459]	23 337 336		3 040.4	9 451.2
	11	23 821 979	[9 438 124]	23 560 970		2 982.9	9 361.5
	12	23 975 075	[9 481 012]	23 719 270		2 946.9	9 319.0
2020	1	23 762 203	[9 432 263]	23 516 039		2 964.6	9 294.7
	2	23 300 497	[9 389 455]	23 093 581		2 885.5	8 883.9
	3	23 203 811	[9 420 864]	23 000 762		3 289.6	10 087.6

註釋： (1) 估計數字。
(2) 年底或月底數字。流動服務用戶包括傳統流動話音及/或數據客戶和機器類連線之用戶。
(3) 由 2017 年起，對外電話通訊量由按季改為按年提供。
(4) 包括直通內線式電話線、圖文傳真線、電文線路的直撥服務以及非傳統電話線（包括但不限於網際規約(IP)電話服務及無線固網電話服務）。
(5) 數字包括預付智能卡。不包括預付智能卡的數字於方括號內展示。
(6) 「2.5 代/3 代/4 代用戶」指 (i) 登記為 2.5 代/3 代/4 代用戶；(ii) 利用 2.5 代/3 代/4 代服務；或 (iii) 曾使用 2.5 代/3 代/4 代頻率以接收公共流動服務的用戶。數字包括預付智能卡的用戶。
(7) 數字是指有關年度 12 月的數字。

Notes : (1) Estimated figures.
(2) End-of-period figures. Mobile subscriptions include conventional mobile voice and/or data subscriptions by customers and subscriptions for machine type connections.
(3) Starting from 2017, the provision of external telephone traffic was changed from quarterly to yearly basis.
(4) Include direct dialling in lines, facsimile lines, datel lines and non-exchange lines (include but are not limited to Internet Protocol (IP) telephony services and wireless fixed telephony services).
(5) Including pre-paid SIM cards. Figures excluding pre-paid SIM cards are presented in square brackets.
(6) "2.5G/3G/4G subscriptions" refer to those mobile subscriptions that (i) are registered as 2.5G/3G/4G subscriptions; (ii) ride on 2.5G/3G/4G services; or (iii) have used 2.5G/3G/4G frequencies to receive the public mobile services. The figures include subscriptions of pre-paid SIM cards.
(7) Figures refer to December of the year.

資料來源：通訊事務管理局辦公室

Source : Office of the Communications Authority

表 10.16 互聯網服務
Table 10.16 Internet services

年 Year	月 Month	持牌互聯網 服務供應商 數目(1)	持牌互聯網服務供應商的已登記客戶戶口／接駁線數目(2)			互聯網使用量(2)	
		No. of licensed Internet service providers (ISPs)(1)	No. of registered customer accounts/access lines of licensed Internet service providers (ISPs)(2)			Internet traffic volume(2)	
			以撥號接駁 (不包括互聯 網儲值卡)(3)	以私人租用 線路接駁(3)	寬頻互聯網(3)(4)	客戶透過 公共電話 網絡接駁(5) (以千分鐘計)	客戶透過 寬頻網絡 接駁(6) (以太字 節計)(7)
			Dial-up access (excluding Internet pre-paid calling cards)(3)	Leased line access(3)	Broadband Internet access(3)(4)	Customer access via public switched telephone networks(5)	Customer access via broadband networks(6)
						(thousand minutes)	(terabytes)(7)
2017		233	140 923	2 641	2 645 752	196 762	5 988 964
2018		251	52 284	2 911	2 699 029	162 708	6 792 188
2019		252	50 055	23 192	2 787 835	132 398	7 847 959
2019	1	251	52 812	23 126	2 698 453	12 487	588 770
	2	251	51 864	23 050	2 704 764	8 783	546 656
	3	251	51 570	22 811	2 714 749	12 312	644 137
	4	250	51 313	22 931	2 723 742	11 871	645 531
	5	248	51 142	22 988	2 740 777	12 041	649 169
	6	249	50 986	23 504	2 747 239	10 997	653 788
	7	251	50 829	23 162	2 752 993	11 640	681 241
	8	251	50 667	23 135	2 759 306	11 619	710 060
	9	251	50 514	23 195	2 765 445	11 073	682 533
	10	251	50 384	23 146	2 771 108	10 401	693 276
	11	249	50 244	23 153	2 782 837	10 442	671 394
	12	252	50 055	23 192	2 787 835	8 732	681 404
2020	1	253	25 683	23 171	2 789 539	9 073	694 635
	2	253	25 568	22 998	2 794 947	11 903	769 869
	3	253	25 449	23 075	2 804 790	13 502	835 202

註釋： (1) 包括所有持牌獲准提供互聯網接駁服務的營辦商。數字為期末數字。

(2) 數字為根據互聯網服務供應商申報的估計數字，並不包括不屬於持牌互聯網服務供應商客戶的使用者。由 2019 年 1 月開始，統計數字以互聯網服務供應商提供的"接駁線"數目計算，而在此日期前的以"客戶戶口"數目計算。

(3) 已登記線路是指由互聯網服務供應商以撥號或寬頻互聯網形式向客戶提供的接駁(包括免費的接駁線)。如互聯網服務供應商向同一客戶提供多條接駁線，統計數字會根據其向其客戶提供的接駁線數目作統計。相關接駁線如用作提供多於一項服務，亦只作一條接駁線計算。

在 2019 年 1 月之前，統計數字為已登記客戶戶口，即互聯網服務供應商的客戶戶口(包括免費的客戶戶口)。擁有超過一個客戶登入識別碼的登記客戶戶口只算作一個已登記的客戶戶口。已登記客戶戶口數字不包括只獲提供電郵地址的客戶戶口。數字為期末數字。

(4) 寬頻互聯網接駁指利用導線解調器、異步傳輸模式(ATM)、非對稱數碼用戶線路(ADSL)、數碼用戶線路(DSL)或其他技術而下載速度達每秒 1 兆比特或以上的服務。

(5) 數字不包括透過私人租用線路接駁及使用寬頻服務的客戶。

(6) 寬頻是指以每秒 1 兆比特或以上的速度傳送數據的容量。

(7) 1 太字節 = 8 兆兆比特

資料來源：通訊事務管理局辦公室

Notes: (1) Including all licensees authorised to provide Internet access services. Figures are as at end of the period.

(2) Estimated figures are based on returns from the ISPs and do not include users who are not customers of the licensed ISPs. From January 2019 onwards, the statistics are counted in terms of the number of "access lines" provided by ISPs, while it was in terms of the number of "registered customer accounts" prior to that.

(3) Registered access lines refer to the dial-up or broadband connections of ISPs to individual end users (including those free-of-charge connections). Where multiple access lines are provided to the same end user, the number of access lines is counted for the purpose of the statistics. In case more than one service is offered under one access line, it is counted as one access line only.

For the period prior to January 2019, the statistics represents the number of registered customer accounts which refer to the customer accounts of ISPs (including those free-of-charge customer accounts). For a registered customer account which has more than one user login ID, it is counted as one registered customer account only. Registered customer accounts do not include customer accounts which are provided with e-mail addresses only. Figures are as at end of the period.

(4) Broadband Internet access refers to services with downloading speed of 1 Mbps or above using cable modem, ATM (asynchronous transfer mode), ADSL (asymmetric digital subscriber line), DSL (digital subscriber line) or other technologies.

(5) Figures do not include customer access via leased circuits and broadband services.

(6) Broadband means the capacity to transmit data at the rate of 1 Mbps or above.

(7) 1 terabyte = 8 terabits

Source: Office of the Communications Authority

表 10.17 郵遞服務
Table 10.17 Postal services

年 Year	月 Month	信件郵件(百萬件物品) Letter mail (million articles)				包裹(千件) Parcels (thousands)			
		本地 物品 Local articles	寄往香港 以外地方 的物品 Articles posted to places outside Hong Kong	本地派遞 的從外地 寄出物品 Articles from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	轉運 物品 Articles in transit	本地 包裹 Local parcels	寄往香港 以外地方 的包裹 Parcels posted to places outside Hong Kong	本地派遞 的從外地 寄出包裹 Parcels from outside Hong Kong for local delivery	轉運 包裹 Parcels in transit
2017		960.4	174.4	30.4	0.4	40	375	434	33
2018		933.4	278.8	32.4	0.4	32	304	439	38
2019		870.2	264.1	31.3	0.4	30	225	404	39
2018	10 - 12	231.2	95.2	8.4	0.1	8	74	118	9
2019	1 - 3	201.0	68.5	7.9	0.1	8	65	104	8
	4 - 6	235.0	67.1	7.8	0.1	8	57	102	10
	7 - 9	216.3	63.5	7.5	0.1	7	52	98	10
	10 - 12	217.9	64.9	8.0	0.1	8	52	100	11

資料來源：香港郵政

Source : Hongkong Post

概念及方法

衛生

(表 11.1 - 11.2)

11.1 按照《預防及控制疾病條例》(第 599 章)，所有醫生如發現任何在該條例第一附表內列明的傳染病，都必須向衛生署署長報告。每一宗報告代表一宗個案。由於一宗食物中毒個案可能會涉及多於一人，受影響的人數亦須向衛生署呈報。

11.2 疾病及死因分類乃根據「疾病和有關健康問題的國際統計分類」第 10 次修訂本編訂。

11.3 住院病人病床住用率，是指住院病人的實際住用病床日數目在可供住院病人住用病床日總數中所佔的百分率。

社會福利

(圖 11.1 及表 11.3 - 11.6)

11.4 社會保障計劃的個案數目，代表財政年度期末／月底時的情況及包括所有在運作程序中而未發放款項的個案。發放款項是指整個財政年度／月份內所發放的款項。

11.5 綜合社會保障援助(綜援)計劃的個案，可指一個單身受助人士或一個受助家庭。個案的性質是基於參考個案中合資格成員的資料，並依據一套既定準則而分類。

11.6 公共福利金計劃的一宗個案指一位受助人士。

11.7 分布全港各區的 65 間由社會福利署或受資助非政府機構營辦的綜合家庭服務中心及兩間綜合服務中心，提供一系列預防、支援和補救性的家庭服務，以回應特定服務地域範圍內的個人及家庭於多方面的需要。中心在方便使用、及早識別、整合服務和伙伴關係的指導原則下，支援和鞏固個人及家庭，並按「兒童

Concepts and methods

Health

(Tables 11.1 - 11.2)

11.1 Under the Prevention and Control of Disease Ordinance (Cap. 599), all medical practitioners are required to notify the Director of Health any infectious disease encountered, as stipulated in the First Schedule of the Ordinance. One notification is counted as a case or an outbreak. As a food poisoning case may involve more than one person, the number of persons affected is reported as well.

11.2 Classification of diseases and causes of death is based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (ICD) 10th Revision.

11.3 The inpatient bed occupancy rate refers to the number of inpatient bed days occupied expressed as a percentage of the total number of inpatient bed days available.

Social welfare

(Chart 11.1 and Tables 11.3 - 11.6)

11.4 For statistics on social security schemes, the number of cases refer to those as at the end of the financial year/end of month and include those under processing for which payment has not been made, and the amount of payment refers to the payment made for the financial year/month.

11.5 For the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme, a case may refer to a single person or a family. The nature of a case is classified in accordance with a prescribed set of rules and criteria which make reference to the particulars of the eligible member(s) in the case.

11.6 For the Social Security Allowance (SSA) Scheme, a case refers to an individual recipient.

11.7 The 65 Integrated Family Service Centres (IFSCs) and two Integrated Services Centres (ISCs), operated by the Social Welfare Department or subvented non-governmental organisations over the territory, provide a spectrum of preventive, supportive and remedial family services to address the multifarious needs of individuals and families of specific localities. With the guiding principles of accessibility, early identification, integration and

為重、家庭為本、社區為基礎」的路向提供服務。

11.8 安老院為未能獨自在社區中生活，但無需倚賴他人提供起居照顧或護理服務，以及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為沒有或輕度缺損的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食及有限度的起居照顧服務。自 2003 年 1 月 1 日起，社會福利署已停止接受入住 (i) 長者宿舍宿位及 (ii) 安老院宿舍的新申請。這些宿位由 2005-06 年度開始逐步轉型為提供持續照顧的護理安老宿位。現時長者宿舍宿位已完成轉型。

11.9 護理安老院為健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力稍為欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為中度缺損而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧及有限度的護理服務。為推動資助長者住宿照顧服務提供持續照顧，部分護理安老宿位已逐步轉型／提升為提供持續照顧的護理安老宿位，以讓住院長者即使在身體狀況變差的情況下，也可繼續留在同一間安老院內居住。

11.10 護養院為一些健康欠佳、身體殘疾、認知能力欠佳及在「安老服務統一評估機制」下被評為嚴重缺損而未能自我照顧起居，但在精神上適合群體生活的長者，提供住宿照顧、膳食、起居照顧、定時的基本醫療和護理及社會支援服務。

11.11 長者地區中心是一種地區層面的長者社區支援服務，目的是幫助長者在社區過着健康、受尊重及有尊嚴的生活。此外，長者地區中心亦聯繫地區上各服務單位，更有效地運用社區資源，共同建立一個關懷長者的社區。中心提供的直接服務包括社區教育、個案管理、長者支援服務隊、健康教育、教育及發展性活

partnership, the IFSCs and ISCs support and strengthen individuals and families through delivering of services under the direction of “child-centred, family-focused and community-based”.

11.8 Homes for the Aged provide residential care, meals and a limited degree of assistance in activities of daily living for elders who are unable to live independently in the community yet are not dependent on assistance with personal or nursing care, and are assessed to be of no or mild impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”. With effect from 1 January 2003, the Social Welfare Department has ceased to accept new application for placement in (i) Hostels for the Elderly and (ii) Homes for the Aged. Starting from 2005-06, these places have gradually been converted into care-and-attention places providing a continuum-of-care. Hostel for the Elderly places have already completed the conversion.

11.9 Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly provide residential care, meals, personal care and limited nursing care for elders who suffer from poor health or physical/mild mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed to be of moderate impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”. To promote a continuum-of-care in subsidised residential care services for the elders, some care-and-attention places have gradually been converted/upgraded as care-and-attention places providing a continuum-of-care such that better care and support is to be provided to meet service users’ changing needs in the same home even when their health conditions deteriorate.

11.10 Nursing Homes provide residential care, meals, personal care, regular basic medical and nursing care, and social support for elders who suffer from poor health or physical/mental disabilities with deficiency in activities of daily living but are mentally suitable for communal living, and are assessed to be of severe impairment level under the “Standardised Care Need Assessment Mechanism for Elderly Services”.

11.11 District Elderly Community Centres (DECCs) are a type of community support services at district level to enable elders to remain in the community and to lead a healthy, respectful and dignified life. DECCs also collaborate with other service units in the district to build a caring community through better use of community resources. Services provided include community education, case management, support team for the elderly, health

動、發布社區資訊及轉介服務、義工發展、護老者支援服務、社交及康樂活動、飯堂膳食及洗衣服務，以及偶到服務等。

11.12 長者鄰舍中心是在鄰舍層面，為長者提供一系列適切而便捷的社區支援服務，以協助長者在社區過着健康、受尊重及有尊嚴的生活，並鼓勵長者積極參與，貢獻社會。此外，長者鄰舍中心亦配合長者地區中心的工作，共同推動社會大眾建立一個充滿關懷的社區。服務包括健康教育、教育及發展性活動、發布社區資訊及轉介服務、義工發展、護老者支援服務、輔導服務、外展及社區網絡工作、社交及康樂活動、飯堂膳食服務，以及偶到服務等。

11.13 長者活動中心為長者提供社交及康樂活動，以助長者善用餘暇，透過學習發展潛能，以及擴闊社交網絡。

11.14 長者日間護理中心／單位（中心／單位）為身體機能屬中度或嚴重缺損的體弱長者，包括認知障礙症長者，於日間提供一系列中心為本的照顧及支援服務，協助他們保持最佳活動能力、發展潛能，以及改善生活質素，使他們能夠在熟悉的社區安老。中心／單位所提供的服務包括個人照顧、復康運動、護理服務、膳食及康樂活動等。此外，中心／單位為護老者提供各類支援和協助，使他們能夠繼續承擔護老者的責任。

11.15 改善家居及社區照顧服務和綜合家居照顧服務為體弱或有需要的長者提供一系列到戶式的照顧及支援服務，例如個人照顧、復康練習、護理服務、家居清潔、送飯及護老者支援等，讓長者能夠繼續留在社區生活。

education, educational and developmental activities, provision of information on community resources and referral services, volunteer development, carer support services, social and recreational activities, meal and laundry services, and drop-in service, etc.

11.12 Neighbourhood Elderly Centres (NECs) are a type of community support services at neighbourhood level to provide a range of comprehensive services to enable elders to remain in the community, to lead a healthy, respectful and dignified life and to enhance their positive and contributing role to the society. NECs also collaborate with DECCs to involve the public in building up a caring community. Services include health education, educational and developmental activities, provision of information on community resources and referral services, volunteer development, carer support services, counselling services, reaching out and networking, social and recreational activities, meal service and drop-in service, etc.

11.13 Social Centre for the Elderly organises social and recreational activities for elders in the community to help them make constructive use of their leisure time, develop their potentials through learning and build social networks.

11.14 Day Care Centres/Units for the Elderly (DEs/DCUs) provide a range of centre-based care and support services during daytime to enable the frail elders suffering from moderate or severe level of impairment, including elders suffering from dementia, to maintain their optimal level of functioning, develop their potential, improve their quality of life and to live in their own homes wherever feasible and possible. The services provided by DEs/DCUs include personal care, rehabilitation exercises, nursing care, meals and recreational activities. Besides, DEs/DCUs provide various kinds of support and assistance to the carers in order to enable them to continue to assume their responsibilities as carers.

11.15 Enhanced Home and Community Care Services and Integrated Home Care Services provide a range of home-based care and support services to the frail elders or those elders in need, for example, personal care, rehabilitation exercise, nursing care, household cleaning, meals delivery and carer support services, etc. to enable elders to continue living in the community.

治安

(表 11.7)

11.16 有關舉報的罪案統計數字，被捕人數的計算方法是按罪犯被捕的次數而定。若某人在兩宗或以上事件中被捕，會於每次事件中「分別」記錄為一個人。若某人一宗事件中因數項罪名被捕，則只選其中可被判最重刑罰的一項罪名作編製之用。

11.17 有關貪污罪行的統計數字，包括所有由廉政公署處理有關直接或間接因《防止賄賂條例》（第 201 章）所指的貪污或懷疑貪污活動所導致的罪行，以及《廉政公署條例》（第 204 章）第 10(5) 條所指罪行的可追查投訴。由於單一貪污舉報可能包含多宗涉及不同政府部門／公共機構／行業的投訴，由 2010 年起，會以投訴數字取代舉報數字，從而更清晰地反映貪污情況。統計數字亦包括《選舉（舞弊及非法行為）條例》（第 554 章）所指與選舉有關的罪行。由警務處處理的貪污案件則不會包括在內。

氣候

(表 11.11)

11.18 氣象觀測的統計數字是根據香港天文台、京士柏和橫瀾島的天氣記錄匯編而成。各氣象要素的各月份平均值乃根據 1981 年至 2010 年期間錄得的數據編製。

消防及救護服務

(表 11.12)

11.19 消防統計數字指有關行動及防火工作。

水務

(表 11.13)

11.20 供水的數據僅指食水的供應，不包括沖廁用的鹹水。現時 17 個水塘的最高儲存量為 5.8605 億立方米。由於計算範圍略有不同，自廣東省輸入的水量數字與刊載於《香港商品貿易統計》的數字有輕微差異。

Law and order

(Table 11.7)

11.16 For statistics of reported crime, counting of persons arrested is based on the number of occasions on which the offenders are arrested. If a person is arrested on two or more occasions, each occasion is counted as a “separate” person. If a person is arrested on one occasion for several offences, the offence with the heaviest maximum permissible penalty is chosen for tabulation purposes.

11.17 Statistics on corruption offences include all the pursuable complaints handled by the Independent Commission Against Corruption (ICAC) on offences connected with, or directly or indirectly facilitated by, corruption or suspected corruption under the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201), and offences listed in section 10(5) of the ICAC Ordinance (Cap. 204). Starting from 2010, the corruption complaint figures (instead of corruption report figures, as a corruption report may contain multiple complaints in respect of different government departments/public bodies/industries) are presented to reflect more clearly the corruption situation. Election-related offences stipulated under the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554) are also included, whereas corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force are excluded.

Climate

(Table 11.11)

11.18 Statistics of meteorological observations are taken from the records of the Hong Kong Observatory, King’s Park and Waglan Island stations. The monthly normals for the various meteorological elements are based on data recorded during the period 1981 to 2010.

Fire and Ambulance services

(Table 11.12)

11.19 The fire services statistics refer to operational and preventive work.

Water supplies

(Table 11.13)

11.20 Statistics on water supplies refer to fresh water supply only. Salt water for flushing is excluded. The maximum capacity of the existing 17 storage reservoirs is 586.05 million cubic metres. Figures for water imported from Guangdong are slightly different from those published in *Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Statistics* because of slight difference in coverage.

其他有關刊物

衛生署年報，衛生署編製

醫院管理局統計年報，醫院管理局編製

社會福利署年報，社會福利署編製

香港警察年報，香港警務處編製

康樂及文化事務署年報，康樂及文化事務署編製

食物環境衛生署年報，食物環境衛生署編製

每月天氣摘要，香港天文台編製

香港地面觀測年報，香港天文台編製

香港消防年報，香港消防處編製

水務署年報，水務署編製

Further references

Department of Health Annual Report, published by the Department of Health

Hospital Authority Statistical Report, published by the Hospital Authority

Social Welfare Department Annual Report, published by the Social Welfare Department

Hong Kong Police Review, published by the Hong Kong Police Force

Leisure and Cultural Services Department Annual Report, published by the Leisure and Cultural Services Department

Food and Environmental Hygiene Department Annual Report, published by the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department

Monthly Weather Summary, published by the Hong Kong Observatory

Surface Observations in Hong Kong, published by the Hong Kong Observatory

Hong Kong Fire Services Review, published by the Hong Kong Fire Services Department

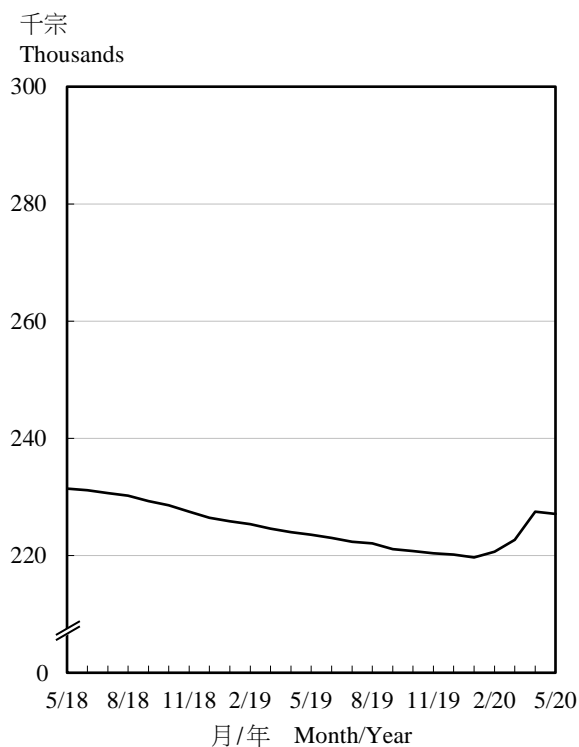
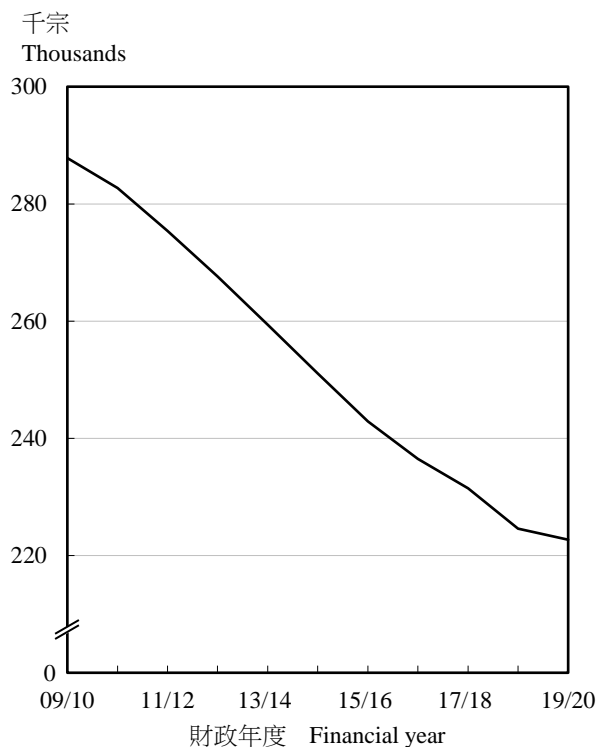
Water Supplies Department Annual Report, published by the Water Supplies Department

圖 11.1 綜合社會保障援助（綜援）計劃

Chart 11.1 Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) Scheme

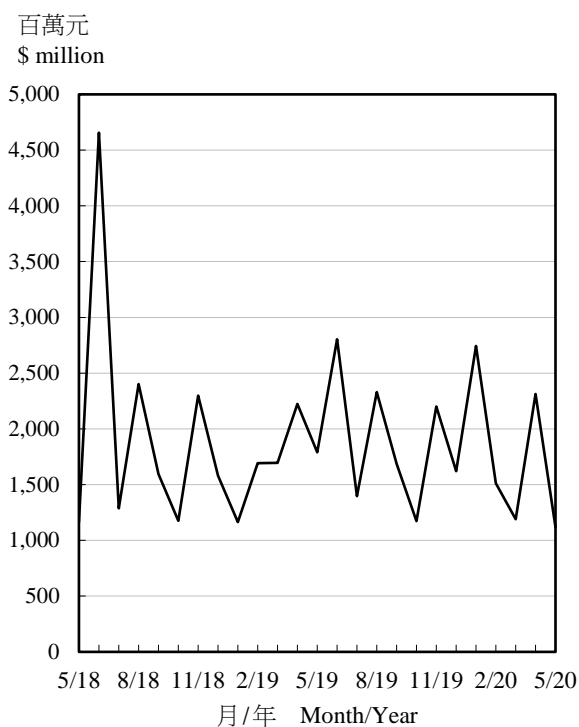
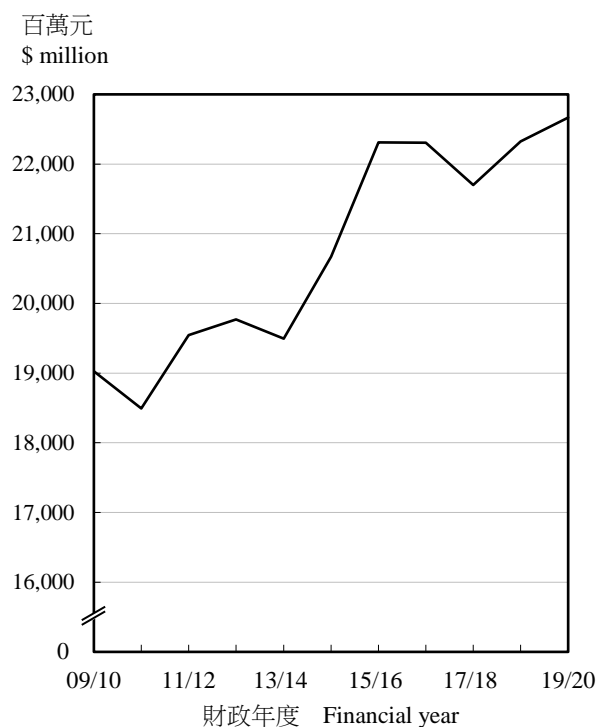
(甲) 個案數目 (1)

(A) Number of cases (1)



(乙) 發放款項

(B) Amount of payment



註釋：(1) 個案數目指財政年度期末／月底時的數字。

Note: (1) Number of cases is as at the end of the financial year/end of month.

表 11.1 留院及門診服務
Table 11.1 Inpatient and outpatient services
(甲) 衛生署
(A) Department of Health

年 Year	月 Month	普通科門診 就診人次(1)(2) General outpatient attendances(1)(2)	其他門診 就診人次(1)(3) Other outpatient attendances(1)(3)
2017		514 825	5 609 577
2018		498 630	5 571 472
2019 #		467 543	5 310 279
2019	1 - 3 #	115 623	1 359 043
	4 - 6 #	112 375	1 324 232
	7 - 9 #	120 399	1 342 278
	10 - 12 #	119 146	1 262 423
2020	1 - 3 #	90 535	867 536

註釋： (1) 數字包括公務員診所、家庭醫學深造培訓中心及懲教機構內由衛生署提供服務的醫院。
(2) 2017 年以前的數字只包括醫生診視、注射、敷藥及急症的人次。由 2017 年起，數字亦包括了戒煙服務、臨床心理學家診視及營養師診視的人次。由 2019 年 6 月起，數字亦包括了視光師診視及物理治療師診視的人次。
(3) 由於學生健康服務及學童牙科保健服務的每年數字是指該學年內的到診／到訪人次，所以按季數字的總和不等於按年數字。

Notes: (1) Figures include families clinics, Education and Training Centre in Family Medicine and hospitals in correctional institutions with services provided by the Department of Health.
(2) Before 2017, figures include doctor consultations, injections, dressings and accident and emergency only. As from 2017, figures also include smoking cessation, clinical psychologist consultations and dietitian consultations. As from June 2019, figures also include optometrist consultations and physiotherapist consultations.
(3) Quarterly figures do not add up to annual figures as the annual attendances of the Student Health Service and School Dental Care Service are reported on school year basis.

資料來源：衛生署

Source: Department of Health

(乙) 醫院管理局
(B) Hospital Authority

年 Year	月 Month	住院病人及 日間住院病人(1) 出院人次 及死亡人數 Inpatient and day inpatient(1) discharges and deaths	住院病人(2) 病床住用率 (百分比) Inpatient(2) bed occupancy rate (%)	普通科 門診 就診人次(3) General outpatient attendances(3)	專科門診 (臨床) 就診人次(4) Specialist outpatient (clinical) attendances(4)	專職醫療 (門診) 就診人次(5) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances(5)	家庭醫學 專科門診 就診人次 Family medicine specialist clinic attendances	急症室 就診人次(6) Accident and emergency attendances(6)
		2017		1 809 770	88.0	6 091 919	7 695 213	2 748 049
2018		1 827 130	88.8	6 084 019	7 869 530	2 831 537	316 948	2 145 557
2019 #		1 879 483	89.0	6 024 925	8 001 742	2 925 881	309 749	2 196 867
2019	1 - 3	463 915	88.7	1 493 816	1 963 705	714 205	74 121	547 454
	4 - 6	468 799	90.0	1 465 278	1 952 513	710 173	73 839	573 110
	7 - 9 #	475 920	89.1	1 549 958	2 085 377	770 552	78 582	541 155
	10 - 12 #	470 849	88.0	1 515 873	2 000 147	730 951	83 207	535 148
2020	1 - 3 #	377 211	76.8	1 284 571	1 603 683	442 794	71 986	398 626

註釋： (1) 就醫管局而言，日間住院病人指入院接受非緊急治療並在同日出院的病人，住院病人則指經急症室轉介入院或留院超過一日的病人。
(2) 計算住院病床佔用率不包括日間住院病人。
(3) 普通科門診就診人次包括由醫生診視的就診人次、普通科護士診所的就診人次及醫療改革服務計劃內的基層醫療服務就診人次。
(4) 專科門診（臨床）就診人次也包括專科護士診所的就診人次。
(5) 專職醫療（門診）就診人次不包括由醫務社會服務部提供的跟進個案。
(6) 就診人次包括首次及覆診個案。

Notes: (1) In Hospital Authority, day inpatients refer to those who are admitted into hospitals for non-emergency treatment and who are discharged within the same day. Inpatients are those who are admitted into hospitals via Accident & Emergency Department or those who have stayed for more than one day.
(2) The calculation of inpatient bed occupancy rate does not include day inpatients.
(3) General outpatient (GOP) attendances include attendances for doctor consultations, attendances from nurse clinic in GOP setting and attendances in related healthcare reform initiative programmes in primary care.
(4) Specialist outpatient (SOP) (clinical) attendances also include attendances from nurse clinic in SOP setting.
(5) Allied Health (outpatient) attendances exclude follow-up consultations provided by the Medical Social Services Units.
(6) Attendances figures include first and follow-up cases.

資料來源：醫院管理局

Source: Hospital Authority

表 11.2 已呈報的傳染病
Table 11.2 Notified infectious diseases

病類	Disease	2017	2018	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2020
					第1季	第2季	第3季	第4季	第1季
					1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr
呈報個案	Notifications								
阿米巴痢疾	Amoebic dysentery	10	5	15	4	6	3	2	4
桿菌痢疾	Bacillary dysentery	37	33	45	6	5	25	9	7
肉毒中毒	Botulism	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	0
水痘	Chickenpox	9 347	7 591	6 898	1 792	1 872	1 227	2 007	958
基孔肯雅熱	Chikungunya fever	1	2	11	0	1	8	2	0
霍亂	Cholera	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection	1 258	1 218	1 236	320	301	332	283	203
2019冠狀病毒病 ⁽¹⁾	Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	734
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	10	9	14	0	7	6	1	2
登革熱	Dengue fever	102	163	198	33	42	82	41	18
腸病毒71型感染	Enterovirus 71 infection	49	62	6	2	3	0	1	0
食物中毒 (宗數)	Food poisoning (Outbreaks)	214	173	212	52	76	52	32	29
(受影響人數)	(Persons affected)	(883)	(715)	(848) *	(332)	(226)	(172)	(118) *	(98)
乙型流感嗜血桿菌感染 (侵入性)	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b infection (invasive)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
漢坦病毒感染	Hantavirus infection	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	186	189	187	67	32	26	62	37
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	5	0	3	0	1	2	0	0
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	72	105	105	15	32	38	20	34
麻風	Leprosy	3	5	4	1	1	1	1	2
鉤端螺旋體病	Leptospirosis	5	3	4	0	1	2	1	0
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	14	19	25	10	3	7	5	1
瘧疾	Malaria	30	22	17	0	2	11	4	1
麻疹	Measles	4	15	91	39	42	4	6	0
腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	5	10	14	6	6	1	1	0
流行性腮腺炎	Mumps	98	82	71	16	18	23	14	19
新型甲型流行性感冒	Novel influenza A infection	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
副傷寒	Paratyphoid fever	8	11	11	3	2	5	1	8
鸚鵡熱	Psittacosis	9	17	22	5	8	7	2	5
寇熱	Q fever	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
風疹(德國麻疹)及先天性風疹綜合症	Rubella and congenital rubella syndrome	0	11	49	13	28	5	3	3
猩紅熱	Scarlet fever	2 353	2 098	1 602	390	408	260	544	182
產志賀毒素大腸桿菌感染	Shiga toxin-producing <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection	2	3	3	0	1	2	0	1
豬鏈球菌感染	<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection	7	7	3	0	0	1	2	0
破傷風	Tetanus	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
結核病	Tuberculosis	4 250	4 268	4 051	979	1 039	1 061	972	879
傷寒	Typhoid fever	21	21	20 *	6	6	5	3 *	5
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	46	48	52	12	20	9	11	6
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	232	156	209	58	51	46	54	40
百日咳	Whooping cough	69	110	96	32	24	26	14	20
寨卡病毒感染	Zika Virus Infection	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
總計	Total	18 459	16 465	15 279 *	3 861	4 039	3 279	4 100 *	3 200

表 11.2 (續) 已呈報的傳染病
Table 11.2 (cont'd) Notified infectious diseases

病類	Disease	2017	2018	2019	2019	2019	2019	2019	2020
					第1季	第2季	第3季	第4季	第1季
					1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr
死亡人數	Deaths								
社區型耐甲氧西林金黃葡萄球菌感染	Community-associated methicillin-resistant <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> infection	1	2	3	1	1	0	1	0
2019冠狀病毒病 ⁽¹⁾	Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) ⁽¹⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
克雅二氏症	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	7	8	10	1	4	2	3	2
食物中毒	Food poisoning	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
侵入性肺炎球菌病	Invasive pneumococcal disease	36	30	29 *	11	4	4 *	10	6
日本腦炎	Japanese encephalitis	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
退伍軍人病	Legionnaires' disease	7	12	9	0	3	5	1	5
李斯特菌病	Listeriosis	0	3	2	0	1	1	0	0
瘧疾	Malaria	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
腦膜炎雙球菌感染(侵入性)	Meningococcal infection (invasive)	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
新型甲型流行性感冒	Novel influenza A infection	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
狂犬病	Rabies	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
猩紅熱	Scarlet fever	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0
豬鏈球菌感染	<i>Streptococcus suis</i> infection	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
結核病	Tuberculosis	184	190	200	48	61	49	42	50
傷寒	Typhoid fever	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
斑疹傷寒及其他立克次體病	Typhus and other rickettsial diseases	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
病毒性肝炎	Viral hepatitis	2	5	3	0	1	1	1	0
百日咳	Whooping cough	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
總計	Total	242	254	263 *	63	77	63 *	60	67

註釋： 已呈報的傳染病宗數為衛生署截至 2020 年 6 月 10 日所知悉的個案數目。最新數字詳載於衛生防護中心網站 (www.chp.gov.hk)。

在上述時期內，並沒有接獲呈報急性脊髓灰質炎（小兒麻痺）、炭疽、白喉、中東呼吸綜合症、鼠疫、狂犬病、回歸熱、嚴重急性呼吸系統綜合症、天花、病毒性出血熱、西尼羅河病毒感染或黃熱病的個案。

死亡數字代表期內在入境事務處登記的死亡人數，而不依據個案呈報衛生署的日期。

(1) 由 2020 年 1 月 8 日起，「嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病」列為須呈報的傳染病。而由 4 月 29 日起，「嚴重新型傳染性病原體呼吸系統病」已易名為「2019 冠狀病毒病」。

資料來源：衛生署衛生防護中心

Notes : Number of notified cases refers to notifications of infectious disease cases known to the Department of Health as of 10 June 2020. Up-to-date figures are available at the website of the Centre for Health Protection (www.chp.gov.hk).

No case of Acute poliomyelitis, Anthrax, Diphtheria, Middle East Respiratory Syndrome, Plague, Rabies, Relapsing fever, Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, Smallpox, Viral haemorrhagic fever, West Nile Virus Infection or Yellow fever was reported during the specified periods.

Number of deaths refers to deaths registered at the Immigration Department in the period, irrespective of the date of notification to the Department of Health.

(1) "Severe Respiratory Disease associated with a Novel Infectious Agent" has been listed as a notifiable infectious disease since 8 January 2020 and renamed as "Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19)" since 29 April 2020.

Source : Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health

表 11.3 綜合社會保障援助計劃
Table 11.3 Comprehensive Social Security Assistance Scheme

年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	年老 Old age	個案數目(1) Number of cases(1)				
			永久性殘疾 Permanent disability	健康欠佳 Ill-health	單親 Single parent	低收入 Low-earnings	
2017-2018		144 129	17 036	23 570	25 669	4 182	
2018-2019		141 280	16 621	23 043	24 382	3 422	
2019-2020		135 239	17 026	24 562	24 030	2 974	
2019	3	141 280	16 621	23 043	24 382	3 422	
	4	140 664	16 602	23 103	24 311	3 382	
	5	140 187	16 642	23 175	24 330	3 345	
	6	139 618	16 659	23 269	24 303	3 286	
	7	138 951	16 695	23 314	24 246	3 241	
	8	138 501	16 733	23 442	24 159	3 216	
	9	137 584	16 758	23 519	23 942	3 149	
	10	136 996	16 805	23 650	23 868	3 091	
	11	136 491	16 863	23 788	23 739	3 045	
	12	136 050	16 923	23 917	23 678	3 002	
	2020	1	135 507	16 908	24 047	23 640	2 973
		2	135 358	16 946	24 285	23 718	2 985
3		135 239	17 026	24 562	24 030	2 974	
4		135 219	17 117	25 004	24 612	3 039	
5		134 446	17 191	25 112	24 758	2 926	

年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	個案數目(1) --- 續 Number of cases(1) --- cont'd			總計 Total	發放款項 (百萬元) Amount of payment (\$ million)	申請 個案數目 Number of applications
		失業 Unemployment	其他 Others	其他 Others			
2017-2018		12 623	4 259	231 468	21,699.7 (3)	39 342	
2018-2019		11 696	4 159	224 603	22,323.1 (4)(5)	36 839	
2019-2020		14 647	4 213	222 691	22,667.1 (3)(7)(8)	39 408	
2019	3	11 696	4 159	224 603	1,695.2	3 224	
	4	11 734	4 199	223 995	2,222.6	2 890	
	5	11 725	4 164	223 568	1,789.5	3 242	
	6	11 710	4 161	223 006	2,803.7 (6)	2 873	
	7	11 733	4 151	222 331	1,396.8	3 104	
	8	11 919	4 116	222 086	2,329.0 (7)	3 330	
	9	12 101	4 053	221 106	1,687.0	3 319	
	10	12 282	4 083	220 775	1,173.5	3 401	
	11	12 391	4 039	220 356	2,200.3	3 090	
	12	12 570	4 035	220 175	1,621.2	3 136	
	2020	1	12 589	4 013	219 677	2,743.8 (8)	2 648
		2	13 204	4 178	220 674	1,510.9	2 798
3		14 647	4 213	222 691	1,188.8	5 577	
4		18 165	4 354	227 510	2,312.7	8 596	
5		18 427	4 222	227 082	1,118.8	6 104	

註釋： (1) 在期末的數目。
(2) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。
(3) 包括於該財政年度向綜援個案額外發放的一個月標準金額。
(4) 包括於該財政年度向綜援個案額外發放的兩個月標準金額，以及根據關愛共享計劃發放款項以補不足 4,000 元的差額。
(5) 大部分在 2018/19 學年向每名有經濟需要學生一次過發放 2,000 元的津貼已於 2018 年 8 月發放。
(6) 大部分於 2019-20 年度向綜援個案額外發放的一個月標準金額已於 2019 年 6 月發放。
(7) 大部分在 2019/20 學年向每名有經濟需要學生一次過發放 2,500 元的津貼已於 2019 年 8 月發放。
(8) 大部分由財政司司長於 2019 年 8 月宣布向綜援個案額外發放的一個月標準金額已於 2020 年 1 月發放。

Notes: (1) Figures are as at the end of the period.
(2) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.
(3) Including the payment of one additional month of standard rates to the Comprehensive Social Security Assistance (CSSA) cases for the respective financial years.
(4) Including the payment of two additional months of standard rates and the top-up payment to make up to \$4,000 under the Caring and Sharing Scheme to the CSSA cases for the respective financial years.
(5) The majority of the one-off grant of \$2,000 to each needy student in 2018/19 school year was made in August 2018.
(6) The majority of the payment of one additional month of standard rates to the CSSA cases for 2019-20 was made in June 2019.
(7) The majority of the one-off grant of \$2,500 to each needy student in 2019/20 school year was made in August 2019.
(8) The majority of the payment of one additional month of standard rates to the CSSA cases announced by Financial Secretary in August 2019 was made in January 2020.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source: Social Welfare Department

表 11.4 公共福利金計劃
Table 11.4 Social Security Allowance Scheme

年(2) Year(2)	月 Month	個案數目(1) Number of cases(1)					總計 Total	發放款項 (百萬元) Amount of payment (\$ million)	申請 個案數目 Number of applications	
		傷殘津貼 Disability Allowance	高齡津貼 Old Age Allowance	長者 生活津貼 Old Age Living Allowance	廣東計劃 Guangdong Scheme	福建 計劃(3) Fujian Scheme(3)				
2017-2018		147 465	249 587	483 800	16 689	-	897 541	23,631.8 (4)	110 330	
2018-2019		146 705	250 600	542 066	16 568	1 656	957 595	39,339.8 (5)	119 469	
2019-2020		152 818	270 080	572 029	18 465	1 795	1 015 187	36,643.0 (4)(7)	117 922	
2019	3	146 705	250 600	542 066	16 568	1 656	957 595	2,645.9	9 413	
	4	147 185	251 790	543 333	16 415	1 656	960 379	2,722.2	8 271	
	5	147 756	253 098	545 149	16 272	1 641	963 916	2,629.1	9 176	
	6	148 339	254 436	546 995	16 144	1 627	967 541	5,038.8 (6)	8 546	
	7	148 941	256 295	549 057	16 011	1 617	971 921	2,430.5	9 788	
	8	149 801	258 385	552 115	15 890	1 615	977 806	2,750.6	10 998	
	9	150 376	260 385	554 665	15 768	1 610	982 804	2,629.1	10 631	
	10	151 001	262 630	557 765	15 679	1 610	988 685	2,473.2	10 936	
	11	151 399	264 319	560 120	16 653	1 653	994 144	2,795.5	10 432	
	12	151 856	266 226	563 014	17 701	1 720	1 000 517	2,654.8	11 193	
	2020	1	152 119	267 523	565 387	18 277	1 765	1 005 071	5,338.9 (7)	9 467
		2	152 196	268 016	566 114	18 362	1 774	1 006 462	2,637.7	4 897
3		152 818	270 080	572 029	18 465	1 795	1 015 187	2,542.7	13 587	
4		153 211	271 121	575 273	18 507	1 792	1 019 904	2,988.0	8 971	
5		153 988	272 307	578 683	18 558	1 815	1 025 351	2,519.3	11 309	

註釋： (1) 在期末的數目。
(2) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。
(3) 福建計劃由 2018 年 4 月起實施。
(4) 包括於該財政年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的一個月福利金。
(5) 包括於該財政年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的兩個月福利金，以及根據關愛共享計劃發放款項以補不足 4,000 元的差額。此外，亦包括向合資格的高額長者生活津貼受惠人補發由 2017 年 5 月開始的一筆過津貼。
(6) 大部分於 2019-20 年度向公共福利金個案額外發放的一個月福利金已於 2019 年 6 月發放。
(7) 大部分由財政司司長於 2019 年 8 月宣布向公共福利金個案額外發放的一個月福利金已於 2020 年 1 月發放。

Notes : (1) Figures are as at the end of the period.
(2) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.
(3) The Fujian Scheme was launched in April 2018.
(4) Including the payment of one additional month of allowances to the Social Security Allowance (SSA) cases for the respective financial years.
(5) Including the payment of two additional months of allowances and the top-up payment to make up to \$4,000 under the Caring and Sharing Scheme to the SSA cases for the respective financial year. Moreover, the disbursement of a one-off grant to eligible recipients of the Higher OALA, with retrospective effect from May 2017 was also included.
(6) The majority of the payment of one additional month of allowances to the SSA cases for 2019-20 was made in June 2019.
(7) The majority of the payment of one additional month of allowances to the SSA cases announced by Financial Secretary in August 2019 was made in January 2020.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source : Social Welfare Department

表 11.5 綜合家庭服務中心處理中的個案
Table 11.5 Active cases of Integrated Family Service Centres

		綜合家庭服務中心 Integrated Family Service Centres		個案數目 Number of cases
年 ⁽¹⁾ (期末數字) As at end of Year ⁽¹⁾	月 Month	受資助 非政府機構 Subvented non-governmental organisations	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department	總計 Total
2016-2017		16 170	24 105	40 275
2017-2018		16 123	25 346	41 469
2018-2019		16 259	24 702	40 961
2018	12	16 608	25 509	42 117
2019	3	16 259	24 702	40 961
	6	16 769	25 635	42 404
	9	16 559	25 740	42 299
	12	16 587	25 200	41 787

註釋： (1) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。

Note: (1) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source: Social Welfare Department

表 11.6 安老服務
Table 11.6 Services for the elderly

		院舍 Residential care homes				長者地區 中心 District Elderly Community Centres
		長者宿舍 Hostels for the Elderly	安老院 Homes for the Aged	護理安老院(2) Care and Attention Homes for the Elderly(2)	護養院 Nursing Homes	
年(1)	月	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	住院人數 Number of persons enrolled	會員人數 Number of members
As at end of	Month					
Year(1)						
2016-2017		2	361	14 236	1 517	70 242
2017-2018		0	260	14 394	1 511	71 899
2018-2019		0	183	14 671	1 523	71 893
2018	12	0	205	14 643	1 520	70 607
2019	3	0	183	14 671	1 523	71 893
	6	0	167	14 722	1 523	63 360
	9	0	162	14 769	1 529	66 688
	12	0	156	14 689	1 528	68 101

		長者鄰舍 中心 Neighbour- hood Elderly Centres	長者活動 中心 Social Centre for the Elderly	長者日間 護理中心／單位 Day Care Centres/Units for the Elderly	改善家居及 社區照顧服務 Enhanced Home and Community Care Services	綜合家居照顧 服務 Integrated Home Care Services
年(1)	月	會員人數 Number of members	會員人數 Number of members	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled	登記人數 Number of persons enrolled
As at end of	Month					
Year(1)						
2016-2017		143 612	2 933	3 463	7 135	19 774
2017-2018		147 667	2 865	3 544	7 112	19 570
2018-2019		148 409	2 104	3 628	7 147	19 045
2018	12	147 615	2 104	3 632	7 168	19 134
2019	3	148 409	2 104	3 628	7 147	19 045
	6	136 703	1 665	3 665	7 168	18 918
	9	144 589 *	1 719	3 682	7 182	18 974
	12	149 387 *	1 743	3 735	9 052	18 696

註釋： (1) 財政年度由 4 月 1 日至 3 月 31 日。
(2) 包括提供持續照顧的護理安老院宿位。

Notes: (1) Financial year runs from 1 April to 31 March.
(2) Including Care and Attention Home for the Elderly places providing continuum-of-care.

資料來源：社會福利署

Source: Social Welfare Department

表 11.7
Table 11.7

罪案統計數字
Statistics of crimes

罪案	Crime	2017	2018	2019	舉報個案數目 Cases reported				
					2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr
暴力罪案	Violent crime								
強姦	Rape	65	63	50	15	14	10	11	11
非禮	Indecent assault	1 077	1 099	982	278	295	239	171	135
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	24	48	24	6	5	5	8	2
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	13	3	1	0	0	0	1	0
傷人	Wounding	964	1 008	1 030	226	189	285	332	292
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	3 647	3 585	3 902	834	805	999	1 265	899
襲警	Assault on police	308	202	724	54	48	127	496	65
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	223	291	244	69	62	54	59	46
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	1 668	1 512	1 180	324	306	279	271	313
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
使用類似手槍物體 行劫	Robbery with pistol-like objects	3	4	6	1	0	0	5	5
其他行劫	Other robberies	157	143	203	22	21	47	113	116
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
勒索	Blackmail	579	635	415	112	129	100	76	95
縱火	Arson	354	290	927	83	72	127	645	193
暴力罪案小計	Violent crime subtotal	9 086	8 884	9 690	2 024	1 946	2 273	3 454	2 173
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime								
爆竊	Burglary	1 871	1 574	2 393	375	411	588	1 016	655
搶掠	Snatching	137	119	181	32	26	49	73	53
扒竊	Pickpocketing	682	740	559	157	88	104	209	151
店鋪盜竊	Shop theft	9 556	7 804	7 008	1 774	1 827	1 739	1 672	1 766
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	878	853	1 290	211	231	337	511	407
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	527	440	673	107	101	138	329	243
其他盜竊	Other thefts	12 026	11 353	11 050	2 678	2 676	2 710	3 024	2 853
接贓	Handling stolen goods	63	50	41	12	10	7	12	21
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	7 978	9 146	8 997	2 164	2 102	2 233	2 527	4 460
色情罪行（強姦 及非禮除外）	Sexual offences other than rape and indecent assault	631	625	460	133	144	91	92	85
嚴重毒品罪行(1)	Serious drug offences(1)	1 553	1 399	740	314	272	78	77	213
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	569	555	466	174	177	50	67	82
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	5 071	4 860	7 489	1 247	1 180	1 754	3 312	1 655
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	238	232	157	51	26	43	37	40
藏有槍械／彈藥／ 攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	804	655	967	167	147	221	432	212
其他罪行	Other crimes	4 347	4 936	7 064	1 135	1 176	1 187	3 561	1 353
非暴力罪案小計	Non-violent crime subtotal	46 931	45 341	49 535	10 731	10 594	11 329	16 951	14 249
總計（警方案件）	Total (Police cases)	56 017	54 225	59 225	12 755	12 540	13 602	20 405	16 422
廉政公署賄賂 及貪污投訴(2)(3)	Independent Commission Against Corruption bribery and corruption complaints(2)(3)	2 626 [0]	2 099 [0]	2 329 [0]	467 [0]	422 [0]	550 [0]	890 [0]	465 [0]

表 11.7 (續) 罪案統計數字
Table 11.7 (cont'd) Statistics of crimes

罪案	Crime	2017	2018	2019	被捕人數 Persons arrested				
					2019 第1季 1st qtr	2019 第2季 2nd qtr	2019 第3季 3rd qtr	2019 第4季 4th qtr	2020 第1季 1st qtr
暴力罪案	Violent crime								
強姦	Rape	63	67	46	14	13	11	8	10
非禮	Indecent assault	791	812	700	190	218	162	110	99
謀殺及誤殺	Murder and manslaughter	37	35	23	4	4	4	10	1
意圖謀殺	Attempted murder	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
傷人	Wounding	811	937	765	267	165	156	176	238
嚴重毆打	Serious assault	2 576	2 534	2 129	517	568	499	511	530
襲警	Assault on police	200	113	185	37	27	53	60	38
綁架及拐帶兒童	Kidnapping and child stealing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
虐待兒童	Cruelty to child	222	280	218	58	54	38	52	35
刑事恐嚇	Criminal intimidation	884	839	592	170	163	124	133	131
使用槍械行劫	Robbery with firearms/arms	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
使用類似手槍物體 行劫	Robbery with pistol-like objects	2	2	4	2	1	0	1	7
其他行劫	Other robberies	168	166	143	22	37	26	57	118
嚴重爆竊	Aggravated burglary	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
勒索	Blackmail	201	188	130	45	51	17	18	40
縱火	Arson	134	97	100	13	19	27	39	55
暴力罪案小計	Violent crime subtotal	6 105	6 073	5 036	1 339	1 320	1 118	1 175	1 302
非暴力罪案	Non-violent crime								
爆竊	Burglary	427	363	378	69	100	60	147	128
搶掠	Snatching	56	62	39	14	3	11	10	7
扒竊	Pickpocketing	172	190	157	57	27	20	54	55
店舖盜竊	Shop theft	6 726	5 466	4 337	1 178	1 184	996	972	1 140
車輛內盜竊	Theft from vehicle	160	136	121	35	32	20	34	49
擅自取去交通工具	Taking conveyance without authority	127	135	141	41	38	18	41	36
其他盜竊	Other thefts	3 586	3 524	2 585	800	776	483	515	630
接贓	Handling stolen goods	62	73	50	16	11	7	13	27
詐騙及偽造	Deception, fraud and forgery	2 216	2 155	1 899	510	557	381	442	579
色情罪行(強姦 及非禮除外)	Sexual offences other than rape and indecent assault	597	522	421	138	126	70	79	73
嚴重毒品罪行(1)	Serious drug offences(1)	2 213	1 970	1 014	413	385	116	90	311
嚴重非法入境罪行	Serious immigration offences	537	524	418	157	176	41	43	62
刑事毀壞	Criminal damage	1 727	1 731	1 780	415	361	400	584	434
非法會社罪行	Unlawful society offences	344	365	104	36	27	21	18	38
藏有槍械/彈藥/ 攻擊性武器	Possession of arms/ammunition/ offensive weapon	785	588	790	159	149	191	283	173
其他罪行	Other crimes	4 526	5 089	8 788	1 150	1 220	1 958	4 268	1 864
非暴力罪案小計	Non-violent crime subtotal	24 261	22 893	23 022	5 188	5 172	4 793	7 593	5 606
總計(警方案件)	Total (Police cases)	30 366	28 966	28 058	6 527	6 492	5 911	8 768	6 908
廉政公署賄賂 及貪污案件(4)	Independent Commission Against Corruption bribery and corruption cases(4)	193	150	157	38	22	49	48	17
		[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]	[0]

註釋：由於某些案件在獲得進一步資料後被重新界定分類，季度數字的總和與年度總數未必相同。

- (1) 只包括向警方舉報的案件/被警方拘捕的人數。
- (2) 數字包括所有廉政公署處理的可追查投訴，但並不包括由警務處處理的貪污案件。後者處理的貪污案件數目於方括號內顯示。
- (3) 由於單一貪污舉報可能包含多宗涉及不同政府部門/公共機構/行業的投訴，署方會以投訴數字取代舉報數字，從而更清晰地反映貪污情況。
- (4) 上述數字為檢控數字。倘若同一名人士在不同案件被檢控，上述數字亦會按其被檢控的次數計算。數字不包括由警務處處理的貪污案件。後者處理的貪污案件數目於方括號內顯示。

資料來源：香港警務處；
廉政公署

香港統計月刊 2020年7月
香港特別行政區 政府統計處

Notes: The sum of the quarterly figures may differ from the annual figures since cases may be reclassified upon receipt of further information.

- (1) Refer to cases reported to/persons arrested by Police only.
- (2) Figures include all the pursuable complaints handled by the Independent Commission Against Corruption, but exclude corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force. Corruption cases handled by the latter are shown in the square brackets.
- (3) The corruption complaint figures (instead of corruption report figures, as a corruption report may contain multiple complaints in respect of different government departments/public bodies/industries) are presented to reflect more clearly the corruption situation.
- (4) Figures refer to the number of prosecutions. If a person is prosecuted in different cases, the figures will take into account the number of prosecutions made against that person. These figures exclude corruption cases handled by the Hong Kong Police Force. Corruption cases handled by the latter are shown in the square brackets.

Sources: Hong Kong Police Force;
Independent Commission Against Corruption

表 11.8 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率
Table 11.8 Usage rates of major cultural venues by location

		百分比 Percentage								
		香港大會堂 Hong Kong City Hall		香港文化中心 Hong Kong Cultural Centre			高山劇場 Ko Shan Theatre		伊利沙伯 體育館 Queen Elizabeth Stadium	香港 體育館 Hong Kong Coliseum
年 Year	月 Month	音樂廳 Concert Hall	劇院 Theatre	音樂廳 Concert Hall	大劇院 Grand Theatre	劇場 Studio Theatre	劇院 Theatre	新翼演藝廳 New Wing Auditorium	表演場 Arena	表演場 Arena
2017		100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0
2018		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.4	100.0
2019		98.8	99.7	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	98.0	100.0
2019	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	100.0
	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.2	(1)
2020	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.3	100.0
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	-	100.0 (2)	100.0 (2)	-	100.0 (2)	-	-	-	100.0 (2)

		香港太空館 Hong Kong Space Museum		上環 文娛中心 Sheung Wan Civic Centre	牛池灣 文娛中心 Ngau Chi Wan Civic Centre	西灣河 文娛中心 Sai Wan Ho Civic Centre	香港科學館 Hong Kong Science Museum	香港視覺藝術中心 Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre		油麻地戲院 Yau Ma Tei Theatre
年 Year	月 Month	演講廳 Lecture Hall	劇院 Theatre	劇院 Theatre	劇院 Theatre	劇院 Theatre	演講廳 Lecture Hall	展覽廳 Exhibition Hall	陶瓷室 Ceramic Studio	劇院 Theatre
2017		80.1	100.0	98.8	100.0	88.5	100.0	100.0	98.7	99.7
2018		88.2	100.0	97.8	100.0	90.1	100.0	100.0	98.4	99.7
2019		83.0	100.0	98.7	100.0	85.5 *	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.1
2019	3	96.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	4	77.8	100.0	96.4	100.0	89.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	5	86.7	100.0	96.6	100.0	71.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	6	71.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.1	(3)	100.0	100.0	100.0
	7	78.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	8	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6
	9	85.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	81.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	10	100.0	100.0	93.3	100.0	89.3	100.0	100.0	88.5	96.7
	11	93.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.3 *	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	12	89.7	100.0	95.7	100.0	82.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2020	1	61.5	100.0	80.0	100.0	72.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.5
	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (4)	-	-
	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	-	-	-	-	(5)	-	100.0 (6)	-	-

表 11.8 (續) 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率
Table 11.8 (cont'd) Usage rates of major cultural venues by location

		荃灣大會堂 Tsuen Wan Town Hall		屯門大會堂 Tuen Mun Town Hall		百分比 Percentage
						北區大會堂 North District Town Hall
年 Year	月 Month	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演奏廳 Auditorium
2017		99.7	94.2	99.7	100.0	96.1
2018		100.0	98.4	97.7	98.7	96.6
2019		100.0	96.3	97.9	96.0	90.2
2019	3	100.0	93.3	100.0	100.0	78.6
	4	100.0	95.8	100.0	95.7	73.1
	5	100.0	96.2	92.6	90.9	96.6
	6	100.0	100.0	92.6	87.5	96.4
	7	100.0	91.3	100.0	100.0	93.1
	8	100.0	92.9	100.0	96.6	95.5
	9	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.0	100.0
	10	100.0	100.0	100.0	89.5	84.6
	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	88.5
	12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2020	1	100.0	86.4	100.0	80.0	75.0
	2	-	-	-	-	-
	3	-	-	-	-	-
	4	-	-	-	-	-
	5	-	-	-	100.0 (2)	-

		大埔文娛中心 Tai Po Civic Centre		沙田大會堂 Sha Tin Town Hall		葵青劇院 Kwai Tsing Theatre	元朗劇院 Yuen Long Theatre
年 Year	月 Month	演奏廳 Auditorium	演奏廳 Auditorium	文娛廳 Cultural Activities Hall	演藝廳 Auditorium	演藝廳 Auditorium	演藝廳 Auditorium
2017		92.1	98.8	98.9	100.0	99.4	
2018		78.6	99.1	96.2	99.3	98.5	
2019		85.4	99.7	97.1	100.0	94.2	
2019	3	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	4	69.2	100.0	87.5	100.0	100.0	
	5	75.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	7	86.2	100.0	92.6	100.0	100.0	
	8	84.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.5	
	9	82.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.0	
	10	88.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	63.0	
	11	100.0	96.3	100.0	100.0	88.9	
	12	83.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	
2020	1	78.3	100.0	75.0	100.0	59.3	
	2	-	-	-	-	-	
	3	-	-	-	-	-	
	4	-	-	-	-	-	
	5	-	-	-	100.0 (2)	-	

註釋： 因應 2019 冠狀病毒病疫情，康樂及文化事務署轄下所有表演場地於 2020 年 1 月 29 日至 5 月 31 日關閉。香港太空館和香港科學館的演講廳及香港視覺藝術中心的展覽廳和陶器室亦於 2020 年 1 月 29 日起暫時關閉。

Notes : Due to the epidemic of COVID-19, all performance venues under the management of the Leisure and Cultural Services Department were closed from 29 January to 31 May 2020. Lecture Halls of the Hong Kong Space Museum and Hong Kong Science Museum, and the Exhibition Hall and Ceramic Studio of the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre were also temporarily closed since 29 January 2020.

場地使用率是指設施使用總日數佔可供租用總日數（不包括維修日、場地因社會事件和疫情影響而暫停開放的日數）的百分比。

Venue usage rates are based on the number of days used over the total number of days available, excluding maintenance and the closure of venues due to social events and the epidemic.

- (1) 香港體育館表演場於 2019 年 12 月 1 日至 31 日進行維修工程。
- (2) 以下表演場地曾於 2020 年 5 月有限度開放服務予場地伙伴、文化節目組及租用人製作網上節目或錄影拍攝：
 香港大會堂劇院（2 日）
 香港文化中心音樂廳（4 日）及劇場（7 日）
 香港體育館表演場（1 日）
 屯門大會堂文娛廳（4 日）
 葵青劇院演藝廳（4 日）

- (1) The Arena of Hong Kong Coliseum have arranged maintenance work from 1 to 31 December 2019.
- (2) The following venues have been opened with limited-scale services for venue partners, Cultural Presentations Section and hirer for the production of online programmes or video shooting in May 2020:
 Hong Kong City Hall Theatre (2 days)
 Hong Kong Cultural Centre Concert Hall (4 days) and Studio Theatre (7 days)
 Hong Kong Coliseum Arena (1 day)
 Tuen Mun Town Hall Cultural Activities Hall (4 days)
 Kwai Tsing Theatre Auditorium (4 days)

表 11.8 (續) 按地點劃分的主要文化場地使用率
Table 11.8 (cont'd) Usage rates of major cultural venues by location

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>(3) 因天花工程關係，香港視覺藝術中心展覽廳於 2019 年 5 月 28 日至 7 月 22 日暫時關閉。</p> <p>(4) 香港視覺藝術中心陶瓷室於 2020 年 3 月 11 日至 22 日期間開放以提供有限度的服務。</p> <p>(5) 香港科學館演講廳於 2020 年 5 月 25 日至 8 月 31 日關閉以進行翻新工程。</p> <p>(6) 香港視覺藝術中心陶瓷室自 2020 年 5 月 6 日開放以提供有限度的服務。</p> | <p>(3) The Exhibition Hall of the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre was temporarily closed from 28 May to 22 July 2019 for the renovation of ceiling.</p> <p>(4) The Ceramic Studio of the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre was opened for limited-scale services during the period from 11 to 22 March 2020.</p> <p>(5) The Lecture Hall of the Hong Kong Science Museum is closed for renovation from 25 May to 31 Aug 2020.</p> <p>(6) The Ceramic Studio of the Hong Kong Visual Arts Centre was opened for limited-scale services from 6 May 2020 onwards.</p> |
|--|--|

資料來源：康樂及文化事務署

Source : Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 11.9 按種類劃分的康樂設施使用率
Table 11.9 Usage rates of recreation facilities by type

百分比(另有註明除外)
Percentage, unless otherwise specified

年 Year	月 Month	網球場 Tennis court	障礙高爾夫球 Obstacle golf	草地球場 Turf pitch		草地滾球場 Bowling green	曲棍球場 Hockey pitch	欖球場 Rugby pitch	運動場 Sports ground
			- 球賽數目 - number of games	天然 Natural	人造 Artificial		人造草地 Artificial turf	天然草地 Natural turf	
2016		62.3	1 864	94.3	72.2	41.8	66.4	100.0	99.4
2017		62.8	1 506	94.3	70.7	43.5	58.4	100.0	99.7
2018		65.1	1 241	92.2	69.4	48.0	57.7	100.0	99.6
2018	10 - 12	68.5	316	95.2	72.5	53.9	60.1	100.0	99.6
2019	1 - 3	66.8	290	92.3	72.7	57.1	64.3	100.0	99.7
	4 - 6	67.3	326	90.6	69.1	52.4	41.9	100.0	99.8
	7 - 9	65.2	126	87.2	68.3	46.4	59.0	100.0	95.1
	10 - 12	66.0	410	92.8	71.4	48.9	56.4	100.0	99.7

年 Year	月 Month	體育館(1) Sports centres(1)	壁球場 Squash court	度假營 Holiday camp		水上活動中心 Water sports centre	
		主場 Arena		日營 Day	宿營 Residential	日營 Day	露營 Tent
2016		84.7	65.3	72.8	65.0	86.4	127.8 ++
2017		84.9	67.0	71.7	61.6	84.5	148.6 ++
2018		85.8	68.3	67.6	64.3	81.7	116.5 ++
2018	10 - 12	83.1	67.3	104.3 ++	57.4	86.5	138.5 ++
2019	1 - 3	84.3	67.1	59.5	55.5	59.4	117.4 ++
	4 - 6	89.3	71.1	54.9	67.2	92.1	114.9 ++
	7 - 9	92.2	76.0	51.3	79.0	92.6	77.4
	10 - 12	84.2	68.3	81.2	50.9	74.4	135.6 ++

註釋： (1) 就每個體育館類別而定，一個主場通常可當作四個羽毛球場、一個籃球場或一個排球場使用。除主場外，其他設施有舞蹈室、健身室、遊戲室或乒乓球室等。

++ 高於 100% 的數字表示場地實際使用人數超過其可容納人數。

Notes: (1) Depending on the type of each sports centre, one arena normally can be used as four badminton courts, one basketball court or one volleyball court. Facilities also include dance room, fitness room, games room, or table tennis room, etc.

++ Figures more than 100% denote actual utilisation exceeding capacity.

資料來源：康樂及文化事務署

Source: Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 11.10 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證
Table 11.10 Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

		牌照 Licences					
		食物業 Food business					
年 (期末數字) As at end of	月 Month	烘製麵包 餅食店 Bakery	凍房 Cold store	工廠食堂 Factory canteen	食物製造廠 Food factory	新鮮糧食店 Fresh provision shop	冰凍甜點 製造廠 Frozen confection factory
Year	Month	Bakery	Cold store	Factory canteen	Food factory	Fresh provision shop	Frozen confection factory
2017		595	53	474	7 140	2 529	467
2018		578	57	479	7 671	2 468	490
2019		575	63	481	8 275	2 557	504
2019	3	586	59	481	7 866	2 485	491
	4	585	58	482	7 928	2 481	496
	5	588	58	484	7 963	2 506	499
	6	586	58	483	8 059	2 516	500
	7	587	59	483	8 122	2 528	499
	8	584	59	482	8 147	2 545	500
	9	581	60	481	8 198	2 538	503
	10	577	60	483	8 224	2 547	503
	11	575	62	481	8 260	2 548	504
	12	575	63	481	8 275	2 557	504
2020	1	572	63	478	8 288	2 565	504
	2	576	63	481	8 372	2 581	506
	3	575	64	479	8 495	2 600	509
	4	579	64	481	8 668	2 640	517
	5	580	64	482	8 729	2 657	516

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						
		食物業 --- 續 Food business --- cont'd						
年 (期末數字) As at end of	月 Month	普通食肆 General restaurant	小食食肆 Light refreshment restaurant	水上食肆 Marine restaurant	奶品廠 Milk factory	燒味及 滷味店 Siu Mei and Lo Mei shop	綜合 食物店 Composite food shop	小計 Sub-total
Year	Month	General restaurant	Light refreshment restaurant	Marine restaurant	Milk factory	Siu Mei and Lo Mei shop	Composite food shop	Sub-total
2017		10 576	3 665	5	8	356	6	25 874
2018		11 173	3 820	5	8	356	3	27 108
2019		11 448	3 927	5	8	366	3	28 212
2019	3	11 266	3 849	5	8	355	3	27 454
	4	11 271	3 860	5	8	361	3	27 538
	5	11 296	3 870	5	8	352	3	27 632
	6	11 318	3 881	5	8	363	3	27 780
	7	11 379	3 906	5	8	363	3	27 942
	8	11 394	3 908	5	8	366	3	28 001
	9	11 391	3 912	5	8	364	3	28 044
	10	11 425	3 921	5	8	363	3	28 119
	11	11 446	3 926	5	8	364	3	28 182
	12	11 448	3 927	5	8	366	3	28 212
2020	1	11 433	3 929	5	8	363	3	28 211
	2	11 471	3 944	5	8	367	3	28 377
	3	11 528	3 965	5	8	374	3	28 605
	4	11 676	4 014	5	8	382	3	29 037
	5	11 763	4 036	5	8	383	3	29 226

表 11.10 (續) 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證
Table 11.10 (cont'd) Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd						
		其他行業 Other business						
年	月	商營浴室	屠房	殯儀館	殮葬商	厭惡性行業	泳池	酒牌
(期末數字)		Commercial	Slaughterhouse	Funeral	Undertaker	Offensive	Swimming	Liquor
Year	Month	bathhouse		parlour	of burial	trade	pool	
2017		58	3	7	123	11	1 246	7 656
2018		55	3	7	124	7	1 277	7 977
2019		51	3	7	125	7	1 309	8 218
2019	3	53	3	7	123	7	1 284	8 046
	4	53	3	7	123	7	1 291	8 033
	5	53	3	7	123	7	1 292	8 086
	6	53	3	7	123	7	1 294	8 094
	7	52	3	7	124	7	1 298	8 066
	8	51	3	7	124	7	1 303	8 168
	9	46	3	7	124	7	1 310	8 192
	10	51	3	7	125	7	1 308	8 210
	11	51	3	7	125	7	1 308	8 220
	12	51	3	7	125	7	1 309	8 218
2020	1	51	3	7	126	7	1 310	8 211
	2	51	2	7	125	7	1 311	8 190
	3	51	2	7	124	7	1 313	8 164
	4	50	2	7	127	7	1 317	8 198
	5	51	2	7	128	7	1 319	8 228

		牌照 --- 續 Licences --- cont'd							
		其他行業 --- 續 Other business --- cont'd							牌照 總計 Total licences
年	月	會所酒牌	公眾娛樂場所	桌球室	公眾保齡球場	公眾溜冰場	小計		
(期末數字)		Club liquor	Places of public	Billiard	Public	Public	Sub-total		
Year	Month		entertainment	establishment	bowling alley	skating rink			
2017		419	209	50	6	5	9 793	35 667	
2018		422	220	54	6	5	10 157	37 265	
2019		413	251	51	6	5	10 446	38 658	
2019	3	421	230	53	6	5	10 238	37 692	
	4	422	232	52	6	5	10 234	37 772	
	5	422	235	52	6	5	10 291	37 923	
	6	418	235	52	6	5	10 297	38 077	
	7	416	237	52	6	5	10 273	38 215	
	8	415	239	52	6	5	10 380	38 381	
	9	414	241	52	6	5	10 407	38 451	
	10	417	246	52	6	5	10 437	38 556	
	11	416	251	52	6	5	10 451	38 633	
	12	413	251	51	6	5	10 446	38 658	
2020	1	408	252	51	6	5	10 437	38 648	
	2	405	253	51	6	5	10 413	38 790	
	3	403	252	49	5	5	10 382	38 987	
	4	400	255	49	5	5	10 422	39 459	
	5	392	258	49	5	5	10 451	39 677	

表 11.10 (續) 按類別劃分的有效市政牌照及許可證
Table 11.10 (cont'd) Municipal services licences and permits in force by type

年 (期末數字) As at end of Year	月 Month	許可證 Permits							食肆內的 卡拉OK 場所許可證 Karaoke establishment permit in restaurants	許可證 總計 Total permits	牌照及 許可證總計 Total licences and permits
		限制出售的食物許可證 Restricted food permits									
		涼茶 Chinese herb tea	冰凍甜點 Frozen confections	奶類 Milk	非瓶 裝飲品 Non- bottled drinks	食物 售賣機 Food vending machine	其他 Others				
2017		398	2 563	1 974	623	58	1 807	74	7 497	43 164	
2018		402	2 638	2 017	640	102	2 153	73	8 025	45 290	
2019		417	2 656	2 045	634	205	1 908	65	7 930	46 588	
2019	3	409	2 647	2 026	643	113	1 913	71	7 822	45 514	
	4	409	2 648	2 027	640	118	1 925	70	7 837	45 609	
	5	406	2 651	2 037	636	123	1 920	71	7 844	45 767	
	6	409	2 664	2 049	637	131	1 913	71	7 874	45 951	
	7	404	2 659	2 044	628	143	1 939	68	7 885	46 100	
	8	408	2 640	2 029	626	149	1 936	67	7 855	46 236	
	9	412	2 628	2 031	632	160	1 926	67	7 856	46 307	
	10	413	2 636	2 035	635	176	1 932	68	7 895	46 451	
	11	414	2 643	2 039	631	197	1 929	66	7 919	46 552	
	12	417	2 656	2 045	634	205	1 908	65	7 930	46 588	
2020	1	421	2 658	2 048	639	235	1 918	65	7 984	46 632	
	2	421	2 664	2 049	638	252	1 888	65	7 977	46 767	
	3	419	2 660	2 055	641	272	1 901	69	8 017	47 004	
	4	417	2 663	2 051	642	289	1 918	70	8 050	47 509	
	5	415	2 655	2 051	651	303	1 941	70	8 086	47 763	

註釋： 康樂及文化事務署負責簽發及延續桌球室、公眾保齡球場及公眾溜冰場的牌照；上表所列其餘的牌照／許可證由食物環境衛生署負責。

Note : The Leisure and Cultural Services Department is responsible for issue and renewal of the licences for billiard establishment, public bowling alley and public skating rink while the rest of the licences/permits presented in the above table are under the responsibility of the Food and Environmental Hygiene Department.

資料來源：食物環境衛生署；
康樂及文化事務署

Sources : Food and Environmental Hygiene Department;
Leisure and Cultural Services Department

表 11.11 氣象觀測
Table 11.11 Meteorological observations

氣象觀測站 Meteorological observation station														
香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory														
King's Park														
Waglan Island														
氣溫 Air temperature														
年 Year	月 Month	平均 氣壓 Mean pressure	平均 最高 Mean maxi- mum		平均 最低 Mean mini- mum		平均 露點 溫度 Mean dew point	平均 相對 濕度 Mean relative humidity	平均 雲量 Mean amount of cloud	總雨量 Total rainfall	總日照 時間 Total bright sunshine	總 蒸發量 Total evapo- ration	盛行 風向 Prevail- ing wind direction	平均 風速 Mean wind speed
			(百帕斯卡) (hectopascals)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)	(攝氏 度) (°C)								
2017		1 013.3	26.4	23.9	22.0	19.6	78	70	2 572.1	1 873.3	1 126.6	070	24.4	
2018		1 012.6	26.6	23.9	21.9	19.4	77	71	2 162.9	1 875.0	1 199.3	070	23.2	
2019		1 012.6	27.1	24.5	22.6	20.4	79	68	2 396.2	1 902.9	1 105.7	070	23.6	
2019	4	1 012.1	27.2	24.7	22.9	21.7	84	76	185.8	123.1	84.4	070	21.9	
	5	1 009.5	27.2	25.3	23.7	22.7	86	83	234.6	83.1	76.5	070	26.1	
	6	1 005.8	31.5	29.0	27.0	25.7	83	79	429.1	153.9	100.5	220	20.4	
	7	1 004.6	32.1	29.5	27.7	25.9	81	79	328.5	150.5	114.4	230	24.2	
	8	1 003.3	31.9	29.0	26.9	25.6	82	73	596.4	178.6	109.5	240	23.1	
	9	1 009.6	31.8	28.7	26.6	23.1	73	50	198.9	216.3	129.9	080	20.1	
	10	1 014.8	29.5	26.6	24.6	21.2	73	49	149.5	230.7	113.0	080	24.5	
	11	1 017.1	26.1	23.0	21.0	16.8	69	37	§	263.0	106.0	070	25.9	
	12	1 020.2	21.9	19.1	17.0	12.9	69	54	13.5	182.2	82.9	070	26.2	
	2020	1	1 019.4	21.2	18.6	16.8	14.0	76	65	14.8	170.7	79.5	060	26.3
		2	1 021.0	21.4	18.5	16.6	14.5	78	65	79.8	118.2	61.3	060	25.5
		3	1 015.3	23.8	21.3	19.7	18.5	84	79	41.3	96.2	67.5	060	22.2
4		1 016.3	25.1	22.0	20.0	17.7	78	70	77.8	160.3	90.3	070	21.2	
5		1 008.6	30.4	27.7	25.9	24.5	83	77	352.5	140.0	101.8	220	18.4	
6		1 007.6	32.3	29.6	27.8	25.4	79	76	397.2	192.5	119.2	210	20.6	
6月平均值⁽¹⁾														
Normals for June⁽¹⁾		1 006.1	30.2	27.9	26.2	24.6	82	77	456.1	146.1	117.1	220	22.9	

註釋： (1) 1981 年至 2010 年的氣候平均值。
§ 少於 0.05 毫米。

Notes: (1) Climatological normals for 1981 to 2010.
§ Less than 0.05mm.

資料來源：香港天文台

Source: Hong Kong Observatory

表 11.12 消防及救護服務
Table 11.12 Fire and Ambulance services

(甲) 火警、特別服務、救護車召喚及涉及人數

(A) Fire, special services, ambulance calls and persons involved

年 Year	月 Month	火警召喚 Fire calls			特別服務召喚 Special services calls			特別服務 召喚總計 Total special services calls	總計 Total calls
		大火(1) Major fire(1)	一般 火警(2) General fire(2)	虛報/誤鳴及 受控下之燃燒 False/unwanted alarm and control burning	火警召喚 總計 Total fire calls	一般特別 服務召喚(3) General(3)	虛報/ 救護車個案 False alarm/ ambulance case		
2017		3	6 295	27 636	33 934	17 279	19 047	36 326	70 260
2018		7	6 341	27 115	33 463	19 157	18 658	37 815	71 278
2019		7	7 328	30 271	37 606	17 258	18 026	35 284	72 890
2018	10 - 12	1	1 701	5 973	7 675	4 699	4 680	9 379	17 054
2019	1 - 3	2	1 440	5 720	7 162	3 689	4 245	7 934	15 096
	4 - 6	0	1 167	8 710	9 877	4 366	4 659	9 025	18 902
	7 - 9	4	1 414	8 402	9 820	4 958	4 705	9 663	19 483
	10 - 12	1	3 307	7 439	10 747	4 245	4 417	8 662	19 409

年 Year	月 Month	涉及人數 Persons involved				救護車召喚 Ambulance calls			
		死亡 Fatalities		受傷 Injuries		獲救 Rescues		緊急召喚 Emergency	載送召喚 Removal
		火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services	火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services	火警 Fire	特別服務 Special services		
2017		21	821	335	2 045	9 231	35 467	734 310	52 000
2018		17	856	307	1 466	14 775	45 004	748 777	55 908
2019		14	860	295	1 836	7 304	43 262	766 679	55 471
2018	10 - 12	4	186	95	391	2 349	9 249	189 213	14 102
2019	1 - 3	3	222	55	495	1 493	8 104	193 874	14 213
	4 - 6	1	231	39	356	1 004	8 607	192 794	14 267
	7 - 9	6	218	95	572	2 232	10 715	189 287	14 017
	10 - 12	4	189	106	413	2 575	15 836	190 724	12 974

註釋：
(1) 「大火」指發生三級及以上火警。
(2) 「一般火警」指發生一級及二級火警。
(3) 數字包括交通意外、船舶失事、有人被困升降機內或被鎖室內、氣體洩漏、樓房倒塌、水浸、山泥傾瀉、工業意外和有人企圖從高處跳下的召喚等。

Notes: (1) "Major fire" refers to fire incidents of No. 3 Alarm and above.
(2) "General fire" refers to fire incidents of No.1 and No.2 Alarm.
(3) Figures include calls of traffic accidents, shipwrecks, people trapped/shut in lift or locked in rooms, gas leakages, house collapses, flooding, landslides, industrial accidents and attempts by people to jump from heights, etc.

資料來源：消防處

Source: Fire Services Department

表 11.12 消防及救護服務
Table 11.12 Fire and Ambulance services
(乙) 防火工作統計數字
(B) Fire protection and prevention statistics

年 Year	月 Month	投訴 Complaints	防火視察 Fire inspections			
			危險品倉庫 及木圍 Dangerous goods, timber yards and storage	消防裝置、 霓虹招牌等 Fire installations, neon signs, etc.	綜合用途/ 住用/商業/ 其他建築物 Composite/ domestic/commercial/ miscellaneous buildings	公眾娛樂 場所 Places of public entertainment
2017		43 062	5 689	110 996	89 204	13 135
2018		30 629	5 481	116 003	89 447	15 198
2019		26 147	6 114	115 773	85 474	18 903
2018	10 - 12	3 346	1 366	25 870	21 639	4 993
2019	1 - 3	4 998	1 402	31 864	24 104	4 689
	4 - 6	7 461	1 590	32 347	23 735	4 297
	7 - 9	8 148	1 536	28 970	19 711	4 645
	10 - 12	5 540	1 586	22 592	17 924	5 272

年 Year	月 Month	防火視察 --- 續 Fire inspections --- cont'd				
		食肆及夜總會 Restaurants and night clubs	學校 Schools	通風系統 Ventilation systems	雜項 Miscellaneous	總計 Total
2017		22 801	2 609	32 803	2 810	323 109
2018		21 940	2 496	33 908	2 756	317 858
2019		20 431	2 447	35 608	2 670	313 567
2018	10 - 12	5 780	684	7 113	743	71 534
2019	1 - 3	4 991	562	8 884	771	82 265
	4 - 6	4 893	596	8 441	686	84 046
	7 - 9	5 323	650	9 785	592	79 360
	10 - 12	5 224	639	8 498	621	67 896

年 Year	月 Month	防火事務 Fire prevention						
		審核圖則 Plans finalised				檢控個案 Prosecutions undertaken		
		視察整幢樓宇/ 整個範圍 Full building/ area surveys	新建設 New projects	通風 系統 Ventilation systems	簽發牌照/ 牌照續期 Licences issued/ renewed	發出消除火警 危險通知書 Fire hazard abatement notices issued	個案 數目 No. of cases	罰款額 (元) Fines imposed (\$)
2017		47 751	21 101	2 205	4 260	2 131	956	4,666,743
2018		47 369	22 438	1 963	4 492	2 630	938	4,134,270
2019		47 882	24 327	1 798	4 376	4 050	1 575	5,625,350
2018	10 - 12	10 826	6 513	408	1 032	651	286	1,138,000
2019	1 - 3	12 720	4 965	469	1 123	680	334	1,460,000
	4 - 6	11 411	5 852	473	1 237	1 104	408	1,296,400
	7 - 9	13 303	7 319	408	1 007	858	484	1,735,200
	10 - 12	10 448	6 191	448	1 009	1 408	349	1,133,750

資料來源：消防處

Source : Fire Services Department

表 11.13 食水供應
Table 11.13 Water supplies

百萬立方米
Million cubic metres

年 Year	月 Month	期初存水量 Storage at beginning of period	水塘集水量 Natural yield in reservoirs	廣東省供水量 Imports from Guangdong	耗水量 Consumption	
					總計 Total	每日平均數 Daily mean
2017		426.10	303.64	651.24	979.80	2.68
2018		400.92	288.10	736.06	1 012.59	2.77
2019		412.77	271.96	717.90	996.14	2.73
2019	1	412.77	1.06	71.67	84.99	2.74
	2	400.07	3.45	67.32	73.97	2.64
	3	396.73	12.56	71.68	83.42	2.69
	4	397.35	20.59	65.20	79.99	2.67
	5	402.87	31.76	59.64	84.07	2.71
	6	409.41	42.47	54.62	83.38	2.78
	7	422.19	55.44	56.44	85.27	2.75
	8	447.68	61.67	55.39	85.52	2.76
	9	478.57	33.69	58.88	83.93	2.80
	10	486.85	12.13	76.99	86.03	2.78
	11	489.43	-2.28	78.81	81.87	2.73
	12	483.47	-0.58	1.25 +	83.70	2.70
2020	1	400.04	-0.41	79.18	83.30	2.69
	2	395.28	1.45	70.46	77.83	2.68
	3	389.49	1.34	81.43	83.41	2.69

註釋： + 工程維修保養期間，廣東省暫停供水。

Note : + The supply from Guangdong was shutdown for maintenance.

資料來源：水務署

Source : Water Supplies Department

2009 年至 2019 年香港涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易 Hong Kong's Trade Involving Outward Processing in the Mainland of China, 2009 to 2019

外發加工活動在本港與中國內地（內地）之間的貿易擔當着重要角色。在現行貿易統計系統下，與外發內地加工有關的貿易是與其他類型的貿易混合一起記錄。為了更有效評估本港與內地之間的貿易表現，政府統計處自 1988 年開始進行按月統計調查，以搜集涉及外發內地加工貿易的資料。統計調查的主要目的，是將有關涉及外發加工的部分從一般貿易中分拆出來。而由 2010 年開始，統計調查增加了外發內地加工貿易方式的資料搜集。

本文載述在 2009 年至 2019 年期間香港涉及外發內地加工貿易的情況。

Outward processing (OP) activities play an important role in Hong Kong's trade with the mainland of China (the Mainland). Trade of OP nature is mingled with other types of trade under the existing system of recording trade statistics. To better assess the performance of Hong Kong's trade with the Mainland, the Census and Statistics Department has been conducting monthly surveys to collect data on trade involving OP in the Mainland since 1988. The main objective of the surveys is to separate OP trade from the regular trade. Starting from 2010, additional data on the arrangement for OP in the Mainland was collected in the survey.

This article describes Hong Kong's trade involving OP in the Mainland during the period from 2009 to 2019.

如對本文有任何查詢，請聯絡政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組
(電話：(852) 2582 4889；電郵：ops@censtatd.gov.hk)。

Enquiries on this article may be directed to the Outward Processing and Shipping
Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : (852) 2582 4889; E-mail : ops@censtatd.gov.hk).

2009 年至 2019 年香港涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易

Hong Kong's Trade Involving Outward Processing in the Mainland of China, 2009 to 2019

1. 背景

1.1 外發加工活動在本港與中國內地（內地）之間的貿易擔當着重要角色。在現行貿易統計系統下，與外發內地加工有關的貿易是與其他類型的貿易混合一起記錄。為了更有效評估本港與內地之間的貿易表現，政府統計處自 1988 年開始進行按月統計調查，以搜集涉及外發內地加工貿易的資料¹。統計調查的主要目的，是將有關涉及外發加工的部分從一般貿易中分拆出來。

1.2 為協助政府統計處採用國際統計標準記錄外地加工貨品和轉手商貿活動，由 2010 年開始，統計調查增加了外發內地加工貿易方式的資料搜集。

1.3 本文載述在 2009 年至 2019 年期間香港涉及外發內地加工貿易的情況。

2. 涵蓋範圍和定義

2.1 這項統計調查涵蓋所有輸往內地的出口貨品、從內地進口的貨品，以及原產地為內地經香港輸往其他地方的轉口貨品，但不包括毋須按貨品分類的貨品及交易。

1. Background

1.1 Outward processing (OP) activities play an important role in Hong Kong's trade with the mainland of China (the Mainland). Trade of OP nature is mingled with other types of trade under the existing system of recording trade statistics. To better assess the performance of Hong Kong's trade with the Mainland, the Census and Statistics Department has been conducting monthly surveys to collect data on trade involving OP in the Mainland since 1988¹. The main objective of the surveys is to separate OP trade from the regular trade.

1.2 To facilitate the implementation of international statistical standards in recording goods sent aboard for processing and merchanting, starting from 2010, additional data on the arrangement for OP in the Mainland was collected in the survey.

1.3 This article describes Hong Kong's trade involving OP in the Mainland during the period from 2009 to 2019.

2. Coverage and definitions

2.1 The survey covers all exports to the Mainland, imports from the Mainland and re-exports of the Mainland origin to other places, except commodities and transactions not classified according to kind.

1 從 1998 年開始，政府統計處進行「涉及外發中國內地加工貿易按月統計調查」，以取代之前下列的三項統計調查：「出口往中國加工貨物按月統計調查」、「有關外發加工的中國進口貨物按月統計調查」及「原產地為中國的轉口貨物（轉口往中國者除外）而涉及外發中國加工者按月統計調查」。

1 The Monthly Survey on Trade Involving Outward Processing in the Mainland of China has been conducted since 1998 to replace three previous surveys, viz.: Monthly Survey on Exports to China for Outward Processing, Monthly Survey on Imports from China related to Outward Processing and Monthly Survey on Re-exports of China origin (except to China) involving Outward Processing in China.

2.2 外發加工的安排一般是從香港或經香港將原料或半製成品出口往內地加工，經加工後的製成品再依據合約安排進口香港。若原料或半製成品沒有經過本港而直接進口內地，或是經加工後的製成品在內地銷售或直接從內地出口往海外市場，則有關的貿易流量並不歸入涉及外發加工類別。

2.3 外發加工貿易可以由「來料加工」或「進料加工」方式進行。以「來料加工」方式進行的外發加工貿易，用作加工的原料或半製成品以及加工製成品仍屬於港商擁有。港商只向內地的加工單位繳付製造服務費用。而「進料加工」則是「來料加工」以外的加工貿易方式。

2.4 從內地進口涉及外發加工，並以「來料加工」為貿易方式的貨值，可拆分成「由港商採購用作加工的原料或半製成品」及「由港商支付製成品的製造服務費用」。

2.5 「由港商採購用作加工的原料或半製成品」不限於那些由港商採購，然後從香港或經香港出口的原料或半製成品之貨值。那些由港商採購，然後直接從香港以外的地方出口的原料或半製成品亦會被包括在內。

2.6 由內地的加工單位採購的原料或半製成品之貨值，會跟由港商支付的加工費，一併被分類為「由港商支付製成品的製造服務費用」。

3. 外發加工貿易總額

3.1 表 1 載列了在 2009 年至 2019 年期間外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重。

2.2 The usual OP arrangement is to export raw materials or semi-manufactures from or through Hong Kong to the Mainland for processing, with a contractual arrangement for subsequent re-importation of the processed goods into Hong Kong. Trade flows are not classified as OP-related if the raw materials or semi-manufactures are imported into the Mainland directly without going through Hong Kong or if the processed goods are sold in the Mainland or exported to overseas markets directly from the Mainland.

2.3 OP trade can be carried out under the arrangement of either “processing and assembling” (P&A) or “processing with imported materials” (PIM). For OP trade under the arrangement of P&A, the raw materials or semi-manufactures for processing and the processed goods remain the property of Hong Kong traders. The Hong Kong traders just pay fee for manufacturing services to processing units in the Mainland. PIM refers to the type of arrangement for processing other than P&A.

2.4 The value of imports from the Mainland involving OP under the arrangement of P&A can be broken down into “raw materials or semi-manufactures procured by the Hong Kong traders for processing” and “fee paid for manufacturing services by the Hong Kong traders for the processed goods”.

2.5 “Raw materials or semi-manufactures procured by the Hong Kong traders for processing” are not limited to those procured by the Hong Kong traders and exported from or through Hong Kong. Those procured by the Hong Kong traders and exported directly from place(s) other than Hong Kong are also included.

2.6 Value of raw materials or semi-manufactures procured by the processing units in the Mainland together with the processing fee paid by the Hong Kong traders would be classified as “fee paid for manufacturing services by the Hong Kong traders for the processed goods”.

3. Total OP trade

3.1 Table 1 presents the value and proportion of OP trade in the period from 2009 to 2019.

3.2 就本港輸往內地的整體出口貨值中，作外發加工用途所佔的比重從 2009 年的 33.7% 逐步下跌至 2019 年的 25.3%。
(表 1)

3.3 從內地進口的貨品中，與外發加工有關的貨值所佔的比重從 2009 年的 49.9% 下跌至 2019 年的 38.6%。而原產地為內地輸往其他地方的轉口貨品中，涉及外發加工貿易貨值所佔的比重則從 2009 年的 68.1% 先上升至 2012 年的 74.2%，其後逐漸回降至 2019 年的 68.7%。
(表 1)

3.2 The OP proportion of the value of Hong Kong's total exports to the Mainland decreased gradually from 33.7% in 2009 to 25.3% in 2019. (Table 1)

3.3 The OP proportion of the value of imports from the Mainland decreased from 49.9% in 2009 to 38.6% in 2019; while that of re-exports of the Mainland origin to other places first increased from 68.1% in 2009 to 74.2% in 2012 and then gradually declined to 68.7% in 2019. (Table 1)

表 1 涉及外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重
Table 1 Value and proportion of outward processing trade

百萬元
\$ million

外發加工貿易類別 Outward processing trade type	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
輸往中國內地（內地） 的整體出口貨品 Total exports to the mainland of China (the Mainland)	425,243 (33.7%)	519,139 (32.5%)	556,100 (31.8%)	586,033 (31.5%)	595,623 (30.6%)	580,429 (29.3%)	552,166 (28.5%)	536,187 (27.6%)	579,387 (27.5%)	609,818 (26.6%)	559,376 (25.3%)
從內地進口的貨品 Imports from the Mainland	623,155 (49.9%)	762,410 (49.8%)	803,975 (47.4%)	763,560 (41.5%)	712,138 (36.6%)	755,070 (38.0%)	788,657 (39.7%)	755,217 (39.4%)	810,280 (39.9%)	849,048 (38.9%)	793,354 (38.6%)
原產地為內地輸往 其他地方的轉口貨品 Re-exports of the Mainland origin to other places	641,812 (68.1%)	811,996 (72.9%)	884,057 (72.6%)	895,635 (74.2%)	866,406 (71.9%)	898,420 (71.5%)	907,553 (71.8%)	870,540 (70.7%)	920,528 (70.5%)	972,317 (69.5%)	884,098 (68.7%)

註釋：括號內數字為相應的外發加工貿易比重。

Note: Figures in brackets are the corresponding proportions of outward processing trade.

3.4 輸往內地的整體出口貨品中，涉及外發加工用途的貨值在 2009 年至 2013 年期間，普遍呈現上升的趨勢。在 2009 年至 2019 年期間的平均每年變動率達 2.8%。在 2009 年至 2019 年期間，從內地進口的貨品中，與外發加工有關的貨值從 6,230 億元上升至 7,930 億元，平均每年變動率達 2.4%。至於原產地為內地輸往其他地方的轉口貨品中，涉及外發加工貿易的貨值從 2009 年的 6,420 億元上升至 2019 年的 8,840 億元，平均每年變動率達 3.3%。
(表 1)

3.4 A general upward trend was observed in the OP value of total exports to the Mainland during 2009 to 2013. The average annual rate of change during the period from 2009 to 2019 was 2.8%. From 2009 to 2019, the OP value of imports from the Mainland increased from \$623 billion to \$793 billion, representing an average annual rate of change of 2.4%. For re-exports of the Mainland origin to other places, the OP value increased from \$642 billion in 2009 to \$884 billion in 2019, with an average annual rate of change of 3.3%. (Table 1)

4. 按主要貨品類別劃分的外發加工貿易

4.1 在 2019 年本港輸往內地作外發加工活動的整體出口中，錄得最大貨值的貨品類別為「機械及機械用具、電動機器設備」，所佔的百分比從 2009 年的 49.3% 上升至 2019 年的 69.4%。第二位為「錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備」，但其所佔的百分比從 2009 年的 16.0% 下跌至 2019 年的 12.0%。（圖 1）

4.2 在 2019 年從內地進口而涉及外發加工貿易的貨品中，錄得最大貨值的貨品類別為「機械及機械用具、電動機器設備」，所佔的百分比從 2009 年的 28.8% 上升至 2019 年的 36.3%。第二位的為「錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備」，所佔的百分比從 2009 年的 23.3% 上升至 2019 年的 34.1%。其次是「衣物及衣服配件（紡織衣物）」，所佔的百分比則從 2009 年的 11.7% 下跌至 2019 年的 4.4%。（圖 2）

4.3 在 2019 年原產地為內地經香港輸往其他地方而涉及外發加工的轉口貨品中，錄得最大貨值的為「錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備」，所佔的百分比從 2009 年的 25.3% 上升至 2019 年的 42.5%。第二位的是「機械及機械用具、電動機器設備」，所佔的百分比從 2009 年的 23.3% 上升至 2019 年的 32.1%。而「衣物及衣服配件（紡織衣物）」則排列第三位，所佔的百分比從 2009 年的 18.5% 下跌至 2019 年的 6.3%。（圖 3）

5. 按貿易方式劃分的外發加工貿易

5.1 表 2 載列按貿易類別及貿易方式劃分的外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重。

4. OP trade by major commodity group

4.1 For total exports to the Mainland related to OP activities, the top commodity group in value terms in 2019 was “machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment”. Its share of the total increased from 49.3% in 2009 to 69.4% in 2019. The second largest commodity group was “sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers”. However, its share decreased from 16.0% in 2009 to 12.0% in 2019. (Chart 1)

4.2 For imports from the Mainland related to OP trade, the top commodity group in value terms in 2019 was “machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment”. Its share of the total increased from 28.8% in 2009 to 36.3% in 2019. “Sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers” ranked second and its share increased from 23.3% in 2009 to 34.1% in 2019. This was followed by “articles of apparel and clothing accessories (textile garments)”, which recorded a decline of share from 11.7% in 2009 to 4.4% in 2019. (Chart 2)

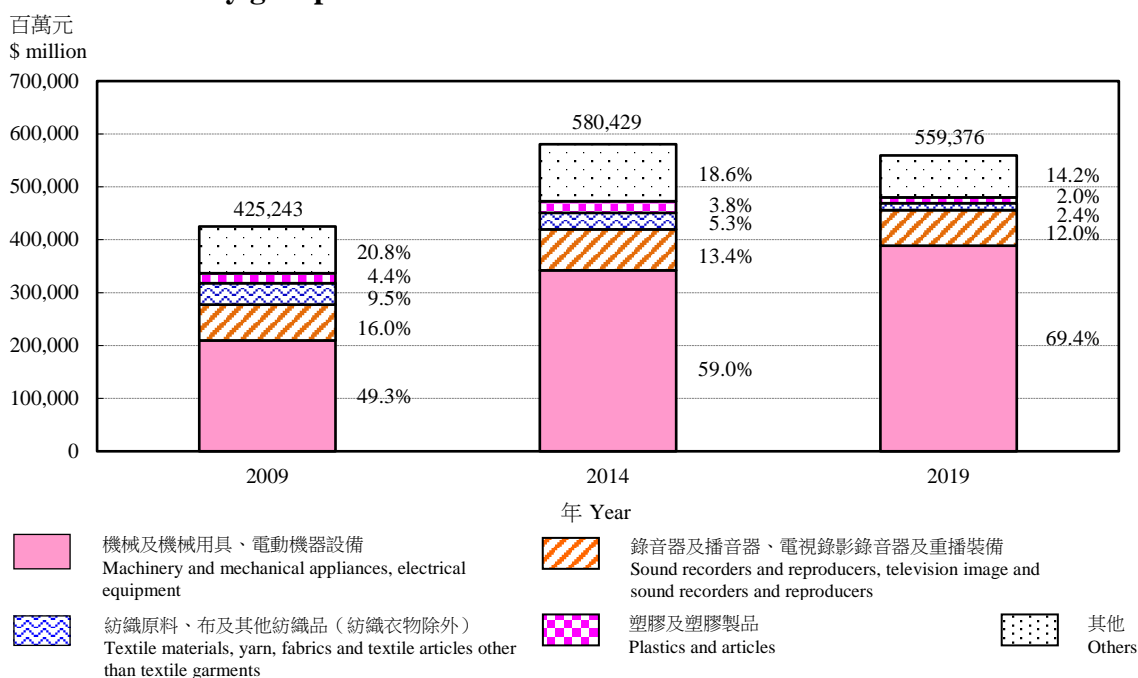
4.3 For re-exports of the Mainland origin to other places involving OP activities in the Mainland, “sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers” ranked the highest in value terms in 2019. Its share increased from 25.3% in 2009 to 42.5% in 2019. “Machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment” ranked second. Its share increased from 23.3% in 2009 to 32.1% in 2019. “Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (textile garments)” ranked third. Its share decreased from 18.5% in 2009 to 6.3% in 2019. (Chart 3)

5. OP trade by type of arrangement for processing

5.1 Table 2 presents the value and proportion of OP trade by trade type and type of arrangement for processing.

圖 1 按主要貨品類別劃分輸往中國內地作外發加工用途的整體出口貨值

Chart 1 Values of total exports to the mainland of China for outward processing by major commodity group

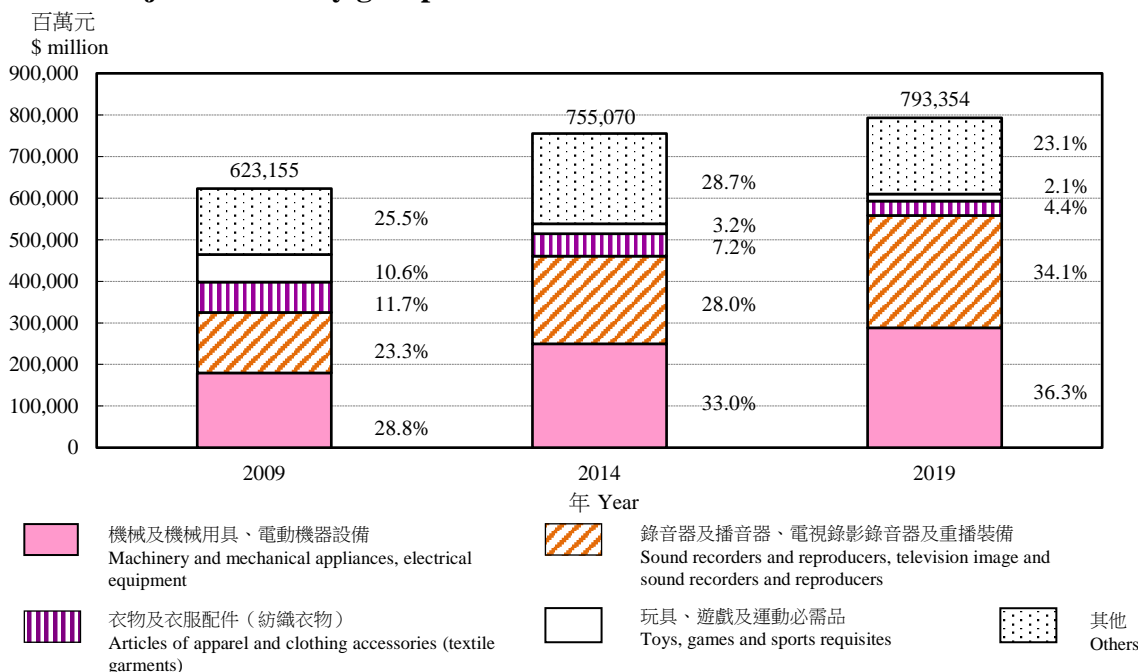


註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能不等於 100%。

Note: Figures may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

圖 2 按主要貨品類別劃分與外發加工有關的中國內地進口貨值

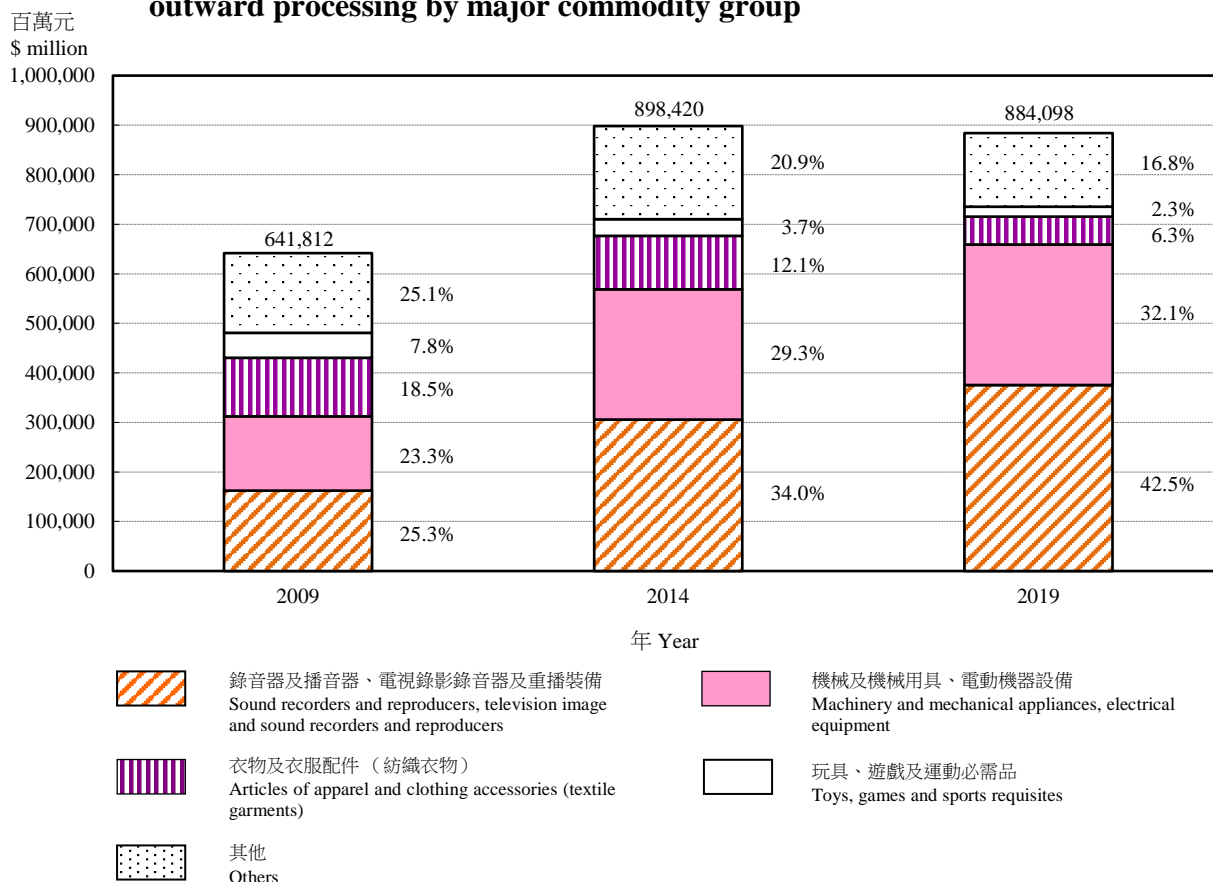
Chart 2 Values of imports from the mainland of China related to outward processing by major commodity group



註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能不等於 100%。

Note: Figures may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

圖 3 按主要貨品類別劃分涉及外發加工貿易而原產地為中國內地輸往其他地方的轉口貨值
Chart 3 Values of re-exports of the mainland of China origin to other places involving outward processing by major commodity group



5.2 在 2010 年至 2019 年，就本港輸往內地的整體出口貨值中，以「來料加工」方式進行涉及外發加工貿易貨值所佔的比重，從 2010 年的 74.7% 下跌至 2019 年的 23.2%。另一方面，以「進料加工」方式進行加工貿易的相應比重，從 2010 年的 25.3% 上升至 2019 年的 76.8%。（表 2）

5.3 從內地進口的貨品中，以「來料加工」方式進行涉及外發加工貿易貨值所佔的比重亦有類似的趨勢，從 2010 年的 69.1% 下跌至 2019 年的 19.9%。換言之，以「進料加工」方式進行外發加工貿易的相應比重，從 2010 年的 30.9% 上升至 2019 年的 80.1%。（表 2）

5.2 During 2010 to 2019, the proportion of total exports to the Mainland involving OP under the arrangement of P&A decreased from 74.7% in 2010 to 23.2% in 2019. On the other hand, the corresponding proportion under the arrangement of PIM increased from 25.3% in 2010 to 76.8% in 2019. (Table 2)

5.3 The proportion of imports from the Mainland involving OP under the arrangement of P&A moved in a similar manner, decreasing from 69.1% in 2010 to 19.9% in 2019. In other words, the corresponding proportion of the arrangement of PIM increased from 30.9% in 2010 to 80.1% in 2019. (Table 2)

表 2 按貿易類別及貿易方式劃分的外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重

Table 2 Value and proportion of outward processing trade by trade type and type of arrangement for processing

百萬元
\$ million

外發加工貿易類別／貿易方式 Outward processing trade type / Arrangement for processing	2010	2016	2017	2018	2019
輸往中國內地的整體出口貨品 Total exports to the mainland of China	519,139 (100.0%)	536,187 (100.0%)	579,387 (100.0%)	609,818 (100.0%)	559,376 (100.0%)
來料加工 Processing and assembling	387,838 (74.7%)	183,794 (34.3%)	189,007 (32.6%)	192,100 (31.5%)	129,953 (23.2%)
進料加工 Processing with imported materials	131,301 (25.3%)	352,393 (65.7%)	390,380 (67.4%)	417,718 (68.5%)	429,422 (76.8%)
從中國內地進口的貨品 Imports from the mainland of China	762,410 (100.0%)	755,217 (100.0%)	810,280 (100.0%)	849,048 (100.0%)	793,354 (100.0%)
來料加工 Processing and assembling	527,040 (69.1%)	227,951 (30.2%)	240,295 (29.7%)	226,139 (26.6%)	157,741 (19.9%)
進料加工 Processing with imported materials	235,370 (30.9%)	527,266 (69.8%)	569,986 (70.3%)	622,909 (73.4%)	635,614 (80.1%)

註釋： 括號內數字為相應的貿易類別中各種貿易方式所佔的比重。
由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。

Notes : Figures in brackets are the proportions of arrangement for processing in corresponding trade type.
Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

6. 按貿易方式及主要貨品類別劃分的外發加工貿易

6.1 表 3 載列按貿易方式及主要貨品類別分析，輸往內地的整體出口涉及外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重。

6.2 在 2019 年輸往內地的整體出口以「來料加工」方式進行涉及外發加工貿易的貨品中，錄得最大貨值的貨品類別為「機械及機械用具、電動機器設備」，所佔的百分比從 2010 年的 45.9% 上升至 2019 年的 63.7%。
(表 3)

6. OP trade by type of arrangement for processing and major commodity group

6.1 Table 3 presents the value and proportion of total exports to the Mainland involving OP analysed by type of arrangement for processing and major commodity group.

6.2 For total exports to the Mainland related to OP trade under the arrangement of P&A, the top commodity group in value terms in 2019 was “machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment”. Its share of the total increased from 45.9% in 2010 to 63.7% in 2019. (Table 3)

表3 按貿易方式及主要貨品類別劃分的輸往中國內地的整體出口涉及外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重

Table 3 Value and proportion of total exports to the mainland of China involving outward processing by type of arrangement for processing and major commodity group

百萬元
\$ million

貿易方式／主要貨品類別 Arrangement for processing / Major commodity group	2010	2016	2017	2018	2019
來料加工 Processing and assembling	387,838 (100.0%)	183,794 (100.0%)	189,007 (100.0%)	192,100 (100.0%)	129,953 (100.0%)
機械及機械用具、電動機器設備 Machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment	177,915 (45.9%)	108,544 (59.1%)	113,452 (60.0%)	120,397 (62.7%)	82,716 (63.7%)
錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備 Sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	63,735 (16.4%)	15,981 (8.7%)	15,543 (8.2%)	14,038 (7.3%)	7,469 (5.7%)
紡織原料、布及其他紡織品（紡織衣物除外） Textile materials, yarn, fabrics and textile articles other than textile garments	35,631 (9.2%)	8,884 (4.8%)	7,819 (4.1%)	7,204 (3.8%)	3,755 (2.9%)
塑膠及塑膠製品 Plastics and articles	21,701 (5.6%)	5,568 (3.0%)	5,087 (2.7%)	4,313 (2.2%)	2,870 (2.2%)
其他（不包括毋須按貨品分類的貨品及交易） Others (excluding commodities and transactions not classified according to kind)	88,857 (22.9%)	44,816 (24.4%)	47,106 (24.9%)	46,148 (24.0%)	33,144 (25.5%)
進料加工 Processing with imported materials	131,301 (100.0%)	352,393 (100.0%)	390,380 (100.0%)	417,718 (100.0%)	429,422 (100.0%)
機械及機械用具、電動機器設備 Machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment	79,461 (60.5%)	238,655 (67.7%)	272,641 (69.8%)	301,998 (72.3%)	305,723 (71.2%)
錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備 Sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	27,018 (20.6%)	57,134 (16.2%)	58,766 (15.1%)	57,078 (13.7%)	59,886 (13.9%)
紡織原料、布及其他紡織品（紡織衣物除外） Textile materials, yarn, fabrics and textile articles other than textile garments	6,435 (4.9%)	11,045 (3.1%)	10,253 (2.6%)	9,617 (2.3%)	9,497 (2.2%)
塑膠及塑膠製品 Plastics and articles	3,830 (2.9%)	8,615 (2.4%)	8,435 (2.2%)	7,714 (1.8%)	8,144 (1.9%)
其他（不包括毋須按貨品分類的貨品及交易） Others (excluding commodities and transactions not classified according to kind)	14,557 (11.1%)	36,945 (10.5%)	40,285 (10.3%)	41,311 (9.9%)	46,172 (10.8%)

註釋： 括號內數字為相應的貿易方式中各種主要貨品類別所佔的比重。

由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。

Notes: Figures in brackets are the proportions of the major commodity group in corresponding arrangement for processing.

Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

表 4 按貿易方式及主要貨品類別劃分的從中國內地進口涉及外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重
Table 4 Value and proportion of imports from the mainland of China involving outward processing by type of arrangement for processing and major commodity group

百萬元
\$ million

貿易方式／主要貨品類別 Arrangement for processing / Major commodity group	2010	2016	2017	2018	2019
來料加工 Processing and assembling	527,040 (100.0%)	227,951 (100.0%)	240,295 (100.0%)	226,139 (100.0%)	157,741 (100.0%)
機械及機械用具、電動機器設備 Machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment	155,910 (29.6%)	86,404 (37.9%)	97,311 (40.5%)	94,343 (41.7%)	53,418 (33.9%)
錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備 Sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	113,131 (21.5%)	33,344 (14.6%)	32,151 (13.4%)	28,089 (12.4%)	15,869 (10.1%)
衣物及衣服配件（紡織衣物） Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (textile garments)	63,491 (12.0%)	21,102 (9.3%)	19,626 (8.2%)	16,645 (7.4%)	10,707 (6.8%)
玩具、遊戲及運動必需品 Toys, games and sports requisites	42,610 (8.1%)	7,983 (3.5%)	11,166 (4.6%)	10,172 (4.5%)	6,036 (3.8%)
其他（不包括毋須按貨品分類的貨品及交易） Others (excluding commodities and transactions not classified according to kind)	151,898 (28.8%)	79,118 (34.7%)	80,041 (33.3%)	76,890 (34.0%)	71,710 (45.5%)
進料加工 Processing with imported materials	235,370 (100.0%)	527,266 (100.0%)	569,986 (100.0%)	622,909 (100.0%)	635,614 (100.0%)
錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備 Sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers	85,600 (36.4%)	234,813 (44.5%)	242,886 (42.6%)	257,547 (41.3%)	254,518 (40.0%)
機械及機械用具、電動機器設備 Machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment	77,751 (33.0%)	154,449 (29.3%)	182,848 (32.1%)	214,220 (34.4%)	234,807 (36.9%)
衣物及衣服配件（紡織衣物） Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (textile garments)	14,470 (6.1%)	26,911 (5.1%)	25,797 (4.5%)	23,807 (3.8%)	23,846 (3.8%)
紡織原料、布及其他紡織品（紡織衣物除外） Textile materials, yarn, fabrics and textile articles other than textile garments	8,329 (3.5%)	10,396 (2.0%)	10,360 (1.8%)	13,259 (2.1%)	12,061 (1.9%)
其他（不包括毋須按貨品分類的貨品及交易） Others (excluding commodities and transactions not classified according to kind)	49,219 (20.9%)	100,697 (19.1%)	108,094 (19.0%)	114,076 (18.3%)	110,382 (17.4%)

註釋： 括號內數字為相應的貿易方式中各種主要貨品類別所佔的比重。
由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。

Notes: Figures in brackets are the proportions of the major commodity group in corresponding arrangement for processing.
Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

6.3 另一方面，在 2019 年輸往內地的整體出口以「進料加工」方式進行涉及外發加工貿易的貨品中，錄得最大貨值的貨品類別亦為「機械及機械用具、電動機器設備」，所佔的百分比從 2010 年的 60.5% 上升至 2019 年的 71.2%。（表 3）

6.4 表 4 載列按貿易方式及主要貨品類別分析，從內地進口涉及外發加工貿易的貨值及所佔比重。

6.5 在 2019 年從內地進口以「來料加工」方式進行涉及外發加工貿易的貨品中，錄得最大貨值的貨品類別為「機械及機械用具、電動機器設備」，所佔的百分比從 2010 年的 29.6% 上升至 2019 年的 33.9%。（表 4）

6.6 另一方面，在 2019 年從內地進口以「進料加工」方式進行涉及外發加工貿易的貨品中，錄得最大貨值的貨品類別為「錄音器及播音器、電視錄影錄音器及重播裝備」，所佔的百分比從 2010 年的 36.4% 上升至 2019 年的 40.0%。第二位為「機械及機械用具、電動機器設備」，所佔的百分比從 2010 年的 33.0% 上升至 2019 年的 36.9%。（表 4）

7. 闡釋統計調查結果應注意事項

7.1 雖然上述統計調查結果有助於對內地及本港之間的貿易進行更透徹的分析，但讀者在比較輸往內地作外發加工用途的整體出口貨品貨值和從內地進口而與外發加工有關的貨品貨值時，必須注意下列各點：

6.3 On the other hand, for total exports to the Mainland related to OP trade under the arrangement of PIM, the top commodity group in value terms in 2019 was also “machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment”. Its share of the total increased from 60.5% in 2010 to 71.2% in 2019. (Table 3)

6.4 Table 4 presents the value and proportion of imports from the Mainland involving OP analysed by type of arrangement for processing and major commodity group.

6.5 For imports from the Mainland related to OP trade under the arrangement of P&A, the top commodity group in value terms in 2019 was “machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment”. Its share of the total increased from 29.6% in 2010 to 33.9% in 2019. (Table 4)

6.6 On the other hand, for imports from the Mainland related to OP trade under the arrangement of PIM, the top commodity group in value terms in 2019 was “sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers”. Its share of the total increased from 36.4% in 2010 to 40.0% in 2019. The second largest was “machinery and mechanical appliances, electrical equipment”. Its share of the total increased from 33.0% in 2010 to 36.9% in 2019. (Table 4)

7. Caution in interpreting the survey results

7.1 While the survey results facilitate a more informed analysis of Hong Kong’s trade with the Mainland, users have to exercise caution in comparing statistics on the value of total exports to the Mainland for OP and the value of imports from the Mainland related to OP for the reasons mentioned below:

- (i) 從內地進口而與外發加工有關的貨品，未必全部使用本港供應的原料或半製成品製造，部分原料或半製成品可能由內地供應商提供；
- (ii) 出口往內地作加工用途的貨品，經加工後最終未必會按照最初達成的合約安排再進口本港。該等合約安排可能由於生產過程中原料、組件或零件損耗、產品不符合規定標準或出現其他有較可觀利潤的安排等而作出改動；
- (iii) 整體出口往內地的貨品是以離岸價計算，而從內地進口的貨品則以到岸價計算；及
- (iv) 由原料或半製成品出口往內地進行加工，及至安排加工後的製成品從內地再進口本港的過程中，會有時間上的差距。

7.2 同樣地，在比較從內地進口而與外發加工有關的貨品貨值和原產地為內地輸往其他地方而涉及外發加工的轉口貨品貨值時，亦須注意下列各點：

- (i) 並非全部在內地進行加工後輸入本港的進口貨品均會再行轉口運往海外；
- (ii) 轉口貨值與進口貨值之間有轉口毛利的差額；及
- (iii) 經加工的製成品的進口時間與其轉口的時間有差距。

7.3 此外，從內地進口而與外發加工有關的貨品及原產地為內地輸往其他地方而涉及外發加工的轉口貨品的貨值和比重，是指有關貨品的整體貨值和比重，而非單指在內地進行外發加工活動所帶來的增加價值。

- (i) imports from the Mainland related to OP may not be wholly made up of raw materials or semi-manufactures supplied through Hong Kong. Part of the raw materials or semi-manufactures may be provided by suppliers in the Mainland;
- (ii) goods exported for processing in the Mainland may not eventually be re-imported into Hong Kong after processing as initially arranged under contractual terms. Subsequent changes in the contractual arrangement may occur as a result of damage of materials, parts or components in the course of production, products not meeting the required standards, or the emergence of other more profitable arrangements, etc;
- (iii) total exports to the Mainland are recorded in free on board (f.o.b.) value while imports from the Mainland are recorded in cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f.) value; and
- (iv) time lag exists between the exportation of raw materials or semi-manufactures to the Mainland for processing and the re-importation of processed goods from the Mainland into Hong Kong after processing.

7.2 Likewise, caution has to be exercised in comparing statistics on the value of imports from the Mainland related to OP and the value of re-exports of the Mainland origin to other places involving OP in the Mainland because :

- (i) not all imports from the Mainland after OP will subsequently be re-exported overseas;
- (ii) re-export value differs from import value by a re-export margin; and
- (iii) time lag exists between importation and re-exportation of the processed goods.

7.3 Furthermore, the value and proportion of imports from the Mainland and re-exports of the Mainland origin to other places involving OP in the Mainland refer to those of the entire goods instead of just the value added contributed by OP activities in the Mainland.

國際比較方案

International Comparison Program

要比較不同經濟體的本地生產總值及其他開支整體數字，傳統方法是將以當地貨幣量度的數值透過市場匯率轉換成共同的貨幣單位。不過，此方法的局限是以貨幣供求釐定的匯率不能反映經濟體之間的相對價格水平差距，並且會受到一些外在因素而影響。鑑於這些局限，國際間推出了國際比較方案，旨在採用購買力平價數據，以提供一個更穩健的系統進行有意義的國際比較。世界銀行最近公布了 2017 年國際比較方案的結果。

本文旨在簡介國際比較方案所採用的方法，並討論 2017 年國際比較方案結果的要點。

The conventional approach of comparing the GDP and other expenditure aggregates across economies is to convert the values measured in local currencies into a common currency using the market exchange rates. Nevertheless, this approach is subject to the limitation that the exchange rates, which are determined by the demand for and supply of currencies, do not reflect the relative price level differences across economies and are under the influence of a number of extraneous factors. In view of such shortcomings, the International Comparison Program (ICP) was launched to provide a more robust system for meaningful international comparison by means of Purchasing Power Parities (PPPs) data. Results of the 2017 ICP have recently been released by the World Bank.

This article aims to introduce the methodology of the ICP and provides some highlights on the results of the 2017 ICP.

如對本文有任何查詢，請致電政府統計處國民收入統計組（一）一
（電話：(852) 2582 5077；電郵：gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk）。

If you have any enquiries on this article, please call National Income Section (1)1,
Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : (852) 2582 5077; E-mail : gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk).

國際比較方案

International Comparison Program

1. 引言

1.1 國際比較方案是由聯合國統計委員會支持、世界銀行領導的最大規模的全球性統計倡議項目，旨在編製購買力平價，從而得到可比較不同經濟體的本地生產總值的物量量度。

1.2 購買力平價是一個兌換率，是指以某一個經濟體的一個貨幣單位在當地可以購買的貨品和服務數量，在另一個經濟體需要用多少該經濟體的貨幣單位來購買。購買力平價的概念基本上與《經濟學人》提出的「巨無霸」指數相似。「巨無霸」指數計算單一貨品在不同經濟體的相對價格，而國際比較方案則根據本地生產總值所包括的廣泛貨品和服務來編製購買力平價數字。

1.3 也就是說，購買力平價平整了貨幣間購買力的差異，使其能比較經濟體之間的產量以及其居民生活質素的「真實」水平。

1.4 本文旨在簡介國際比較方案所採用的方法，並討論 2017 年國際比較方案結果的要點。

1. Introduction

1.1 The International Comparison Program (ICP) is the largest worldwide statistical initiative led by the World Bank under the auspices of the United Nations Statistical Commission (UNSC), with the objective of producing the Purchasing Power Parities (PPPs) and hence comparable volume measures of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) across economies.

1.2 PPP is a currency conversion rate showing the number of units of an economy's currency that are needed in this economy to purchase the same quantity of goods and services as one unit of currency in another economy will purchase in the local market. The concept of the PPP is by nature similar to The Economist's "Big Mac" index. While the "Big Mac" index derives the relative price for a single product between economies, the ICP produces PPP figures based on a wide array of goods and services making up the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

1.3 In other words, the PPPs equalise the purchasing power of currencies and make it possible to compare the volume of output among economies and their residents' living standards in "real" terms.

1.4 This article aims to introduce the methodology of the ICP and provides some highlights on the results of the 2017 ICP.

2. 國際比較方案的必要性

2.1 要比較不同經濟體的本地生產總值及其他開支整體數字，傳統方法是將以當地貨幣量度的數值透過市場匯率轉換成共同的貨幣單位。不過，此方法的局限是以貨幣供求釐定的匯率不能反映經濟體之間的相對價格水平差距，特別是那些不同經濟體間不會買賣的貨品和服務的價格水平。匯率亦會受到一些外在因素，包括息率、資金流向及投機活動影響。

2.2 鑑於匯率的這些局限，國際間推出了國際比較方案，旨在採用購買力平價數據，以提供一個更穩健的系統進行有意義的國際比較。聯合國統計委員會首次倡議的購買力平價研究計劃可追溯至 1968 年，往後的國際比較方案則不定期進行（例如上三輪的方案分別在 1993 年、2005 年、以及 2011 年進行）。在 2016 年，經聯合國統計委員會確認，自 2017 輪開始國際比較方案已成為恆常的全球統計項目。

3. 國際比較方案所採用的方法

3.1 計算購買力平價的方法是先向不同的經濟體搜集可比較及具代表性貨品和服務的價格，並把這些項目的價格比例以相關的按開支組成部分劃分的本地生產總值開支權數匯總。2017 年國際比較方案從不同經濟體搜集近千項貨品和服務的價格，當中涵蓋本地生產總值所有開支組成部分（包括消費品和服務、政府服務、以及設備及建造工程）。

2. The Need for the ICP

2.1 The conventional approach of comparing the GDP and other expenditure aggregates across economies is to convert the values measured in local currencies into a common currency using the market exchange rates. Nevertheless, this approach is subject to the limitation that the exchange rates, which are determined by the demand for and supply of currencies, do not reflect the relative price level differences across economies, especially for goods and services not traded between them. It is also under the influence of a number of extraneous factors such as interest rates, money flows and speculative activities.

2.2 In view of such shortcomings of the exchange rates, the ICP was launched to provide a more robust system for meaningful international comparison by means of PPP data. The first research project on PPPs initiated by UNSC could be traced back to 1968 and ICP was then conducted irregularly (for instance, the last three rounds were conducted in 1993, 2005 and 2011). It has become a regular global statistical program starting from the 2017 round as endorsed by the UNSC in 2016.

3. Methodology of the ICP

3.1 The calculation of PPPs for various economies is carried out by collecting prices of comparable and representative goods and services in different economies and aggregating price ratios of these items by their respective weights on the GDP by expenditure component. Prices of nearly 1 000 goods and services covering all expenditure components of the GDP (including consumer goods and services, government services, equipment goods and construction projects) have been collected from different economies for the 2017 ICP.

3.2 全球共有 176 個經濟體參與 2017 年國際比較方案。由於各參與的經濟體在文化背景、消費習慣及生活水平等方面的差異頗大，要在所有經濟體搜集同一產品的價格作直接比較，實在非常困難。有見及此，所有參與的經濟體被劃分為六個區域¹，以便先在各區域內就可比較的產品搜集價格數據，編製一套區域內的購買力平價。然後，再連接各區域結果以得出全球性結果。

3.3 在進行國際比較方案的基年之間，世界銀行會根據最近一輪國際比較方案的基準估計數字推算購買力平價的按年數字。最新一輪的 2017 年國際比較方案提供基準數字，以更新根據 2011 年國際比較方案推算的購買力平價估值。

4. 主要結果

4.1 在本文中，購買力平價及其他經濟整體數字均以相同的貨幣單位（美元）作比較。此外，文中「全球」一詞是指參與 2017 年國際比較方案的 176 個經濟體的總計。雖然國際比較方案仍未涵蓋全球所有經濟體，但那些沒有參與的經濟體只佔全球經濟及人口的一小部分。就每一項經濟數字而言，全球排名首五位及一些與香港有緊密經濟聯繫的經濟體的結果，載列於表 1 至 3。有關情況概述如下。

3.2 A total of 176 economies participated in the 2017 ICP. As the participating economies had very different cultural background, consumption habits and living standards, it would be very difficult to price exactly the same products in all economies and make direct price comparisons. In this connection, the economies were grouped into six regions¹ so that comparable products could be priced within each region first to derive a set of regional PPPs. The regional results would then be linked up to derive the global results.

3.3 Between benchmark years in which the ICP was conducted, the World Bank extrapolates annual PPP figures based on the last ICP benchmark estimates. The latest 2017 ICP round provides the benchmark for updating the PPP estimates extrapolated based on the 2011 ICP results.

4. Salient Findings

4.1 In this article, the PPPs and economic aggregates are expressed in terms of the same unit of currency, the US Dollar, for comparison. Moreover, the “world” should be understood as the sum of the 176 economies participating in the 2017 ICP. While the ICP was yet to include all economies in the world, the non-participating economies only accounted for a small share of the world’s economy and population. Results for the top five economies in respect of each economic aggregate under study and some selected economies with closer economic ties with Hong Kong are shown in Tables 1 to 3 and summarised below.

¹ 國際比較方案在五個地區（非洲、亞洲及太平洋、獨立國家聯合體、拉丁美洲及西亞）及一個獨立區域（歐盟統計局及經濟合作暨發展組織）進行。

¹ The ICP was organised in five geographic regions (Africa, Asia-Pacific, Commonwealth of Independent States, Latin America, and Western Asia) plus one independent region of the Statistical Office of the European Communities and Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (Eurostat-OECD).

中等及低收入經濟體佔全球本地生產總值的比例上升

4.2 以匯率換算的本地生產總值物量估計往往會低估了低收入經濟體²的產量。這是由於大多數低收入經濟體的本地價格較低，若充分考慮這些價格差異，低收入經濟體的產量實際上應該較大。

4.3 若以匯率換算，高收入經濟體雖然只佔全球 17% 的人口，卻已佔全球本地生產總值的 64%。相反，擁有全球 83% 人口的中等及低收入經濟體，只共佔全球本地生產總值的 36%。（圖 1 甲）

4.4 然而，當以購買力平價把本地生產總值換算至共同貨幣時，所顯示的情況卻大為不同。以購買力平價換算，高收入經濟體只佔全球本地生產總值的 49%，遠低於以匯率換算的 64%。換言之，中等及低收入經濟體的實質經濟佔有率，實際遠高於以匯率換算的本地生產總值（以購買力平價換算時是 51%，而以匯率換算時是 36%）。（圖 1 乙）

Higher contributions of the middle- and low-income economies to the world's GDP

4.2 Exchange rate-based volume measure of GDP generally understates the outputs of the low-income economies². It is because low-income economies mostly have lower domestic prices and their volume of outputs should in fact be larger if the differences in price levels have well been taken into account.

4.3 When measured in terms of exchange rates, the high-income economies shared 64% of the world's GDP though they only accommodated 17% of the world's population. On the contrary, the middle- and low-income economies, in which 83% of the world's population resided, together accounted only for 36% of the world's GDP respectively. (Chart 1a)

4.4 However, the picture was quite different when PPPs were used instead to convert the GDP to a common currency. In PPP terms, the high-income economies shared only 49% of the world's PPP-based GDP, significantly smaller than the 64% in terms of the exchange rate-based GDP. In other words, the real economic share of the middle- and low-income economies in fact was much higher than that in terms of the exchange rate-based GDP (51% when using PPP conversion as compared with 36% using exchange rate conversion). (Chart 1b)

² 經濟體的分類是根據世界銀行所採用以匯率換算的人均本地居民總收益水平劃分：

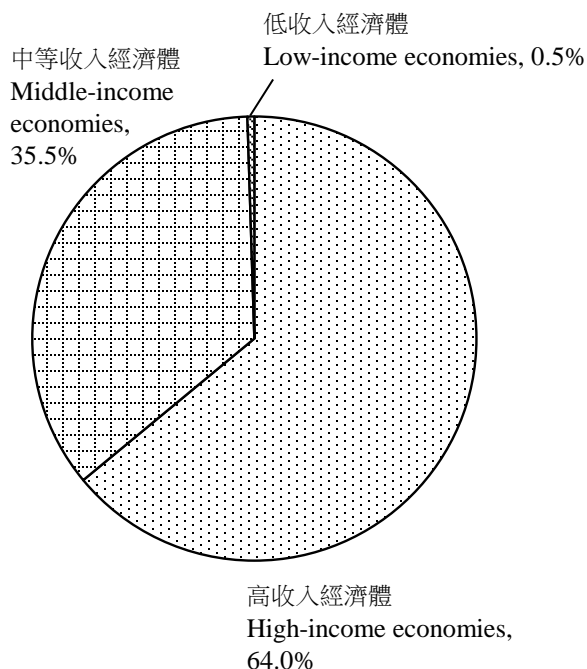
- (i) 低收入經濟體：1,025 美元或以下；
- (ii) 中等收入經濟體：1,025 美元以上及 12,376 美元以下；及
- (iii) 高收入經濟體：12,376 美元或以上。

² The categorisation of economies is based on level of the exchange rate based per capita gross national incomes as adopted by the World Bank :

- (i) low-income economies : US\$1,025 or below;
- (ii) middle-income economies : above US\$1,025 and below US\$12,376; and
- (iii) high-income economies : US\$12,376 or above.

圖 1 按經濟體收入水平劃分的全球本地生產總值佔有率
Chart 1 World Share of GDP by Income Level of Economies

(甲) 以匯率換算
(a) Based on market exchange rates



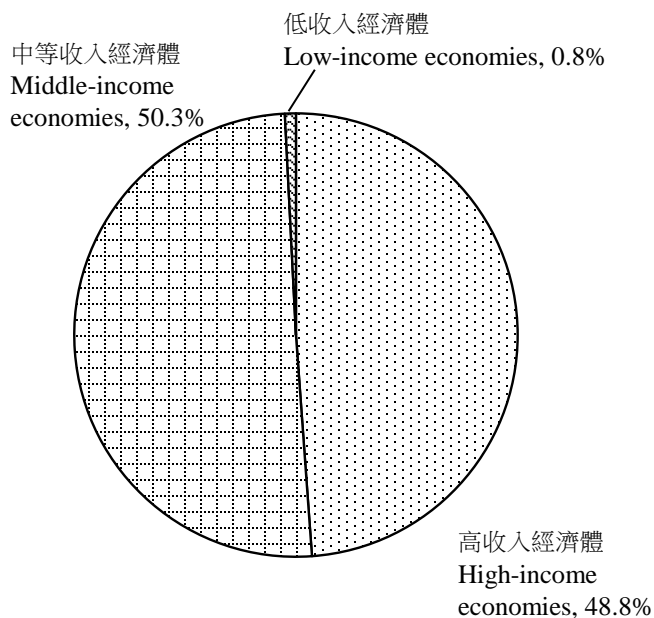
註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能不等於 100%。

4.5 以購買力平價換算，中國內地及美國明顯突出為全球兩個最大的經濟體，各佔全球本地生產總值的 16%，連同印度（7%）、日本（4%）及德國（4%），合共已佔以購買力平價換算的全球本地生產總值差不多一半。無論是以匯率還是購買力平價換算，香港作為一個小城市只佔全球本地生產總值一個相當小的部分（0.4%）。（表 1）

一個經濟體的經濟發展階段

4.6 人均本地生產總值剔除了人口數目的影響，是量度一個經濟體經濟發展階段的指標。經濟因素如行業分布以及勞工集中程度及生產力會影響到人均本地生產總值水平。此外，一個經濟體的人均本地生產總值亦會受其人口結構例如年齡及勞動人口參與情況所影響。

(乙) 以購買力平價換算
(b) Based on PPP



Note : Figures may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

4.5 In PPP-terms, the mainland of China (the Mainland) and the United States of America (USA) distinctly stood out as the two largest economies, each accounting for 16% of the world's GDP. Together with India (7%), Japan (4%) and Germany (4%), they already shared almost half of the world's PPP-based GDP. Hong Kong, as a small city, shared a very insignificant part (0.4%) of the world's GDP in terms of both exchange rate and PPP conversion. (Table 1)

Stage of development of an economy

4.6 The per capita GDP, which removes the effect of the population size, serves as a measure of the stage of economic development of an economy. Economic factors such as sectoral distribution as well as labour intensity and productivity would influence the levels of per capita GDP. Besides, the per capita GDP of an economy is affected also by the population structure such as age profile and labour force participation of the economy.

4.7 雖然香港只佔全球本地生產總值一個非常小的部分，但以購買力平價換算的人均本地生產總值（59,927 美元）卻排在全球最高之列，與美國（59,984 美元）、荷蘭（55,349 美元）及德國（53,012 美元）相若。相反，以購買力平價換算，雖然中國內地是全球最大的經濟體，但其人均本地生產總值（14,150 美元）仍低於全球平均值（16,596 美元）。

4.8 與鄰近的經濟體比較，香港以購買力平價換算的人均本地生產總值高於中國台灣（47,223 美元）、韓國（41,001 美元）及日本（40,827 美元），但較新加坡（93,981 美元）為低。（表 2）

貧富經濟體的收入差距收窄

4.9 當使用購買力平價作換算時，高、低收入的經濟體間的人均本地生產總值差距普遍收窄，這是因為以匯率換算往往會低估低收入經濟體的產量。舉例說明，以匯率換算，香港的人均本地生產總值是印度的 24 倍，但以購買力平價換算時則收窄至 10 倍。當與擁有全球最高以購買力平價換算的人均本地生產總值的盧森堡（112,701 美元）比較時，盧森堡的人均本地生產總值即由香港的 2.3 倍減至 1.9 倍。（表 2）

住戶的經濟狀況

4.10 在評估住戶的經濟狀況時，分析住戶的收入或消費水平較分析整體本地生產總值更為恰當。這是因為本地生產總值的組成部分包括一些與住戶的經濟狀況沒直接關係的開支類別，如建造和機器方面的投資。

4.7 Despite its insignificant economic share in the world, Hong Kong's PPP-based per capita GDP (US\$59,927) was among the highest in the world, comparable to that of the USA (US\$59,984), Netherlands (US\$55,349) and Germany (US\$53,012). On the contrary, while the Mainland was the largest economy in the world in PPP-terms, its per capita GDP (US\$14,150) was still below the global mean (US\$16,596).

4.8 Compared with the nearby economies, Hong Kong's PPP-based per capita GDP was higher than those of Taiwan, China (US\$47,223), Korea (US\$41,001) and Japan (US\$40,827), but was lower than that of Singapore (US\$93,981). (Table 2)

Narrower gap between the rich and the poor economies

4.9 The gap in terms of per capita GDP between high-income and low-income economies generally narrows when PPPs instead of market exchange rates are used, as exchange rate conversion tends to understate the volume outputs of low-income economies. For instance, Hong Kong's per capita GDP narrowed from 24 times to 10 times of India's when PPPs were used instead of exchange rates. When compared with Luxembourg, which had the highest PPP-based per capita GDP in the world (US\$112,701), the gap also narrowed from 2.3 times of Hong Kong's per capita GDP to 1.9 times. (Table 2)

Economic well-being of households

4.10 For assessing economic well-being of households, it is more appropriate to look at the level of income or consumption of households than GDP as a whole. It is because GDP comprises expenditure categories not directly related to the economic well-being of households such as investment in construction and machinery.

4.11 住戶實際個人消費旨在量度住戶的實質消費項目，包括由住戶自行購獲及由政府或其他非牟利機構（如非政府組織及慈善團體）提供的消費項目，例如教育及保健服務。所以住戶實際個人消費是反映一個經濟體內的住戶生活水平的較佳指標。

4.12 須注意一個經濟體的住戶實際個人消費可以反映其住戶的消費能力，而住戶的消費能力不單受收入也受其財富水平影響。此外，當地的儲蓄文化以及住戶對經濟的信心也會影響其消費傾向，從而影響住戶實際個人消費水平。

4.13 人均本地生產總值與人均住戶實際個人消費的數據有時會展現截然不同的情況。舉例來說，香港以購買力平價換算的人均本地生產總值比新加坡及瑞士為低，但香港以購買力平價換算的人均住戶實際個人消費則明顯地較高。這表示香港的消費開支佔其總收入的比率較新加坡及瑞士顯著為高。

4.14 在所有比較的經濟體當中，以購買力平價換算的人均住戶實際個人消費的數據顯示，香港住戶的經濟狀況排名第二（42,371 美元），僅次於美國（44,620 美元）。香港的數字高於其他先進經濟體，例如盧森堡（37,852 美元）、瑞士（35,344 美元）、德國（34,385 美元）、澳大利亞（34,091 美元）、加拿大（33,382 美元）、英國（32,445 美元）、新加坡（31,966 美元）及日本（27,439 美元）。（表 2）

4.11 The actual individual consumption of households (AICH) is intended to measure what households actually consume, including those acquired by households themselves and those provided by government or other non-profit institutions (such as non-governmental organisations and charities), such as education and health. Thus, it is a better indicator of the living standards of households in an economy.

4.12 It should be noted that the AICH of an economy can reflect the consumption capacity of its households which is affected by not only their income but also their levels of wealth. Besides, the domestic saving culture and households' confidence to the economy would also affect their propensity to consume and hence affect the level of AICH.

4.13 The per capita GDP and per capita AICH sometimes showed very different pictures. For instance, while Hong Kong's PPP-based per capita GDP was lower than those of Singapore and Switzerland, our PPP-based per capita AICH was significantly higher, suggesting that the share of consumption to total income was much larger in Hong Kong than in Singapore and Switzerland.

4.14 Among all economies under comparison, the level of economic well-being of households in Hong Kong (US\$42,371) ranked the second in terms of the PPP-based per capita AICH, lower than that of the USA (US\$44,620). The figure for Hong Kong was higher than those of other advanced economies such as Luxembourg (US\$37,852), Switzerland (US\$35,344), Germany (US\$34,385), Australia (US\$34,091), Canada (US\$33,382), the United Kingdom (UK) (US\$32,445), Singapore (US\$31,966) and Japan (US\$27,439). (Table 2)

相對價格水平

4.15 除了上述各經濟整體數字，國際比較方案另一項重要的結果就是反映不同經濟體相對價格的價格水平指數。此指數是購買力平價與相應匯率的比率。在本文中，香港的價格水平定為 100，大於 100 的指數表示其價格較香港為高，少於 100 則較香港為低。

4.16 香港的價格水平顯著低於一些先進經濟體如澳大利亞（146）、加拿大（120）及英國（114）。全球價格最高的地方是百慕達（177）、冰島（167）及挪威（156），價格水平較香港高出超過一半。（表 3）

4.17 與鄰近的經濟體比較，香港的價格水平與韓國相若。另一方面，日本的價格水平較香港高 22%，新加坡及中國內地的價格水平則較香港分別低約 17% 及 20%。（表 3）

5. 使用購買力平價的限制

5.1 以購買力平價作換算的估算雖然有助改善跨經濟體經濟總體數字的比較，但應用及解釋有關數據時應加以留意。

5.2 首先，購買力平價不能告訴我們一個匯率的「正確」水平，也不應被視為量度匯率高估或低估幣值的指標。釐定不同貨幣匯率的貨幣供求會受到當地生產可作貿易的貨品和服務的出口價格影響，而在國際比較方案下編製的購買力平價不只包括當地生產可作貿易的貨品和服務，亦涵蓋其他組成整體本地生產總值的所有貨品和服務，包括不會作跨境貿易的多個項目例如建造及政府服務。因此，購買力平價既不可以用作貨幣估值的量度，也不可作為國際貨幣市場的匯率均衡水平。

Relative price level

4.15 Apart from the above economic aggregates, another important output of ICP is Price Level Index (PLI) which shows the relative price levels across economies. PLI is the ratio of PPP to corresponding market exchange rate. In this article, the price level in Hong Kong is taken as 100, i.e. PLI above 100 indicates higher price level than Hong Kong's and PLI below 100 indicates the other way round.

4.16 Hong Kong's price level was considerably lower than those in such advanced economies as Australia (146), Canada (120) and the UK (114). Worldwide, the highest price level was recorded in Bermuda (177), Iceland (167), and Norway (156), with price level higher than that of Hong Kong by more than half. (Table 3)

4.17 Compared with nearby economies, Hong Kong's price level was similar to that of Korea. On the other hand, Japan's price level was some 22% higher than that of Hong Kong while Singapore's and the Mainland's price levels were some 17% and 20% lower than Hong Kong's respectively. (Table 3)

5. Limitations to the Uses of PPPs

5.1 While PPP-based estimates help improve the comparison of economic aggregates across economies, they should nevertheless be used and interpreted with caution.

5.2 Firstly, the PPP does not tell us what the exchange rate "should be" and should not be treated as an indicator for over- or under-valuation of currencies. Exchange rates are determined by the supply of and demand for different currencies which can be influenced by the export prices of domestically-produced tradable goods and services. However, the PPPs compiled under the ICP do not cover only domestically-produced tradable goods and services, but also all other goods and services constituting the GDP as a whole, including many items such as building and government services, which are not traded across borders. Thus, they should neither be used as a measure for currency valuation nor as equilibrium exchange rate in international currency markets.

5.3 此外，購買力平價作換算的估算亦不能用作建立嚴謹的經濟體排名。這是由於購買力平價是一個統計數字，本身受限於一定程度的抽樣及統計誤差。就各項經濟整體數字而言，經濟體間差異在 5% 以下或相若水平一般不被視為具有明顯差別，未必可以代表經濟體間具有真正差異。

6. 其他參考資料

6.1 本文只陳述了部分選定經濟體的國際比較方案結果，而全部 176 個經濟體的結果載於《2017 年國際比較方案結果：購買力平價及世界經濟體的規模》（只有英文版）。該刊物可於世界銀行的網址 <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/33623/9781464815300.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y> 下載。

5.3 Besides, PPP-based estimates cannot be used to establish strict rankings of economies as they are statistical constructs which are subject to a certain margin of sampling and statistical errors. Differences between economies in terms of respective economic aggregates of under 5% or so are generally not considered significant and may not represent the real differences between them.

6. Further Reference

6.1 In this article, only ICP results for some selected economies were presented. ICP results for all the 176 participating economies are provided in the publication *Purchasing Power Parities and the Size of World Economies: Results from the 2017 International Comparison Program* (only English version available) downloadable from the World Bank's website at <https://openknowledge.worldbank.org/bitstream/handle/10986/33623/9781464815300.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y>.

表 1 選定經濟體的本地生產總值⁽¹⁾

Table 1 Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of Selected Economies⁽¹⁾

經濟體	Economy	以匯率換算的本地生產總值			以購買力平價換算的本地生產總值 ⁽²⁾		
		Exchange rate-based GDP			PPP-based GDP ⁽²⁾		
		十億 (美元)	指數 (香港=100)	佔全球本 地生產總 值的比率	十億 (美元)	指數 (香港=100)	佔全球本 地生產總 值的比率
		Billions (US\$)	Index (HK=100)	World share of GDP (%)	Billions (US\$)	Index (HK=100)	World share of GDP (%)
中國內地	The mainland of China	12,143.6	3 554	15.23	19,617.4	4 429	16.41
美國	United States of America	19,519.4	5 713	24.49	19,519.4	4 407	16.33
印度	India	2,552.5	747	3.20	8,050.5	1 817	6.73
日本	Japan	4,860.0	1 422	6.10	5,173.0	1 168	4.33
德國	Germany	3,665.9	1 073	4.60	4,381.8	989	3.67
英國	United Kingdom	2,669.6	781	3.35	3,037.0	686	2.54
法國	France	2,592.7	759	3.25	2,994.5	676	2.50
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	1,015.4	297	1.27	2,893.6	653	2.42
意大利	Italy	1,961.8	574	2.46	2,529.5	571	2.12
韓國	Korea	1,623.9	475	2.04	2,105.9	475	1.76
加拿大	Canada	1,650.6	483	2.07	1,778.0	401	1.49
澳大利亞	Australia	1,386.2	406	1.74	1,233.9	279	1.03
泰國	Thailand	455.3	133	0.57	1,203.0	272	1.01
中國台灣	Taiwan, China	574.9	168	0.72	1,112.6	251	0.93
荷蘭	Netherlands	833.9	244	1.05	948.2	214	0.79
馬來西亞	Malaysia	314.7	92	0.39	817.9	185	0.68
菲律賓	Philippines	313.6	92	0.39	815.5	184	0.68
越南	Vietnam	223.8	65	0.28	676.9	153	0.57
瑞士	Switzerland	680.4	199	0.85	567.4	128	0.47
新加坡	Singapore	338.4	99	0.42	527.4	119	0.44
中國香港	Hong Kong, China	341.7	100	0.43	443.0	100	0.37
新西蘭	New Zealand	200.9	59	0.25	194.5	44	0.16

註釋：(1) 載列於本表虛線分界上下的選定經濟體分別是全球排名首五位（以購買力平價換算的本地生產總值排名）及與香港有緊密經濟聯繫的經濟體。「全球」是指參與國際比較方案的 176 個經濟體。

(2) 以購買力平價換算的經濟數據是以美元為比較貨幣單位。

Notes: (1) Selected economies in this table, above and below the dotted line, refer to the world's top five in terms of PPP-based GDP and those with close economic ties with Hong Kong respectively. "World" refers to the 176 participating economies in the ICP.

(2) In PPP terms, US dollar is used as the currency unit in the comparison.

表 2 選定經濟體的人均本地生產總值及人均住戶實際個人消費⁽¹⁾
Table 2 Per Capita GDP and Per Capita AICH of Selected Economies⁽¹⁾

經濟體	Economy	以匯率換算的 人均本地生產總值 Exchange rate-based per capita GDP		以購買力平價換算的 人均本地生產總值 ⁽²⁾ PPP-based per capita GDP ⁽²⁾		以購買力平價換算的 人均住戶實際個人消費 ⁽²⁾ PPP-based per capita Actual Individual Consumption of Households ⁽²⁾	
		美元	指數	美元	指數	美元	指數
		US\$	(香港=100) Index (HK=100)	US\$	(香港=100) Index (HK=100)	US\$	(香港=100) Index (HK=100)
盧森堡	Luxembourg	107,513	233	112,701	188	37,852	89
卡塔爾	Qatar	61,099	132	95,063	159	25,247	60
新加坡	Singapore	60,297	130	93,981	157	31,966	75
愛爾蘭	Ireland	69,898	151	78,211	131	26,744	63
百慕達	Bermuda	98,868	214	72,356	121	40,559	96
瑞士	Switzerland	80,501	174	67,139	112	35,344	83
美國	United States of America	59,984	130	59,984	100	44,620	105
中國香港	Hong Kong, China	46,225	100	59,927	100	42,371	100
荷蘭	Netherlands	48,677	105	55,349	92	31,775	75
德國	Germany	44,350	96	53,012	88	34,385	81
澳大利亞	Australia	56,344	122	50,153	84	34,091	80
加拿大	Canada	45,171	98	48,658	81	33,382	79
中國台灣	Taiwan, China	24,401	53	47,223	79	28,863	68
英國	United Kingdom	40,424	87	45,988	77	32,445	77
法國	France	38,661	84	44,651	75	30,740	73
意大利	Italy	32,407	70	41,785	70	27,870	66
韓國	Korea	31,617	68	41,001	68	22,140	52
日本	Japan	38,356	83	40,827	68	27,439	65
新西蘭	New Zealand	41,577	90	40,261	67	27,860	66
馬來西亞	Malaysia	9,828	21	25,540	43	15,908	38
泰國	Thailand	6,729	15	17,781	30	10,307	24
中國內地	The mainland of China	8,759	19	14,150	24	6,906	16
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	3,877	8	11,049	18	6,703	16
菲律賓	Philippines	2,989	6	7,772	13	6,458	15
越南	Vietnam	2,375	5	7,183	12	4,805	11
印度	India	1,950	4	6,149	10	4,169	10

註釋:(1) 載列於本表虛線分界上下的選定經濟體分別是全球排名首五位（以購買力平價換算的人均本地生產總值排名）及與香港有緊密經濟聯繫的經濟體。「全球」是指參與國際比較方案的 176 個經濟體。

(2) 以購買力平價換算的經濟數據是以美元為比較貨幣單位。

Notes: (1) Selected economies in this table, above and below the dotted line, refer to the world's top five in terms of PPP-based per capita GDP and those with close economic ties with Hong Kong respectively. "World" refers to the 176 participating economies in the ICP.

(2) In PPP terms, US dollar is used as the currency unit in the comparison.

表 3 選定經濟體的價格水平指數⁽¹⁾
Table 3 Price Level Index of Selected Economies⁽¹⁾

經濟體	Economy	價格水平指數 (香港=100) Price level Index (HK=100)
百慕達	Bermuda	177
冰島	Iceland	167
挪威	Norway	156
瑞士	Switzerland	155
開曼群島	Cayman Islands	151
澳大利亞	Australia	146
新西蘭	New Zealand	134
美國	United States of America	130
日本	Japan	122
加拿大	Canada	120
荷蘭	Netherlands	114
英國	United Kingdom	114
法國	France	112
德國	Germany	108
意大利	Italy	101
中國香港	Hong Kong, China	100
韓國	Korea	100
新加坡	Singapore	83
中國內地	The mainland of China	80
中國台灣	Taiwan, China	67
馬來西亞	Malaysia	50
菲律賓	Philippines	50
泰國	Thailand	49
印度尼西亞	Indonesia	45
越南	Vietnam	43
印度	India	41

註釋：(1) 載列於本表虛線分界上下的選定經濟體分別是全球排名首五位（以價格水平指數排名）及與香港有緊密經濟聯繫的經濟體。「全球」是指參與國際比較方案的 176 個經濟體。

Note : (1) Selected economies in this table, above and below the dotted line, refer to the world's top five in terms of Price Level Index and those with close economic ties with Hong Kong respectively. "World" refers to the 176 participating economies in the ICP.

[此頁特意留為空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

香港的境外分支機構統計

Foreign Affiliates Statistics of Hong Kong

隨着世界經濟全球化，跨國企業透過在境外設立分公司向境外顧客提供服務的情況相當普遍。

鑑於透過這模式提供的服務的重要性，政府統計處已發展一個統計框架，編製有關統計數字，這些統計數字稱為「境外分支機構統計」。本文簡述編製外來分支機構統計的統計系統，以及展示 2018 年香港外來分支機構的選定統計數字。它是在過往年份就此課題所發布的同類文章的更新版。

With globalisation of the world economy, it is popular for multinational enterprises to provide services to customers in another economy through setting up affiliated companies abroad.

In view of the importance of services supplied via this mode, the Census and Statistics Department has developed a statistical framework for compiling relevant statistics, known as “foreign affiliates statistics (FATS)”. This article briefly describes the statistical system for compiling inward FATS, and presents selected inward FATS of Hong Kong for 2018. It is an update of similar articles on the same subject published in preceding years.

如對本文有任何查詢，請聯絡政府統計處服務貿易統計組
(電話：(852) 3903 7410；電郵：tis@censtatd.gov.hk)。

Enquiries on this article may be directed to the Trade in Services Statistics Section,
Census and Statistics Department
(Tel. : (852) 3903 7410; E-mail : tis@censtatd.gov.hk).

香港的境外分支機構統計

Foreign Affiliates Statistics of Hong Kong

1. 引言

1.1 一個經濟體的服務貿易包括服務輸出及輸入。服務輸出是向世界其他地方出售服務，而服務輸入是從世界其他地方購入服務。

1.2 在服務輸出及輸入中，服務購入者及服務供應者通常各自留在本身的經濟體，例如國際通訊服務及貨運代理服務。

1.3 服務輸出及輸入亦可以是服務購入者離開其常住的經濟體而在另一經濟體內購入服務。提供服務予旅客、提供醫療服務予非居民，以及提供教育服務予來自其他經濟體的學生，均是這類服務輸出的例子。

1.4 另一方面，隨着世界經濟進一步全球化，加上通訊及交通設施的改進，以及貿易政策的開放，跨國企業透過在境外設立分公司向境外顧客提供服務以擴展業務的情況日趨普遍，例如境外銀行透過設立附屬公司提供銀行服務，以及由境外擁有的醫院提供醫療服務。

1.5 由於在港設立的外來分支機構屬通常在本港經營業務的機構，因此它們在港提供的服務並不納入傳統的服務貿易統計。同樣地，香港公司在其他經濟體設立分支機構向當地顧客提供的服務，亦不納入傳統的服務貿易統計。

1. Introduction

1.1 Trade in services (TIS) of an economy includes exports and imports of services. Exports of services are the sales of services to the rest of the world, whereas imports of services are the purchases of services from the rest of the world.

1.2 For exports and imports of services, the service purchasers and the service providers usually remain in their respective economies. Examples are international communications and cargo forwarding services.

1.3 Exports and imports of services may also take place when a service purchaser moves outside his/her resident economy and purchases services in another economy. Examples of such exports of services are the provision of services to tourists, provision of medical treatment to non-residents, and provision of education services to students from other economies.

1.4 On the other hand, with increasing globalisation of the world economy, reinforced by better communications and transport facilities and trade liberalisation policies, it becomes increasingly popular for multinational enterprises to expand their operations by providing services to customers in another economy through setting up affiliated companies abroad. Examples are banking services supplied by a subsidiary of a foreign bank, and medical services provided by a foreign-owned hospital.

1.5 As foreign affiliates established in Hong Kong are resident entities which ordinarily operate in Hong Kong, their services provided in Hong Kong are not included in the conventional TIS statistics. Similarly, services provided by affiliates of Hong Kong companies located in other economies to the local customers are not included in the conventional TIS statistics.

1.6 鑑於跨國企業透過上文所提及在境外設立分支機構提供服務的模式日趨重要，政府統計處已發展一個統計框架，編製「境外分支機構統計」。境外分支機構統計可配合傳統的服務貿易統計數字，提供有用指標，有助了解及監察全球化情況。

1.7 香港的境外分支機構統計是參照《2010年國際服務貿易統計手冊》內的建議編製。境外分支機構統計涵蓋的境外機構是指「境外擁有多數表決權分支機構」，其定義為任何公司其50%以上的表決權是由單一境外投資者，或一個採取一致行動的境外投資者聯營集團所擁有。這擁有多數表決權概念是保證境外投資者可控制其在境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的最終管理權。

1.8 本文簡述編製外來分支機構統計（即在香港的外來分支機構的營運特徵統計數字）的統計系統，以及展示2018年香港外來分支機構的選定統計數字。它是在過往年份就此課題所發布的同類文章的更新版。

2. 外來分支機構統計的概念、涵蓋範圍及數據來源

2.1 外來分支機構統計量度已在本地設立分支機構的外來服務供應者的商業存在情況。這些統計數字涵蓋外來分支機構的選定營運特徵，如就業人數、增加價值、僱員薪酬和貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入，反映這些境外分支機構對本地經濟的貢獻及影響。

1.6 In view of the growing importance of the mode of services supplied by multinational enterprises via setting up foreign affiliates as mentioned above, the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) has developed a statistical framework for compiling “foreign affiliates statistics (FATS)”. FATS complement the conventional TIS statistics and provide useful indicators for better understanding and monitoring of the phenomenon of globalisation.

1.7 FATS of Hong Kong are compiled in accordance with the recommendations given in the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services 2010 (MSITS 2010)*. Foreign affiliates covered in FATS refer to “majority-owned foreign affiliates (MOFAs)”, which are defined as firms with a single foreign investor, or an associated group of foreign investors acting in concert, owning more than 50% of the voting power. The concept of majority ownership of voting power is used to ensure final management control of MOFAs by the foreign investors.

1.8 This article briefly describes the statistical system for compiling inward FATS, i.e. statistics on the operating characteristics of foreign affiliates located in Hong Kong, and presents selected inward FATS of Hong Kong for 2018. It is an update of similar articles on the same subject published in preceding years.

2. Concepts, coverage and data sources of inward FATS

2.1 Inward FATS measure the commercial presence of foreign service suppliers through setting up affiliates in the local economy. These statistics cover selected operating characteristics of the inward foreign affiliates, e.g. employment, value added, compensation of employees and exports and imports of goods and services, reflecting the economic contributions and impact that such foreign affiliates bring to the local economy.

2.2 香港的外來分支機構統計數字主要是根據政府統計處所進行的「經濟活動按年統計調查」及「服務輸入及輸出按年統計調查」所搜集的機構單位數據，以及對外商品貿易統計數字而編製。此外，從政府統計處進行的「對外申索、負債及收益統計調查」搜集到的投資來源資料，則用以識別在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構。

3. 香港的外來分支機構統計

3.1 在 2018 年，香港約有 10 900 間境外擁有多數表決權分支機構，它們在香港共僱用 857 000 人，較 2017 年上升 2.4%，其在香港整體就業人數中佔 22.1%。2018 年境外擁有多數表決權分支機構為香港帶來的增加價值達 9,626 億元，較 2017 年上升 8.8%，其在以基本價格計算的本地生產總值中所佔的比重為 35.7%。（表 1 及圖 3）

按直接投資國家／地區劃分的外來分支機構統計

3.2 按直接投資國家／地區分析，在 2018 年，直接投資國家／地區為英屬維爾京群島、英國及百慕大在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的就業人數最多，分別佔在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的總就業人數的 32.9%、11.4% 及 8.0%。（圖 1 甲）

3.3 增加價值方面，在 2018 年，直接投資國家／地區為英屬維爾京群島、荷蘭及美國的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的貢獻最大，分別佔在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的總增加價值的 26.1%、10.2% 及 10.2%。（圖 1 乙）

2.2 Hong Kong's inward FATS are compiled mainly based on data of establishments collected through the Annual Survey of Economic Activities and the Annual Survey of Imports and Exports of Services conducted by C&SD as well as external merchandise trade statistics. Besides, information on the source of investment as obtained from the Survey of External Claims, Liabilities and Income conducted by C&SD is used for identifying MOFAs in Hong Kong.

3. Inward FATS of Hong Kong

3.1 In 2018, there were around 10 900 MOFAs in Hong Kong. They employed 857 000 persons in Hong Kong, increased by 2.4% when compared with 2017. In terms of total employment, the contribution of MOFAs in Hong Kong was 22.1%. Value added contributed by MOFAs in Hong Kong amounted to \$962.6 billion in 2018, up by 8.8% over 2017. In terms of Gross Domestic Product at basic prices, the contribution of MOFAs in Hong Kong was 35.7%. (Table 1 and Chart 3)

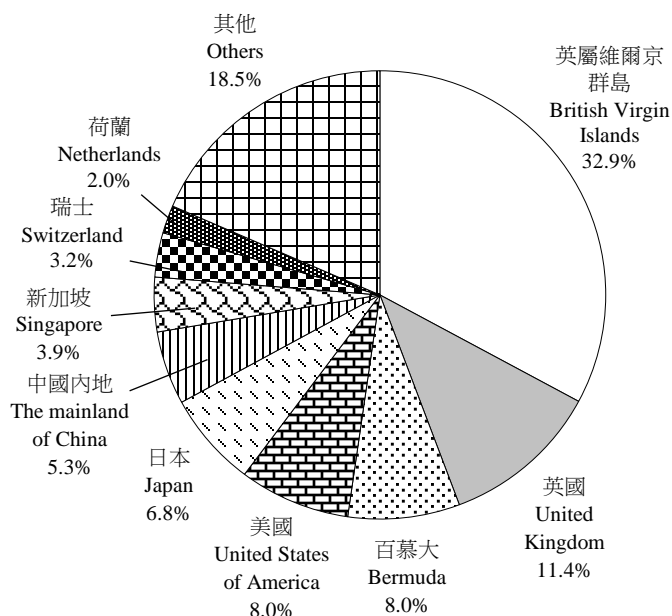
Inward FATS analysed by immediate investing country/territory

3.2 Analysing inward FATS of Hong Kong by immediate investing country/territory, in terms of employment in Hong Kong, the British Virgin Islands (BVI), the United Kingdom (UK) and Bermuda were the largest immediate investing countries/territories of MOFAs in 2018, contributing 32.9%, 11.4% and 8.0% respectively of the total employment engaged by MOFAs in Hong Kong. (Chart 1a)

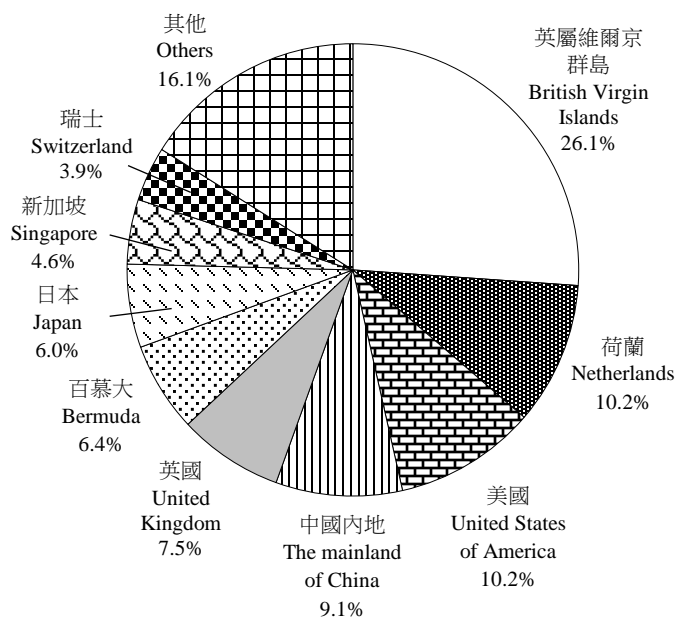
3.3 Regarding value added, the BVI, the Netherlands and the United States of America (USA) were the largest immediate investing countries/territories of MOFAs in Hong Kong in 2018, contributing 26.1%, 10.2% and 10.2% respectively of the total value added generated by MOFAs in Hong Kong. (Chart 1b)

圖 1 2018 年按直接投資國家／地區劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的百分比
Chart 1 Percentage share of majority-owned foreign affiliates in Hong Kong analysed by immediate investing country/territory, 2018

(甲) 按在香港的就業人數計算
 (a) In terms of employment in Hong Kong



(乙) 按增加價值計算
 (b) In terms of value added



註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能不等於 100%。

Note: Figures may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

3.4 表 1 載列 2017 年及 2018 年按直接投資國家／地區劃分，在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的主要統計數字。

3.4 Table 1 presents the principal statistics in respect of MOFAs in Hong Kong analysed by immediate investing country/territory for 2017 and 2018.

3.5 2018 年與 2017 年比較，在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的業務收益及其他收入總額上升 3.0%。在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的僱員薪酬於 2018 年上升 3.3%，而營運開支則上升 3.8%。（表 1）

3.5 Comparing 2018 with 2017, the total value of business receipts and other income of MOFAs in Hong Kong increased by 3.0%. While compensation of employees of MOFAs in Hong Kong increased by 3.3% in 2018, operating expenses increased by 3.8%. (Table 1)

表 1 2017 年及 2018 年按直接投資國家／地區劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的主要統計數字

Table 1 Principal statistics of majority-owned foreign affiliates in Hong Kong analysed by immediate investing country/territory, 2017 and 2018

國家／地區 Country/ Territory	年 Year	就業人數 Employment		增加價值 Value added		業務收益 及其他收入 Business receipts and other income		僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees		營運開支 Operating expenses	
		千人 Thousand persons	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)
英屬維爾京 群島 British Virgin Islands	2017	274	+0.8	231.6	+7.5	1,079.4	+4.1	104.9	+8.2	686.3	+0.5
	2018	282	+2.8	251.3	+8.5	1,120.0	+3.8	107.2	+2.2	727.4	+6.0
荷蘭 Netherlands	2017	48	-0.2	89.2	+17.5	260.5	+11.4	35.8	+1.6	125.3	+8.9
	2018	17	-63.7	98.1	+10.1	261.3	+0.3	31.5	-12.1	131.8	+5.2
美國 United States of America	2017	74	-2.3	88.2	+11.7	337.1	+5.2	52.2	+8.7	201.5	+0.9
	2018	68	-7.6	97.9	+11.0	362.0	+7.4	54.0	+3.5	214.6	+6.5
中國內地 The mainland of China	2017	36	-1.9	87.8	+24.1	479.8	+19.9	19.1	+12.0	205.0	-0.1
	2018	45	+25.2	87.2	-0.7	478.4	-0.3	22.1	+15.6	237.7	+16.0
英國 United Kingdom	2017	65	+0.7	52.0	+6.2	261.6	+8.6	40.8	+0.8	126.6	+18.1
	2018	98	+50.6	72.3	+39.1	289.3	+10.6	44.6	+9.2	127.1	+0.4
百慕大 Bermuda	2017	68	-1.4	55.5	+7.7	299.8	+13.6	25.7	+0.6	96.7	+13.8
	2018	69	+1.0	61.7	+11.2	300.4	+0.2	26.8	+4.1	106.3	+9.9
日本 Japan	2017	61	+2.5	57.5	+9.3	754.8	-1.7	24.9	+3.4	688.9	-1.7
	2018	58	-4.7	57.4	-0.1	745.9	-1.2	25.3	+1.6	675.3	-2.0
新加坡 Singapore	2017	33	-2.5	42.8	+2.6	302.5	+6.0	22.1	+6.3	241.7	+2.6
	2018	34	+2.9	44.5	+3.9	366.3	+21.1	22.9	+3.8	302.9	+25.3
瑞士 Switzerland	2017	26	+2.5	37.4	+18.1	229.0	+4.2	25.8	+6.1	172.7	+4.4
	2018	27	+3.9	37.6	+0.3	220.8	-3.6	26.6	+2.9	168.6	-2.4
其他 Others	2017	152	+1.8	143.0	+4.6	839.7	+5.3	86.2	+3.1	630.9	+8.9
	2018	159	+4.3	154.6	+8.1	845.7	+0.7	90.9	+5.5	604.9	-4.1
所有國家／ 地區 All countries/ territories	2017	837	+0.4	884.9	+10.0	4,844.2	+6.1	437.6	+5.1	3,175.5	+3.2
	2018	857	+2.4	962.6	+8.8	4,990.2	+3.0	451.8	+3.3	3,296.6	+3.8

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。
按年變動百分率是以未經進位數字計算。

國家／地區是按其 2018 年的增加價值由大至小排列。

Notes: Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Year-on-year percentage changes are derived from unrounded figures.

Countries/Territories are sorted in descending order of their value added in 2018.

按最終投資國家／地區劃分的外來分支機構統計

3.6 除了直接投資國家／地區外，境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的投資來源亦可按最終投資國家／地區進行分析（即擁有最終控制權的機構單位的所屬國家／地區）。一間境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的直接投資國家／地區是指其擁有權鏈中的首間境外母公司的所屬國家／地區，而其最終投資國家／地區是指該境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的擁有權鏈中首間不是由另一投資者擁有控制權的機構的所屬國家／地區（即沒有其他機構單位擁有該機構單位 50% 以上的表決權）。最終投資國家／地區最終控制這間境外擁有多數表決權分支機構，並從這控制中得到大部分利益。

3.7 境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的直接投資國家／地區未必與其最終投資國家／地區相同，其中有些在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的最終投資者，可以是另一些香港的機構單位。

3.8 按最終投資國家／地區分析，在 2018 年，最終投資國家／地區為香港、英國及美國在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的就業人數最多，分別佔在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的總就業人數的 31.2%、15.3% 及 11.2%。（圖 2 甲）

3.9 增加價值方面，在 2018 年，最終投資國家／地區為香港、英國及中國內地的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的貢獻最大，分別佔在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的總增加價值的 21.1%、16.9% 及 16.6%。（圖 2 乙）

Inward FATS analysed by ultimate investing country/territory

3.6 Apart from the immediate investing country/territory, the origin of investment of MOFAs can also be analysed by ultimate investing country/territory (i.e. country/territory of the ultimate controlling institutional unit). While the immediate investing country/territory of an MOFA is the country/territory of the first foreign parent in the chain of ownership of the MOFA, its ultimate investing country/territory is the country/territory of the first enterprise in the chain of ownership that is not controlled by another enterprise (i.e. no other unit holds more than 50% of the voting power of the ultimate controlling institutional unit). The ultimate investing country/territory is the country/territory that ultimately controls this MOFA, and derives most of the benefits from controlling the MOFA.

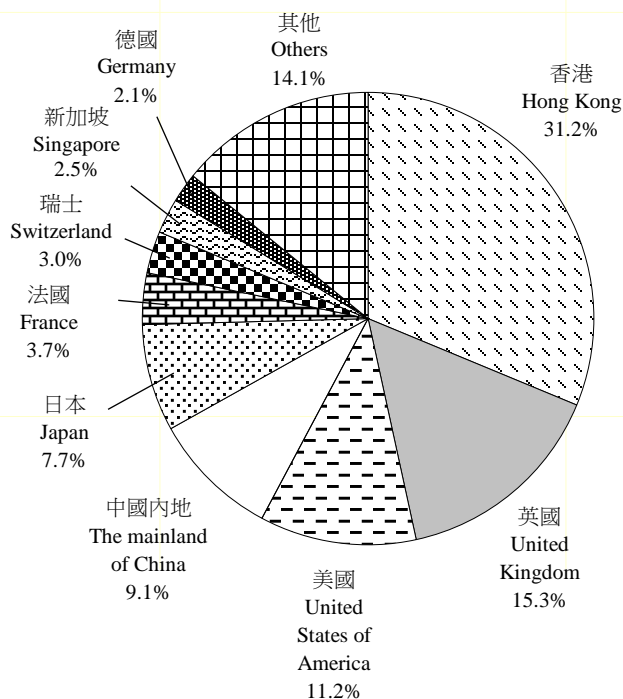
3.7 The immediate investing country/territory of an MOFA is not necessarily the same as its ultimate investing country/territory. Among these MOFAs, some in Hong Kong can have other Hong Kong establishments as their ultimate investors.

3.8 Analysing inward FATS of Hong Kong by ultimate investing country/territory, in terms of employment in Hong Kong, Hong Kong, the UK and the USA were the largest ultimate investing countries/territories of MOFAs in 2018, accounting for 31.2%, 15.3% and 11.2% of the total employment engaged by MOFAs in Hong Kong respectively. (Chart 2a)

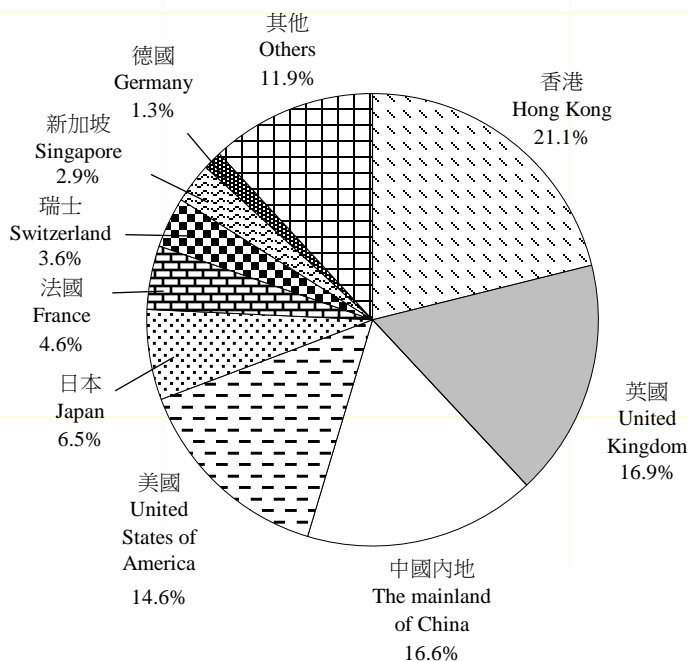
3.9 Regarding value added, Hong Kong, the UK and the mainland of China (the Mainland) were the largest ultimate investing countries/territories of MOFAs in Hong Kong in 2018, contributing 21.1%, 16.9% and 16.6% respectively of the total value added generated by MOFAs in Hong Kong. (Chart 2b)

圖 2 2018 年按最終投資國家／地區劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的百分比
Chart 2 Percentage share of majority-owned foreign affiliates in Hong Kong analysed by ultimate investing country/territory, 2018

(甲) 按在香港的就業人數計算
 (a) In terms of employment in Hong Kong



(乙) 按增加價值計算
 (b) In terms of value added



註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能不等於 100%。

Note: Figures may not add up to 100% due to rounding.

3.10 表 2 載列 2017 年及 2018 年按最終投資國家／地區劃分，在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的主要統計數字。

3.10 Table 2 presents the principal statistics in respect of MOFAs in Hong Kong analysed by ultimate investing country/territory for 2017 and 2018.

3.11 在 2018 年，最終投資國家／地區為香港、日本及中國內地的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構錄得最多的業務收益及其他收入。日本的分支機構的業務收益及其他收入和營運開支較 2017 年分別下降 1.9% 及 2.2%，而中國內地的分支機構的業務收益及其他收入下降 3.8%，但營運開支則上升 3.7%。（表 2）

3.11 In 2018, MOFAs with the ultimate investing country/territory being Hong Kong, Japan and the Mainland recorded the largest business receipts and other income. The business receipts and other income as well as operating expenses of Japanese MOFAs decreased by 1.9% and 2.2% respectively when compared with 2017, while business receipts and other income of MOFAs owned by the Mainland decreased by 3.8% but operating expenses increased by 3.7%. (Table 2)

表 2 2017 年及 2018 年按最終投資國家／地區劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的主要統計數字

Table 2 Principal statistics of majority-owned foreign affiliates in Hong Kong analysed by ultimate investing country/territory, 2017 and 2018

國家／地區 Country/ Territory	年 Year	就業人數 Employment		增加價值 Value added		業務收益 及其他收入 Business receipts and other income		僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees		營運開支 Operating expenses	
		千人 Thousand persons	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年 變動率 Year- on-year change (%)
香港 Hong Kong	2017	266	+0.4	192.0	+0.2	849.5	+2.6	99.8	+8.5	564.1	+5.8
	2018	268	+0.4	203.3	+5.9	912.1	+7.4	99.0	-0.8	600.7	+6.5
英國 United Kingdom	2017	126	+0.7	137.8	+17.0	449.3	+8.2	70.2	+2.3	182.2	+7.0
	2018	131	+4.2	162.9	+18.2	472.1	+5.1	71.7	+2.2	189.6	+4.0
中國內地 The mainland of China	2017	67	-0.1	145.9	+24.7	843.3	+11.4	42.0	+16.2	361.8	-5.3
	2018	78	+17.2	159.8	+9.5	811.5	-3.8	44.3	+5.7	375.2	+3.7
美國 United States of America	2017	95	-1.8	127.1	+10.4	616.3	+8.4	73.6	+5.2	423.4	+6.9
	2018	96	+0.9	140.9	+10.8	668.3	+8.4	80.1	+8.7	454.1	+7.3
日本 Japan	2017	68	+2.1	63.5	+6.5	867.9	-2.7	30.1	+0.9	791.1	-3.0
	2018	66	-3.8	62.1	-2.2	851.6	-1.9	30.5	+1.4	773.8	-2.2
法國 France	2017	33	+2.0	36.1	-3.1	159.8	+11.5	20.4	+2.5	86.4	+22.6
	2018	32	-4.7	44.0	+21.9	172.5	+7.9	19.1	-6.2	89.7	+3.9
瑞士 Switzerland	2017	25	+9.6	34.9	+22.8	203.7	+3.9	23.0	+15.5	154.7	+3.7
	2018	26	+3.6	34.7	-0.5	201.5	-1.1	23.7	+3.3	152.3	-1.5
新加坡 Singapore	2017	21	-0.7	23.2	-1.6	79.3	+1.0	10.2	-1.7	50.0	-1.3
	2018	21	+4.3	27.7	+19.6	85.5	+7.9	11.8	+15.8	52.0	+3.9
德國 Germany	2017	18	+1.0	12.7	+26.1	133.6	+5.9	12.0	+6.3	111.7	+4.9
	2018	18	-0.3	13.0	+1.9	136.6	+2.3	12.3	+2.0	114.2	+2.2
其他 Others	2017	117	-1.2	111.7	+7.6	641.6	+14.1	56.4	-3.1	450.2	+12.0
	2018	121	+3.1	114.3	+2.3	678.6	+5.8	59.3	+5.2	495.2	+10.0
所有國家／ 地區 All countries/ territories	2017	837	+0.4	884.9	+10.0	4,844.2	+6.1	437.6	+5.1	3,175.5	+3.2
	2018	857	+2.4	962.6	+8.8	4,990.2	+3.0	451.8	+3.3	3,296.6	+3.8

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。
按年變動百分率是以未經進位數字計算。

國家／地區是按其 2018 年的增加價值由大至小排列。

Notes: Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Year-on-year percentage changes are derived from unrounded figures.

Countries/Territories are sorted in descending order of their value added in 2018.

按主要行業組別劃分的外來分支機構統計

3.12 圖 3 展示 2018 年按選定行業組別劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的數目、就業人數及增加價值。

3.13 境外擁有多數表決權分支機構在不同行業組別中的重要性有所不同。在 2018 年，境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的重要性在金融及保險、地產、專業及商用服務業最為顯著，佔該行業組別就業人數的 46.4% 及增加價值的 60.4%。然而，該行業組別的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構數目約有 3 200 間，只佔該行業組別整體機構單位數目的 5.1%。（圖 3）

3.14 有關按選定行業組別劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的其他主要統計數字，包括業務收益及其他收入、僱員薪酬及營運開支，可參閱表 3。

貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入

3.15 表 4 載列 2017 年及 2018 年在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入的價值。

3.16 在 2018 年，境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的貨品出口與服務輸出較 2017 年上升 10.0% 至 15,850 億元，而貨品進口與服務輸入則上升 10.5% 至 15,123 億元。（表 4）

Inward FATS analysed by major industry grouping

3.12 Chart 3 presents the number, employment and value added in respect of MOFAs in Hong Kong in 2018 analysed by selected industry grouping.

3.13 The significance of MOFAs varies across different industry groupings. In 2018, the contribution of MOFAs was the most significant in the financing and insurance, real estate, professional and business services sectors, at 46.4% in terms of employment and 60.4% in terms of value added in respect of the entire industry grouping. Nevertheless, there were around 3 200 MOFAs in this industry grouping, representing only 5.1% of the total number of establishments in this grouping. (Chart 3)

3.14 Other principal statistics regarding business receipts and other income, compensation of employees and operating expenses of MOFAs in Hong Kong analysed by selected industry grouping can be found in Table 3.

Exports and imports of goods and services

3.15 Table 4 presents the value of exports and imports of goods and services in respect of MOFAs in Hong Kong for 2017 and 2018.

3.16 In 2018, exports of goods and services of MOFAs increased by 10.0% when compared with 2017 to \$1,585.0 billion, while imports of goods and services increased by 10.5% to \$1,512.3 billion. (Table 4)

圖3 2018年按選定行業組別劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的數目、就業人數及增加價值

Chart 3 Number, employment and value added in respect of majority-owned foreign affiliates in Hong Kong by selected industry grouping, 2018

在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構 Majority-owned Foreign Affiliates (MOFAs) in Hong Kong			單位 Unit	
機構單位數目 No. of establishments	10 900	[3.8% ⁽¹⁾]	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	- 數目 numbers
就業人數 Employment	857	[22.1%]	就業人數 Employment	- 千人 thousand persons
增加價值 Value added	962.6	[35.7%]	增加價值 Value added	- 十億元 \$ billion

工業 ⁽²⁾ Industrial sector ⁽²⁾	屋宇建築及建造業 Building and construction sectors	進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿 ⁽³⁾ 及膳食服務業 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation ⁽³⁾ and food services sectors	運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業以及資訊及通訊服務業 Transportation, storage and courier services, and information and communications services sectors	金融及保險、地產、專業及商用服務業 Financing and insurance, real estate, professional and business services sectors
機構單位數目 No. of establishments	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	機構單位數目 No. of establishments	機構單位數目 No. of establishments
就業人數 Employment	就業人數 Employment	就業人數 Employment	就業人數 Employment	就業人數 Employment
增加價值 Value added	增加價值 Value added	增加價值 Value added	增加價值 Value added	增加價值 Value added

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。

方括號內數字表示境外擁有多數表決權分支機構在有關行業組別中所佔的百分比。

- (1) 用來計算百分比的分母是上圖中所列明的行業組別的機構單位數目總和。
- (2) 包括採礦及採石業、製造業、電力及燃氣供應以及自來水供應、污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動。
- (3) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes : Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Figures in square brackets refer to the percentage shares attributable to the MOFAs in the respective industry groupings.

- (1) The denominator used for deriving the percentage share is the sum of number of establishments in the industry groupings specified in the above chart.
- (2) Including mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, and water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.
- (3) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

表3 2017年及2018年按選定行業組別劃分在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的主要統計數字

Table 3 Principal statistics of majority-owned foreign affiliates in Hong Kong analysed by selected industry grouping, 2017 and 2018

行業組別 Industry grouping	年 Year	機構單位 數目 No. of establishments		就業人數 Employment		增加價值 Value added		業務收益 及其他收入 Business receipts and other income		僱員薪酬 Compensation of employees		營運開支 Operating expenses	
		按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	按年 變動率 Year-on-year change (%)		
		十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion	十億 元 \$ billion
工業 ⁽¹⁾ Industrial sector ⁽¹⁾	2017	100	-2.3	19	-3.7	7.5	+0.2	109.0	-4.3	5.3	+3.2	91.7	-5.7
	2018	100	-4.2	19	-0.6	7.6	+1.6	115.3	+5.8	5.6	+5.3	98.6	+7.5
屋宇建築及建造業 Building and construction sectors	2017	200	+2.2	37	+8.0	31.5	+4.4	110.8	+7.4	22.8	+13.2	80.7	+8.5
	2018	200	+1.7	38	+1.7	30.0	-4.7	115.2	+3.9	22.1	-3.4	85.5	+5.9
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿 ⁽²⁾ 及膳食服務業 Import/export, wholesale and retail trades, and accommodation ⁽²⁾ and food services sectors	2017	5 700	+1.7	292	-2.5	270.4	+5.4	2,684.9	+3.2	109.0	+2.0	2,354.5	+2.6
	2018	5 800	+3.2	294	+0.8	309.6	+14.5	2,787.4	+3.8	114.2	+4.8	2,427.5	+3.1
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業以及資訊及通訊服務業 Transportation, storage and courier services, and information and communications services sectors	2017	1 400	+4.7	129	-0.1	117.6	+3.7	445.5	+3.3	55.7	+1.7	333.8	+6.9
	2018	1 500	+6.9	133	+3.0	123.6	+5.1	477.5	+7.2	57.6	+3.4	347.2	+4.0
金融及保險、地產、專業及商用服務業 Financing and insurance, real estate, professional and business services sectors	2017	2 900	+7.1	360	+2.4	457.9	+15.4	1,494.0	+13.4	244.8	+6.8	314.8	+6.1
	2018	3 200	+8.9	373	+3.7	491.7	+7.4	1,494.8	+0.1	252.4	+3.1	337.8	+7.3
以上行業組別總計 Total of industry groupings above	2017	10 400	+3.5	837	+0.4	884.9	+10.0	4,844.2	+6.1	437.6	+5.1	3,175.5	+3.2
	2018	10 900	+5.2	857	+2.4	962.6	+8.8	4,990.2	+3.0	451.8	+3.3	3,296.6	+3.8

註釋：由於四捨五入關係，個別數字加起來可能與總數不符。
按年變動百分率是以未經進位數字計算。

- (1) 包括採礦及採石業、製造業、電力及燃氣供應以及自來水供應、污水處理、廢棄物管理及污染防治活動。
- (2) 住宿服務業包括酒店、賓館、旅舍及其他提供短期住宿服務的機構單位。

Notes: Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Year-on-year percentage changes are derived from unrounded figures.

- (1) Including mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, and water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities.
- (2) Accommodation services sector covers hotels, guesthouses, boarding houses and other establishments providing short term accommodation.

表 4 2017 年及 2018 年在香港的境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的貨品出口及進口與服務輸出及輸入的價值

Table 4 Value of exports and imports of goods and services of majority-owned foreign affiliates in Hong Kong, 2017 and 2018

年 Year	貨品出口與服務輸出的價值 Value of exports of goods and services		貨品進口與服務輸入的價值 Value of imports of goods and services	
	十億元 \$ billion	按年變動率 Year-on-year change (%)	十億元 \$ billion	按年變動率 Year-on-year change (%)
2017	1,441.1	+5.6	1,369.2	+10.0
2018	1,585.0	+10.0	1,512.3	+10.5

註釋：按年變動百分率是以未經進位數字計算。

Note: Year-on-year percentage changes are derived from unrounded figures.

4. 闡釋外來分支機構統計數字時須注意的事項

4.1 編製外來分支機構統計數字，可作為量度外來分支機構在港經濟活動的有用指標，但在闡釋有關統計數字時須注意以下事項：

- (i) 有關境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的多數擁有權概念（即 50% 以上的表決權由單一境外投資者擁有）與《國際收支和國際投資頭寸手冊（第六版）》中有關直接投資表決權的準則有所不同，後者以 10% 表決權作為界定直接投資的下限。
- (ii) 若某公司被識別為境外擁有多數表決權分支機構，其營運特徵的有關數字將全數納入外來分支機構統計，而不會按投資來源的百分比攤分有關數字。
- (iii) 假設境外擁有多數表決權分支機構在農業、林業及漁業，以及社會及個人服務業的經濟貢獻為極小。
- (iv) 若沒有境外擁有多數表決權分支機構的最終投資國家／地區的資料，它會被計算為與直接投資國家／地區相同。
- (v) 表 4 不包括境外擁有多數表決權的貨運代理人所涉及的進出口貨品。

4. Caution in interpreting inward FATS

4.1 While inward FATS are compiled as useful measures of economic activities of foreign affiliates in Hong Kong, caution should be taken in the following aspects when interpreting the statistics :

- (i) The majority ownership concept of MOFAs (i.e. more than 50% of the voting power being owned by a single foreign investor) differs from the rules relating to direct investment ownership in the *Sixth Edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual*. In the latter case, 10% voting power is used as the lower threshold for direct investment.
- (ii) If a firm is identified as an MOFA, figures relating to its operating characteristics are entirely included in the inward FATS. No apportionment by percentage of source of investment is made to its contributions.
- (iii) Economic contributions of MOFAs in the agriculture, forestry and fishing industry and the social and personal services industry are assumed to be negligible.
- (iv) If there is no information about the ultimate investing country/territory of an MOFA, it is imputed to be the same as the immediate investing country/territory.
- (v) In Table 4, imports and exports of goods involved by majority-owned foreign freight forwarders were excluded.

[此頁特意留為空白]

[This page is intentionally left blank]

2020年1月至7月刊載的專題文章目錄

List of Feature Articles Published during January to July 2020

月份	文章題目	Month	Title of article
1	(i) 空運貨物統計	1	(i) Air Cargo Statistics
	(ii) 香港的語言使用情況		(ii) Use of Language in Hong Kong
2	(i) 2019年居住在私營安老院人士的概況	2	(i) The Profile of Persons Residing in Private Elderly Homes in 2019
	(ii) 2009年至2018年香港道路交通意外統計		(ii) Road Traffic Accident Statistics in Hong Kong, 2009 to 2018
3	(i) 香港的地產業	3	(i) The Real Estate Sector in Hong Kong
	(ii) 1951年至2018年香港嬰兒死亡趨勢		(ii) Trends of Infant Mortality in Hong Kong, 1951 to 2018
4	(i) 服務業生產者價格指數在2010年至2019年間的變動情況	4	(i) Movements of Producer Price Indices of Service Industries during 2010 to 2019
	(ii) 香港的金融服務業		(ii) The Financial Services Sector in Hong Kong
5	(i) 2014年至2019年貨櫃統計	5	(i) Container Statistics, 2014 to 2019
	(ii) 香港國際投資頭寸的貨幣組成		(ii) Currency Composition of Hong Kong's International Investment Position
6	(i) 香港的文化及創意產業	6	(i) The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong
	(ii) 有關香港入境旅遊的旅遊附屬帳戶		(ii) Tourism Satellite Account for Inbound Tourism of Hong Kong
	(iii) 香港與中國內地的貿易		(iii) Trade between Hong Kong and the Mainland of China
7	(i) 2009年至2019年香港涉及外發中國內地加工的貿易	7	(i) Hong Kong's Trade Involving Outward Processing in the Mainland of China, 2009 to 2019
	(ii) 國際比較方案		(ii) International Comparison Program
	(iii) 香港的境外分支機構統計		(iii) Foreign Affiliates Statistics of Hong Kong

2019 年期間刊載的專題文章目錄

List of Feature Articles Published in 2019

月份	文章題目	Month	Title of article
1	(i) 2008年至2017年香港對外直接投資統計數字 (ii) 吸煙情況	1	(i) Hong Kong's External Direct Investment Statistics, 2008 to 2017 (ii) Pattern of Smoking
2	(i) 2018年居住在私營安老院人士的概況	2	(i) The Profile of Persons Residing in Private Elderly Homes in 2018
3	(i) 按運輸方式分析的香港對外商品貿易 (ii) 消費物價指數及其在2009年至2018年間的變動情況	3	(i) Analysis of Hong Kong's External Merchandise Trade by Mode of Transport (ii) Consumer Price Index and Its Movements during 2009 to 2018
4	(i) 2009年至2018年香港國際收支平衡 (ii) 2013年至2017年香港的創新活動統計數字	4	(i) Hong Kong's Balance of Payments, 2009 to 2018 (ii) Statistics on Innovation Activities in Hong Kong, 2013 to 2017
5	(i) 香港經濟的四個主要行業及其他選定行業 (ii) 2018年香港失業人口概況	5	(i) The Four Key Industries and Other Selected Industries in the Hong Kong Economy (ii) The Profile of the Unemployed Population in Hong Kong in 2018
6	(i) 2008年至2018年職位空缺統計數字 (ii) 香港的文化及創意產業 (iii) 修讀大學教育資助委員會資助課程的學生統計數字	6	(i) Statistics on Job Vacancies from 2008 to 2018 (ii) The Cultural and Creative Industries in Hong Kong (iii) Statistics on Students of Programmes Funded through the University Grants Committee
7	(i) 香港的境外分支機構統計 (ii) 2009年至2018年香港的證券投資統計數字 (iii) 有關僱主對其僱員培訓需要的意見統計數字	7	(i) Foreign Affiliates Statistics of Hong Kong (ii) Hong Kong's Portfolio Investment Statistics, 2009 to 2018 (iii) Statistics on Employers' Views on the Training Needs of their Employees
8	(i) 2018年就業綜合估計數字 (ii) 2018年香港的中醫藥統計 (iii) 2017年跨界旅運統計調查	8	(i) Composite Employment Estimates 2018 (ii) Statistics on Chinese Medicine in Hong Kong, 2018 (iii) Cross-boundary Travel Survey 2017
9	(i) 香港商品進口貿易分析 (ii) 香港的資產管理業	9	(i) Analysis of Hong Kong's Imports of Goods (ii) The Asset Management Industry in Hong Kong
10	(i) 2008年至2018年港口貨物統計 (ii) 2018年香港毒品情況	10	(i) Port Cargo Statistics, 2008 to 2018 (ii) Drug Situation in Hong Kong in 2018
11	(i) 以「按目的劃分的個人消費分類」分析消費物價指數 (ii) 1986年至2018年香港死亡趨勢 (iii) 香港體育及相關活動	11	(i) Consumer Price Index Analysed by Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (ii) The Mortality Trend in Hong Kong, 1986 to 2018 (iii) Sports and Related Activities in Hong Kong
12	(i) 2009年至2019年中層經理級與專業僱員薪金統計數字 (ii) 香港經濟的四個主要行業 (iii) 按行業分析的香港對外商品貿易	12	(i) Salary Statistics of Middle-level Managerial and Professional Employees, 2009 to 2019 (ii) The Four Key Industries in the Hong Kong Economy (iii) Analysis of Hong Kong's External Merchandise Trade by Industry

統計資料來源

Sources of Statistical Data

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
1.	人口 Population			
1.1 - 1.3	政府統計處人口統計組（一） Demographic Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6943	population@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
1.4	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2829 3578	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
2.	勞工 Labour			
2.1 - 2.3	政府統計處住戶統計分析組 Household Statistics Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2887 5508	ghs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.4 - 2.8	政府統計處就業統計及機構記錄組 Employment Statistics and Central Register of Establishments Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 5076	employment@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.9 - 2.12	政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（一） Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	2887 5550	wage@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.13	政府統計處工資及勞工成本統計組（二） Wages and Labour Costs Statistics Section (2), Census and Statistics Department	3105 2369	mpes@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
2.14 - 2.16	勞工處 Labour Department			
	• 職業傷亡 Occupational injuries	2815 0678	enquiry@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
	• 停工 Work stoppage	2852 3545	lrd-hq@labour.gov.hk	www.labour.gov.hk
3.	對外貿易 External Trade			
3.1 - 3.8	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 4915	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
3.9	政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組 Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 2126	ops@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
3.10	政府統計處國民收入統計科（一） National Income Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department	2582 5077	gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	政府統計處服務貿易統計組 Trade in Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7415	tis@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
4.	國民收入及國際收支平衡 National Income and Balance of Payments			
4.1 - 4.3	政府統計處國民收入統計科(一) National Income Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department	2582 5077	gdp-e@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
4.4 - 4.6	政府統計處國民收入統計科(二) National Income Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 7005	gdp-p@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
4.7 - 4.8	政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科(二) Balance of Payments Branch (2), Census and Statistics Department	3903 7054	gni@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
4.9 - 4.13	政府統計處國際收支平衡統計科(一) Balance of Payments Branch (1), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6981	bop@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.	物價 Prices			
5.1 - 5.6 & 5.8	政府統計處消費物價指數組 Consumer Price Index Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7374	cpi@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.7	漁農自然護理署 Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department	2150 7043	mailbox@afcd.gov.hk	www.afcd.gov.hk
	魚類統營處 Fish Marketing Organization	[2]	[2]	www.fmo.org.hk
	蔬菜統營處 Vegetable Marketing Organization	2710 0901	vmo@vmo.org	www.vmo.org
5.9	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7247	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
5.10	政府統計處物流及生產者價格統計組 Logistics and Producer Prices Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7255	services@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.	業務表現 Business Performance			
6.1 - 6.2	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7247	ind-production@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.3	土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department	2716 8699	mines@cedd.gov.hk	www.cedd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
6.	業務表現(續) Business Performance (cont'd)			
6.4	政府統計處建造及雜項服務統計組 Construction and Miscellaneous Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 6965	building@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.5 & 6.6	政府統計處經銷服務統計組 Distribution Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department			
	• 零售業銷貨額 Retail sales	3903 7400	mrs@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
	• 食肆的收益 Restaurant receipts	3903 7401	qsr@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.7	政府統計處商業服務統計組 Business Services Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7274	business-receipts@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
6.8	公司註冊處 Companies Registry	2867 4570	crenq@cr.gov.hk	www.cr.gov.hk
	破產管理署 Official Receiver's Office	2867 2528	wwong@oro.gov.hk	www.oro.gov.hk
7.	能源 Energy			
7.1 - 7.2	政府統計處工業生產統計組 Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	3903 7246	energy@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
7.3	中華電力有限公司 CLP Power Hong Kong Limited	[3]	[3]	www.clpgroup.com
	香港電燈有限公司 The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited	[3]	[3]	www.hkelectric.com
7.4	香港中華煤氣有限公司 The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited	[3]	[3]	www.towngas.com
8.	房屋及物業 Housing and Property			
8.1	政府統計處普查策劃組 (一) Census Planning Section (1), Census and Statistics Department	3903 6958	cp1@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
8.2 - 8.3	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	[2]	[2]	www.hkhs.com
	房屋署 Housing Department	2761 5669	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.4	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk
	房屋署 Housing Department	[2]	[2]	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
8.5	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
8.	房屋及物業(續) Housing and Property (cont'd)			
8.6 - 8.8	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk
	香港房屋協會 Hong Kong Housing Society	2839 7888	enquiry@hkhs.com	www.hkhs.com
	房屋署 Housing Department	2761 5703	hkha@housingauthority.gov.hk	www.housingauthority.gov.hk
	市區重建局 Urban Renewal Authority	[2]	[2]	www.ura.org.hk
8.9	屋宇署 Buildings Department	[2]	[2]	www.bd.gov.hk
	差餉物業估價署 Rating and Valuation Department	[2]	[2]	www.rvd.gov.hk
8.10 - 8.13	差餉物業估價署 Rating and Valuation Department	2150 8903	enquiries@rvd.gov.hk	www.rvd.gov.hk
8.14	土地註冊處 Land Registry	2867 4838	csa@landreg.gov.hk	www.landreg.gov.hk
8.15	地政總署 Lands Department	2525 6694	landsd@landsd.gov.hk	www.landsd.gov.hk
9.	政府收支、金融及保險 Government Accounts, Finance and Insurance			
9.1, 9.3 - 9.12	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
9.2	政府總部財經事務及庫務局 Financial Services and the Treasury Bureau, Government Secretariat	2810 3658	hdiv@fstb.gov.hk	www.fstb.gov.hk
9.13	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	香港銀行同業結算有限公司 Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited	[2]	[2]	www.hkicl.com.hk
9.14 - 9.15	香港金融管理局 Hong Kong Monetary Authority	2878 8222	hkma@hkma.gov.hk	www.hkma.gov.hk
	政府統計處貿易資料分析組 Trade Analysis Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 4918	trade@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
9.16	恒生指數有限公司 Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited	2877 0704	info@hsi.com.hk	www.hsi.com.hk
9.17 - 9.20	香港交易及結算所有限公司 Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited	2840 3895	info@hkex.com.hk	www.hkex.com.hk
9.21 - 9.22	金銀業貿易場 The Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange Society	3678 0000	cgse@cgse.com.hk	www.cgse.com.hk
9.23	保險業監管局 Insurance Authority	3899 9983	enquiry@ia.org.hk	www.ia.org.hk
9.24	強制性公積金計劃管理局 Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority	2918 0102	mpfa@mpfa.org.hk	www.mpfa.org.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
10.	運輸、通訊及旅遊 Transport, Communications and Tourism			
10.1	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	[2]	[2]	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	2815 7711	customsenquiry@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	海事處 Marine Department	2852 3659	st-sec@mardep.gov.hk	www.mardep.gov.hk
	香港鐵路有限公司 MTR Corporation Limited			
	• 城際直通車 Intercity Through Train	2947 7888	icuc@mtr.com.hk	www.mtr.com.hk
	• 高速鐵路 (香港段) High Speed Rail (Hong Kong Section)	2120 0888	gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk	www.mtr.com.hk
10.2	民航處 Civil Aviation Department	[2]	[2]	www.cad.gov.hk
	香港海關 Customs and Excise Department	2815 7711	customsenquiry@customs.gov.hk	www.customs.gov.hk
	政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組 Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	2582 2126	shipping@censtatd.gov.hk	www.censtatd.gov.hk
10.3	海事處 Marine Department	[2]	[2]	www.mardep.gov.hk
	政府統計處外發加工貿易及船務統計組 Outward Processing and Shipping Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department	[2]	[2]	www.censtatd.gov.hk
10.4 - 10.6	運輸署 Transport Department	2804 2600	tdenq@td.gov.hk	www.td.gov.hk
10.7	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 6246	so-stat-traffic@police.gov.hk	www.police.gov.hk
10.8 - 10.10	入境事務處 Immigration Department	2824 6111	enquiry@immd.gov.hk	www.immd.gov.hk
10.11 - 10.14	香港旅遊發展局 Hong Kong Tourism Board	2807 6543	research@hktb.com	www.partnernet.hktb.com
10.15 - 10.16	通訊事務管理局辦公室 Office of the Communications Authority	2961 6333	webmaster@ofca.gov.hk	www.ofca.gov.hk
10.17	香港郵政 Hongkong Post	2921 2264	msd@hkpo.gov.hk	www.hongkongpost.hk
11.	雜項統計 Miscellaneous Statistics			
11.1	衛生署 Department of Health	2961 8582	enquiries@dh.gov.hk	www.dh.gov.hk
	醫院管理局 Hospital Authority	2300 6555	enquiry@ha.org.hk	www.ha.org.hk

統計資料來源(續)

Sources of Statistical Data (cont'd)

表 Table	資料來源 Data source	電話[1] Telephone[1]	電郵 E-mail	網址 Website
11.	雜項統計(續) Miscellaneous Statistics (cont'd)			
11.2	衛生署衛生防護中心 Centre for Health Protection, Department of Health	2125 2270	enquiry_chpweb@dh.gov.hk	www.chp.gov.hk
11.3 - 11.6	社會福利署 Social Welfare Department			
	• 社會保障計劃 Social security schemes	2892 5242	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 綜合家庭服務中心 Integrated Family Service Centres	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
	• 安老服務 Services for the elderly	2892 5236	rsenq@swd.gov.hk	www.swd.gov.hk
11.7	香港警務處 Hong Kong Police Force	2860 8448	[4]	www.police.gov.hk
	廉政公署 Independent Commission Against Corruption	2826 3267	crd@icac.org.hk	www.icac.org.hk
11.8 - 11.9	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2601 8034	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
11.10	食物環境衛生署 Food and Environmental Hygiene Department	2923 5302	enquiries@fehd.gov.hk	www.fehd.gov.hk
	康樂及文化事務署 Leisure and Cultural Services Department	2601 8034	enquiries@lcsd.gov.hk	www.lcsd.gov.hk
11.11	香港天文台 Hong Kong Observatory	2926 8444	mailbox@hko.gov.hk	www.hko.gov.hk
11.12	消防處 Fire Services Department	2733 7717	stat@hkfsd.gov.hk	www.hkfsd.gov.hk
11.13	水務署 Water Supplies Department	2829 4463	wsdinfo@wsd.gov.hk	www.wsd.gov.hk

註釋： [1] 如果在香港以外地方致電的話，請在電話號碼之前加撥地區號碼「852」。

Notes: [1] For those calling from places outside Hong Kong, please dial the area code "852" before the telephone number.

[2] 有關統計資料的查詢，請聯絡政府統計處（電話：2582 4738；電郵：gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk）。

[2] Enquiries on the statistical data can be directed to the Census and Statistics Department (telephone number : 2582 4738; E-mail : gen-enquiry@censtatd.gov.hk).

[3] 有關統計資料的查詢，請聯絡政府統計處工業生產統計組（電話：3903 7246；電郵：energy@censtatd.gov.hk）。

[3] Enquiries on the statistical data can be directed to the Industrial Production Statistics Section, Census and Statistics Department (telephone number : 3903 7246; E-mail : energy@censtatd.gov.hk).

[4] 有關統計資料的查詢，可以透過香港警務處互聯網（www.police.gov.hk）內的「申請索取資料」部分提出。

[4] Enquiries on the statistical data can be made via the "Application for Access to Information" section on the website of Hong Kong Police Force (www.police.gov.hk).

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2020 年 7 月 10 日)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.7.2020)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
綜合性統計刊物	General Statistical Digests			
香港統計月刊	Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics	6/2020	-	-
香港統計年刊	Hong Kong Annual Digest of Statistics	2019	-	-
香港統計數字一覽 (年刊)	Hong Kong in Figures (annual)	2020	-	-
人口	Population			
人口估計	Population estimates			
按區議會分區劃分的人口及住戶統計資料 (年刊)	Population and Household Statistics Analysed by District Council District (annual)	2019	-	-
香港人口趨勢 1986-2016 (特刊)	Demographic Trends in Hong Kong 1986-2016 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
人口普查/中期人口統計	Population Census/By-census			
香港2016年中期人口統計 (特刊)	Hong Kong 2016 Population By-census (ad hoc)			
主要結果	Main Results	-	-	-
簡要報告	Summary Results	-	-	-
統計圖解	Graphic Guide	-	-	-
技術報告	Technical Report	-	-	-
主題性報告：香港的住戶收入分布	Thematic Report : Household Income Distribution in Hong Kong	-	-	-
主題性報告：少數族裔人士	Thematic Report : Ethnic Minorities	-	-	-
主題性報告：內地來港定居未足七年人士	Thematic Report : Persons from the Mainland Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years	-	-	-
主題性報告：居於分間樓宇單位人士	Thematic Report : Persons Living in Subdivided Units	-	-	-
主題性報告：單親人士	Thematic Report : Single Parents	-	-	-
主題性報告：青年	Thematic Report : Youths	-	-	-
主題性報告：長者	Thematic Report : Older Persons	-	-	-
香港2011年人口普查 (特刊)	Hong Kong 2011 Population Census (ad hoc)			
主要報告：第一冊	Main Report : Volume I	-	-	-
主要報告：第二冊	Main Report : Volume II	-	-	-
簡要報告	Summary Results	-	238.0	266.0
統計圖解	Graphic Guide	-	-	-
主題性報告：香港的住戶收入分布	Thematic Report : Household Income Distribution in Hong Kong	-	-	-
主題性報告：少數族裔人士	Thematic Report : Ethnic Minorities	-	-	-
主題性報告：內地來港定居未足七年人士	Thematic Report : Persons from the Mainland Having Resided in Hong Kong for Less Than 7 Years	-	-	-
主題性報告：青年	Thematic Report : Youths	-	-	-
主題性報告：長者	Thematic Report : Older Persons	-	-	-
主題性報告：單親人士	Thematic Report : Single Parents	-	-	-
性別統計	Gender statistics			
香港的女性及男性－主要統計數字 (年刊)	Women and Men in Hong Kong – Key Statistics (annual)	2019	-	-
貧窮情況	Poverty situation			
香港貧窮情況報告 (年刊) (1)(2)	Hong Kong Poverty Situation Report (annual)(1)(2)	2018	-	-
2016年香港少數族裔人士貧窮情況報告 (特刊) (1)(3)	Hong Kong Poverty Situation Report on Ethnic Minorities 2016 (ad hoc)(1)(3)	-	-	-
人口推算	Population projections			
香港人口推算 2017-2066 (特刊)	Hong Kong Population Projections 2017-2066 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
香港人口生命表 2011-2066 (特刊)	Hong Kong Life Tables 2011-2066 (ad hoc)	-	-	-
勞工	Labour			
勞動人口	Labour force			
綜合住戶統計調查按季統計報告	Quarterly Report on General Household Survey	1-3/2020	-	-
就業及職位空缺	Employment and vacancies			
就業及空缺按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies Statistics	3/2020	-	-
建築地盤就業及空缺按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Employment and Vacancies at Construction Sites	3/2020	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2020 年 7 月 10 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.7.2020) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
勞工 (續)	Labour (cont'd)			
工資及勞工收入	Wages and labour earnings			
由主要承建商填報有關從事公營建築工程的工人的每日平均工資 (月刊)	Average Daily Wages of Workers Engaged in Public Sector Construction Projects as Reported by Main Contractors (monthly)	4/2020	-	-
工資及薪金總額按季統計報告	Quarterly Report of Wage and Payroll Statistics	3/2020	-	-
經理級與專業僱員薪金及僱員福利統計報告 (高層管理人員除外) (年刊)	Report of Salaries and Employee Benefits Statistics – Managerial and Professional Employees (Excluding Top Management) (annual)	2019	-	-
收入及工時按年統計調查報告	Report on Annual Earnings and Hours Survey	2019	-	-
對外貿易	External Trade			
商品貿易	Merchandise trade			
香港對外商品貿易 (月刊)	Hong Kong External Merchandise Trade (monthly)	5/2020	-	-
香港商品貿易指數 (月刊)	Hong Kong Merchandise Trade Index Numbers (monthly)	4/2020	-	-
香港進出口貨物分類表 (協調制度) 2017年版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System) 2017 Edition (ad hoc)			
第一冊：第一至第十類貨物	Volume One : Commodity Section I – X	-	-	-
第二冊：第十一至第二十二類貨物	Volume Two : Commodity Section XI – XXII	-	-	-
服務貿易	Trade in services			
香港服務貿易統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Trade in Services Statistics (annual)	2018	-	-
國民收入及國際收支平衡	National Income and Balance of Payments			
國民收入	National Income			
本地生產總值 (季刊)	Gross Domestic Product (quarterly)	Q1/2020	-	-
本地生產總值 (年刊) (1)	Gross Domestic Product (annual)(1)	2019	-	-
本地生產總值統計特刊	Special Report on Gross Domestic Product	9/2012	-	-
國際收支平衡	Balance of Payments			
香港國際收支平衡、國際投資頭寸及對外債務統計 (季刊)	Balance of Payments, International Investment Position and External Debt Statistics of Hong Kong (quarterly)	Q1/2020	-	-
香港對外債務統計數字 (季刊)	Hong Kong's External Debt Statistics (quarterly)	Q1/2020	-	-
香港對外直接投資統計 (年刊)	External Direct Investment Statistics of Hong Kong (annual)	2018	-	-
物價	Prices			
消費物價	Consumer prices			
消費物價指數月報	Monthly Report on the Consumer Price Index	5/2020	-	-
消費物價指數年報	Annual Report on the Consumer Price Index	2019	-	-
生產者價格	Producer prices			
工業按季生產者價格指數	Quarterly Producer Price Index for Industrial Sector	Q1/2020	-	-
住戶開支	Household expenditure			
2014/15年住戶開支統計調查及重訂消費物價指數基期 (特刊)	2014/15 Household Expenditure Survey and the Rebasing of the Consumer Price Indices (ad hoc)	-	-	-
業務表現	Business Performance			
服務行業按季業務收益指數	Quarterly Business Receipts Indices for Service Industries	Q1/2020	-	-
服務業統計摘要按季補充資料	Quarterly Supplement to Statistical Digest of the Services Sector	Q1/2020	-	-
服務業統計摘要 (年刊)	Statistical Digest of the Services Sector (annual)	2020	-	-
中小型企業業務狀況按月統計調查報告	Report on Monthly Survey on the Business Situation of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises	6/2020	-	-
香港標準行業分類 2.0 版 (特刊)	Hong Kong Standard Industrial Classification (HSIC) Version 2.0 (ad hoc)	-	164.0	209.0
業務展望	Business prospects			
業務展望按季統計調查報告	Report on Quarterly Business Tendency Survey	Q2/2020	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2020 年 7 月 10 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.7.2020) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
工業生產				
工業生產按季指數	Quarterly Index of Industrial Production	Q1/2020	-	-
工業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Industrial Sector (annual)	2018	-	-
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業				
零售業銷貨額按月統計調查報告	Report on Monthly Survey of Retail Sales	5/2020	-	-
食肆的收入及購貨額按季統計調查報告	Report on Quarterly Survey of Restaurant Receipts and Purchases	Q1/2020	-	-
進出口貿易、批發及零售業以及住宿及膳食服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Import/Export, Wholesale and Retail Trades, and Accommodation and Food Services Sectors (annual)	2018	-	-
屋宇建築、建造及地產業				
公營建築工程的工資及材料成本指數 (2003年4月=100) (月刊)	Index Numbers of the Costs of Labour and Materials used in Public Sector Construction Projects (April 2003=100) (monthly)	4/2020	-	-
特選建築材料平均批發價格 (月刊)	Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Building Materials (monthly)	3/2020	-	-
建造工程完成量按季統計調查報告	Report on the Quarterly Survey of Construction Output	Q1/2020	-	-
屋宇建築、建造及地產業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Building, Construction and Real Estate Sectors (annual)	2018	-	-
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業				
運輸、倉庫及速遞服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Transportation, Storage and Courier Services Sector (annual)	2018	-	-
資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業				
資訊及通訊、金融及保險、專業及商用服務業的業務表現及營運特色的主要統計數字 (年刊)	Key Statistics on Business Performance and Operating Characteristics of the Information and Communications, Financing and Insurance, Professional and Business Services Sectors (annual)	2018	-	-
二零零九年檢測及認證活動統計調查報告 (特刊)	Report on the 2009 Survey of Testing and Certification Activities (ad hoc)	-	-	-
有香港境外母公司的駐港公司				
有香港境外母公司的駐港公司按年統計調查報告	Report on Annual Survey of Companies in Hong Kong with Parent Companies Located outside Hong Kong	2019	-	-
能源				
香港能源統計 (季刊)	Hong Kong Energy Statistics (quarterly)	Q1/2020	-	-
香港能源統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Energy Statistics (annual)	2019	-	-
科技				
資訊科技在工商業的使用情況和普及程度統計調查報告 (雙年刊)	Report on the Survey on Information Technology Usage and Penetration in the Business Sector (biennial)	2019	-	-
香港創新活動統計 (年刊)	Hong Kong Innovation Activities Statistics (annual)	2018	-	-
香港－資訊社會 (年刊)	Hong Kong as an Information Society (annual)	2020	-	-
香港－知識型經濟 統計透視 (雙年刊)	Hong Kong as a Knowledge-based Economy – A Statistical Perspective (biennial)	2019	-	-
運輸、通訊及旅遊				
香港船務統計 (季刊)	Hong Kong Shipping Statistics (quarterly)	Q1/2020	-	-
香港概況				
統計發展概要 (年刊)	An Outline of Statistical Development (annual)	2020	-	-

政府統計處刊物一覽 (截至 2020 年 7 月 10 日) (續)

List of Publications of the Census and Statistics Department (as at 10.7.2020) (cont'd)

名稱	Title	最新期號 Latest issue	印刷版售價(港元) Price of print version (HK\$)	
			不包括 郵費 Not including postage	連本地 郵費 Including local postage
雜項	Miscellaneous			
香港的發展(1967 - 2007)－統計圖表集 (特刊)	A Graphic Guide on Hong Kong's Development (1967 - 2007) (<i>ad hoc</i>)	-	66.0	94.0
主題性住戶統計調查第70號報告書 (特刊)：	Thematic Household Survey Report No. 70 (<i>ad hoc</i>)：	-	-	-
吸煙情況	Pattern of smoking			
主題性住戶統計調查第71號報告書 (特刊)：	Thematic Household Survey Report No. 71 (<i>ad hoc</i>)：	-	-	-
在粵港澳大灣區生活的意向	Willingness to live in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay Area			

註釋： 所有政府統計處刊物均備有下載版，用戶可以在政府統計處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。部分刊物亦備有印刷版，可供購買。請參閱載於第 A11 頁獲取刊物的方法。

Notes: All publications of the Census and Statistics Department (C&SD) are available in download versions. Users may download publications free of charge from the website of C&SD (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp). Some publications are also available in print versions and are offered for sale. Please refer to means of obtaining the publications on page A11.

除另有註明外，所有刊物均以中、英文對照形式出版。

Unless otherwise specified, all publications are published in bilingual format.

- (1) 分別備有中文版和英文版。
- (2) 報告與政府經濟顧問辦公室合作編製。
- (3) 報告與前經濟分析及方便營商處合作編製。

- (1) Available in separate Chinese and English versions.
- (2) The report is compiled in collaboration with the Office of the Government Economist.
- (3) The report was compiled in collaboration with the then Economic Analysis and Business Facilitation Unit.

所列售價及郵費日後或有修訂。外地郵費將於收到訂購要求後另行通知。

All quoted prices and postages are subject to revision. Postage for external mailings will be advised upon receipt of orders.

有關政府統計處刊物及其他統計產品的最新資料，請瀏覽本處網站(www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index_tc.jsp)或致電本處刊物出版組查詢(電話：(852) 2582 3025)。

For up-to-date information of the publications and other statistical products of C&SD, please visit the website of the department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/srh/index.jsp) or call the Publications Unit of the department at (852) 2582 3025.

獲取政府統計處刊物的方法 Means of Obtaining Publications of the Census and Statistics Department

網站

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index_tc.jsp) 免費下載統計刊物。

政府統計處刊物出版組

政府統計處有少數特刊備有印刷版，市民可親臨政府統計處刊物出版組購買。有關備有印刷版的特刊資料，市民可瀏覽政府新聞處的政府書店網站 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 或聯絡政府統計處刊物出版組。

政府統計處刊物出版組亦設有閱讀區，陳列政府統計處各類刊物的最新期號，供讀者查閱。

刊物出版組的地址是：
香港灣仔港灣道 12 號
灣仔政府大樓 19 樓
電話：(852) 2582 3025
圖文傳真：(852) 2827 1708

訂購服務

政府統計處有少數特刊備有印刷版，於政府新聞處的網上政府書店 (www.bookstore.gov.hk) 有售。市民亦可在政府統計處網站 (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index_tc.jsp) 下載郵購表格，並將填妥的郵購表格，連同所需費用的支票或匯票寄回辦理。

Website

Users may download statistical publications free of charge from the Census and Statistics Department (C & S D) website (www.censtatd.gov.hk/hkstat/quicklink/index.jsp).

Publications Unit of C&SD

A few ad hoc publications of C&SD are available in print versions. These print versions are available for purchase at the Publications Unit of C&SD. Regarding the details of the ad hoc publications with print versions, users may browse through the Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk) or contact the Publications Unit of C&SD.

The Publications Unit of C&SD also provides a reading area where users may browse through the latest issue of various publications of the department on display.

The address of the Publications Unit is :
19/F, Wanchai Tower,
12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.
Tel. : (852) 2582 3025
Fax : (852) 2827 1708

Order service

A few ad hoc publications of C&SD are available in print versions and are offered for sale at the Online Government Bookstore of the Information Services Department (www.bookstore.gov.hk). A mail order form for ordering print versions of publications is also available for downloading on the website of the department (www.censtatd.gov.hk/service_desk/list/mail/index.jsp). Completed form should be sent back together with a cheque or bank draft covering all necessary cost.

郵購表格 (只適用於印刷版)

Mail Order Form (Applicable to print versions only)

致： 香港北角渣華道 333 號
北角政府合署 6 樓 626 室
政府新聞處
刊物銷售小組

電話： (852) 2537 1910
圖文傳真： (852) 2523 7195

To : Publications Sales Unit
Information Services Department
Room 626, 6/F,
North Point Government Offices,
333 Java Road, North Point, Hong Kong
Tel. : (852) 2537 1910
Fax : (852) 2523 7195

書名 Title	刊期 (年份/季/ 月份或期號) Issue (year/quarter/ month or issue no.)	數量 Quantity	每本售價 (港元) Price per copy (HK\$)	本地郵費 ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ (港元) Local ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ postage (HK\$)	金額(港元) Amount (HK\$)

本人欲訂購上述刊物。現附上劃線支票（抬頭人「香港特別行政區政府」）編號 _____
港幣 _____ 元正。

I wish to order the above publications and enclose a crossed cheque no. _____ for HK\$ _____
made payable to **“The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region”**.

姓名 Name	
地址 Address	
電話 Tel. no.	
日期 Date	

註： (1) 外地的訂戶暫時無須附上支票，所需郵費將於收到訂購表格後另行通知。

Notes : For mailings to addresses outside Hong Kong, please do not send in a cheque now. The required postage will be advised upon receipt of order.

(2) 如訂購超過一本相同名稱的刊物，請向政府新聞處查詢所需的本地郵費（電話：(852) 2537 1910，圖文傳真：(852) 2523 7195，電郵：puborder@isd.gov.hk）。

For an order of multiple copies of publication with the same title, please consult the Information Services Department about the required local postage (Tel. : (852) 2537 1910, Fax : (852) 2523 7195, E-mail : puborder@isd.gov.hk).

你在表格上所提供的資料，只會用作辦理書刊訂購事宜，不會公開予任何和訂購無關的人士。如你欲查看或更改所填報的資料，請與政府新聞處聯絡。

The information provided will be used for processing your order of publications and will not be disclosed to parties outside the government. You may seek access to or correction of the information by addressing your request to the Information Services Department.